Read!
WHAT OWNERS SAY
ABOUT '57 CHEVROLET
Faster paste waxing!
Easier paste waxing!

Once around with one-step J-wax cleans and waxes your car!

Start right in waxing!
Johnson's new J-wax does the cleaning work for you!

No extra cleaner needed—nothing else to buy!

J-Wax has just what paste wax needed—a built-in cleaner! The exclusive J-Wax formula goes to work fast. Cleans while it waxes—saves you hours of work. J-Wax replaces grime with a glistening coat of wax. Tough wax. Hard-finish wax that protects your car in any weather. J-Wax puts more wax on your car—leaves more wax on your car than other one-step waxes. And J-Wax goes on smoothly, easily—evenly. Leaves no dull spots or streaks. You are sure of more all-around protection with J-Wax in any weather—from bumper to bumper, including the chrome!

Look for Johnson's J-Wax in this new key-opening can. Only J-Wax guarantees sealed-in freshness. It's the fastest, easiest way to genuine wax protection—paste wax protection!

"Johnson's Wax" and "J-Wax" are registered trademarks of S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.
NEW PLYMOUTH MILL MAKES BIG NEWS!

290-hp FURY V-800 engine...8-barrel carburetion...now available on ALL Plymoushs!

You don't need the most expensive body model to get your kicks from the tremendous power of Plymouth's terrific new FURY V-800 engine...dual quads...direct fuel flow to each cylinder!

Plymouth gives it all 8 barrels in this new engine that lets you scratch off as if a carrier catapult had shoved you...move in the quarter like a jet pilot in a rush!

And every Plymouth is built to handle this raging power! Every one has racing-type torsion bars up front...ball-joints...asymmetrical rear springs...for flat cornering and level, no-dive haul-downs. Every one has no-fade brakes (when the drum expands from heat, the shoe follows its contours, maintaining full lining-to-drum contact). See your dealer and drive a Plymouth soon!

Want FURY V-800 specs? Just write Plymouth Division, Chrysler Corporation, P.O. Box 1518, Detroit 31, Mich.

When you drive a Plymouth you're 3 full years ahead
Optional Electric Starting...
No batteries needed... works on any 110V House outlet... and LAWN-BOY recoil starter, always ready—anywhere, anytime.

Surest, Simplest Control...
Just a forward roll of the wrist starts LAWN-BOY out at a steady, even pace... no chains, no gears.

"Activated" Pilot Wheel
keeps LAWN-BOY (and your lawn) level, automatically... even on rough turf the lawn surface is cut level.

Staggered Front Wheels let LAWN-BOY go up and over high spots without leaving scalped patches. And precision-cast and -machined LAWN-BOY trims to 3/8", too.

THE LIGHTWEIGHT LAWN-BOY AUTOMOWER GIVES THAT FAMOUS LEVEL-CUT AUTOMATICALLY

FOR EASY RELIABLE OPERATION NOTHING COMPARES WITH LAWN-BOY 2-CYCLE ENGINE

DESIGNED AND BUILT FOR LAWN-BOY BY LAWN-BOY

LIGHTWEIGHT—Fewer moving parts, plus LAWN-BOY precision-die-cast aluminum, plus "KNOW-WHY" design gives LAWN-BOY more power per pound.

NATURALLY EFFICIENT—LAWN-BOY needs no adjustments because LAWN-BOY naturally operates at the most efficient speed for rotary mowing—3200 r.p.m.; and power every stroke means quicker recovery from additional loads.

EASIER, QUICKER STARTING—Fewer parts mean less friction... firing every stroke gives twice as many starting opportunities. You get easier pull through, too.

NO LUBRICATION PROBLEMS—Pre-mixing fuel and oil eliminates messy crankcase drain and refill... and with LAWN-BOY you never have to worry about proper lubrication.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF... TRY A LAWN-BOY ON YOUR LAWN

LAWN-BOY, Lamar, Mo. • Division of Outboard Marine Corp., makers of Johnson
and Evinrude Outboard Motors • In Canada: LAWN-BOY, Peterborough, Ontario

LAWN-BOY dealers are listed in the yellow pages under "Lawn Mowers," or call Western Union, by number, and ask for Operator 25.
In This Issue...

Who Ever Heard of a Diesel Engine?                      81
Gibberellic Acid—It Makes Plants Grow                  93
A PM Panel Looks at the Atomic Airplane                100
The Owners Report on the '57 Chevrolet                108
The Voice of Emergency                                 114
Reprieve for a Freightier                               122
Tapping the Devil's Cauldron for Power                 135

OUTDOOR-LIVING SECTION —

PM's Landscaping Plan for the Small Yard                144
Adapt Your Garage for Summer Living                    154
Get Out of the Midday Sun                               158
Convertable Settee-Lounge Has Plastic Upholstery        161

For the Craftsman...

Swing-Apart Headboard                                    165
Paddle Boat for Summer Fun                               174
Keep It From Cracking                                     182
Easy to Make Movie Titles                               191
This Motor Drives Four Machines                          201
Safe Brakes for Your Trailer                            203

Regular Departments...

Detroit Listening Post                                    99
What's New for Your Home                                 130
Keeping Up With the Atom                                 141
Solving Home Problems                                     178
How Would You Do It?                                     214
Radio, TV and Electronics                                217
Clinic for Homemakers                                    224

Next Month...

THERE'S A bonanza for boaters in the May issue—27 pages on
nautical subjects from taking your vacation in a boat to the world's
toughest outboard race. At right is the Sea Knight, a 17-foot cabin
cruiser designed especially for PM
craftsmen. A series of articles on
building the craft begins in May.
“My Army recruiter showed me how to choose my branch”

“He got me the leadership training I wanted”

“I entered service just the way I wanted to, thanks to my Army Recruiter. He was a nice fellow and gave me the straight talk on enlistment opportunities. With his help, I chose my branch of service before I enlisted. Now I’m a tank commander in Armor. It’s plenty exciting to have all that power at your command. But, more than that, I got real leadership training—great instruction and schooling that’s taught me to handle responsibility, make important decisions. You really owe it to yourself to see your Army Recruiter and find out the best way for you to plan your service career. I’m sure glad I did, because I’ve found being a leader is a real mark of prestige!”

Sgt. 1st Class Edmund L. Reel
Army Recruiter, Sutton, W. Virginia

YOUR ARMY RECRUITER CAN GIVE YOU
THIS SAME SPECIAL DEAL

The Army Recruiter in your home town will show you how to pick your spot in the Army the same way Tom did. He’ll show you how you can choose your Army branch before you enlist. Infantry, Armor, Signal Corps, Army Medical Service, Engineers, Artillery, Ordnance, Airborne—name it, and it’s yours! You’ll get great leadership training right in your field—be in a position to climb to an important job of responsibility and decisions. Your Army Recruiter is ready to help you, so visit your local Army Recruiting Station today! Remember, there’s no obligation!

GET CHOICE, NOT CHANCE, FROM YOUR ARMY RECRUITER

M/Sgt. Thomas Cogar
Gassaway, West Virginia
Graduate, Gassaway High School

POPULAR MECHANICS
Some spark plugs are designed for high speeds,
Some spark plugs are designed for low speeds, but...

POWER TIP "fires up" GM cars at all speeds!

The first spark plug ignition-engineered
for today's engines* and today's driving

Today's higher-horsepower, higher-compression engines
and today's driving demand more from spark plugs, and
Power Tip gives more! Performance tests prove Power
Tip "fires up" engines of General Motors cars for top
performance and economy at all speeds! Here's why . . .
At low speeds, the projecting Power Tip gets hot fast,
operates hotter to burn away fouling deposits which
impair engine performance in city driving.
At high speeds, the Power Tip is actually cooled by the
richer air-fuel mixture to check power-wasting pre-
ignition caused by overheated spark plugs.
Ask your dealer to install a set of Auto-Lite Resistor
Spark Plugs with Power Tip in your car today!
*Power Tip is ignition-engineered for overhead-valve V-8 engines and
for most overhead-valve 6-cylinder engines in all these cars: Buick,
Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, De Soto, Dodge, Ford, Hudson, Imperial,
Lincoln, Mercury, Nash, Oldsmobile, Packard, Plymouth, Pontiac,
Rambler, Studebaker.

Auto-Lite makes a complete line of spark plugs, including Standard, Resistor, Small-Engine, Transport, Aircraft and Diesel-Starting.
ACROSS THE DESK

Italians are now reading Popular Mechanics Magazine in their own language. The new Italian edition, Meccanica Popolare, is the sixth foreign-language edition in the Popular Mechanics family and, like the other five, is a direct translation of the American parent magazine.

Already in circulation in Europe, Latin-America and Canada are Meccanica Popular; Spanish: Mecanica Populaire; French: Popular Mekanik; Swedish: Popular Mekanik, Danish and Popular Mechanik, German.

The Italian edition is published at Milan under the direction of two well-known figures in Italian publishing circles, Dr. Gianni Mazzocchi and Enrico Amante and its first-issue sales are estimated at 50,000. Among the advertisers in the inaugural issue are Ford, Fiat, Ficep, Ducetone (Du Pont), Lambretta, Didone and Lips-Vago.

To the Editor:

I was very much interested by the article “They Sail on Sand” in the January number. The writer places the origin (of sand yachting) in 1895 to 1900.

May I call your attention to the name of Simon Stevin (1548-1620), mathematician and physician who, as far as known, invented and constructed the first sand yacht. He actually sailed with it on the beaches of the North Sea, Holland, often in the presence of Prince Maurits of the Netherlands, whose tutor he was.

He introduced calculating with tenth-part fractions (arithmetic) and in 1608 wrote a book on “Mathematic Thoughts.” Stevin had the rare combination of a very theoretical and very practical mind. [Recently] a new hall was put into use at the Technical University of Delft, Holland, the “Stevin Laboratories,” named after the above-mentioned physician.

B. J. M. Veth, Roermond, Holland

(Continued to page 10)
WHAT HAPPENS WHEN A MAN DECIDES TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT HIS FUTURE!

The proven rule of "learn more to earn more" took M.E.F. (name on request) from a position of truck driver to that of an accounting executive in sixteen months. Listen to what M.E.F. says:

"I was driving a truck—working long hours and not making much money. I had a burning desire to better myself in life, and decided to enroll with LaSalle. I went along driving my truck days and studying nights and got my first break after completing 35 assignments. I took a cost accounting position. Within one month after starting full-time, I received my first raise, thereafter followed more. One of the greatest thrills of my life came just nineteen months after I started with LaSalle. When our firm opened up a branch office, I was assigned to take charge of the Accounting Department and my salary is doubled."

M.E.F. took a proved road to success—and his letter is typical of the thousands we have in our files from men and women in all walks of life.

YOU DESERVE SUCCESS

There is no reason why you can't win success through LaSalle's Accounting Training. Today the demand for good accountants far exceeds the supply. This spells real opportunity to the man who is prepared.

You need no special talents to become a success in Accounting. You do not even need a preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping. All you need is the will to work—to achieve success perhaps years sooner.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can acquire a thorough knowledge of Accounting—you can master its fundamental principles—become expert in the practical application of those principles. You learn by doing—without losing any time from your present work. You train directly under the supervision of a competent staff of Certified Public Accountants and accounting experts.

Our book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays" is FREE. It explains how we train you from the ground up—or from where you are now—according to your individual needs. The cost is low—terms easy.

Send the coupon RIGHT NOW. Don't lay it aside and say you'll do it later. It can be the means of your SUCCESS—perhaps larger success than you have ever dreamed. At least it's worth considering.

CHARTER MEMBER OF NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

LaSalle EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
DEPT. 4644, 417 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your illustrated book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

Name_________________________
Address________________________
City, Zone, State_____________________
Buried Alive!

Look out!

Six years on the same job with never an accident... and then one morning...

2. A cave-in put me six feet under for six long minutes.
   Quick! Get him out of there!

3. In the hospital, I had plenty of time to think.
   Six years I've been buried alive in that same old job, Jane!
   Well, now's a good time to do something about it.

4. I'd passed over dozens of I.C.S. ads in popular mechanics, but I saw this one in a new light.

I.C.S. Career Kit
Send coupon now... get all three books

International Correspondence Schools
Box 21953D
Scranton 9, Pa.
HOW'S IT GOING, DARLING?

FAST! I'M INTO HYDRAULICS ALREADY. AND I THOUGHT I WAS TOO OLD TO LEARN

SIGNING UP FOR THAT I.C.S. COURSE WAS THE SMARTEST THING I EVER DID

THEN A FEW DAYS LATER, MR. WALSH CALLED ME IN...

JIM, I'M KEEPING YOU HERE AND PUTTING YOU ON SALARY. YOU'LL BE GETTING ABOUT $20 MORE A WEEK. AND AT THE RATE YOU'RE GOING, I EXPECT YOU'LL HAVE TO RAISE THAT IN SIX MONTHS

THAT EVENING, JANE AND I WENT HOUSE HUNTING

OH, JIM! IT'S A DREAM HOUSE!

AND THANKS TO I.C.S., IT'S A DREAM THAT CAN COME TRUE!

HERE'S WHERE YOU COME IN. LET I.C.S. SHOW YOU THE WAY TO MORE PAY, RAPID ADVANCEMENT, REAL JOB SECURITY!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 21953-D, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson): CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

PHYSICAL

LEADERSHIP

AVIATION

CAREER CATALOG

ARCHITECTURE

AIR Conditioning - Refrigeration

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Air Conditioning - Ventilation

BUSINESS

Accounting

BUSINESS Correspondence

PUBLIC Accounting

Creative Selling

FEDERAL Tax

LETTER-Writing Improvement

Office Management

PROFESSIONAL Secretary

Retail Business Management

SALES Management

TEXTILE

Traffic Management

Technical Graphic Secretarial

Computer Programming

CHEMISTRY

Chemical Engineering

Chem. Lab. Technician

General Chemistry

Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.

Petroleum Engineering

AUTOMOTIVE

Auto Body Rebuilding

Auto Electrician

Auto-Engine Tune Up

Automotive Mechanic

FULL NAME: ____________________________________________

ADDRESS: ____________________________________________

CITY: _____________________ STATE: ____________

AGE: ____________ HOME ADDRESS: ____________________________________________

WORKING HOURS: ____________ TO ____________ A.M. TO P.M.

OCCUPATION: ____________________________________________

CANADIAN residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montréal, Canada. Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

APRIL 1957

Copyrighted material
Speed: Half Mile Per Hour

H. L. Bolton of Reese, Kans., writes us that his model of the 65-horsepower Case steam engine really runs—at a speed of about a half mile per hour. He built it on a scale of two inches to the foot, and says it weighs 175 pounds, burns coal and "has every gadget that the 65 Case had."

To the Editor:

Your report on the 1957 cars (February) was very good and told many interesting facts. There is one very important measurement, however, that you never gave us. Next time you have three men in the front seat look and see how much hiproom you are using. I think you will find that you are three to four inches from the door on each side. Now look where your shoulders are. That's where the room really means something. Why not a report on shoulder room?

Howard Sauder,
Roanoke, Ill.

To the Editor:

In the January Popular Mechanics I was quite interested in the article on centerline steering. This was incorporated in the Marmon "48" in 1913 and 1914. Similar claims were made for it then, and they worked out okay in practice as road shocks and flat tires did not affect the steering as they did in other cars. It was only used in the large "48," an expensive, heavy car selling for $5000 and weighing in excess of 5000 pounds. The smaller "32" of the same years did not incorporate it. Marmon dropped this feature in 1915. I have often wondered why.

Carl R. Foster,
Port Tampa, Fla.

To the Editor:

In the January '57 PM, a channel-wing plane is expected to be tested for take-off

(Continued to page 14)
You Can Train at Home in Spare Time
Be a Highly Paid Technician

NRI — Oldest and Largest Home Study Radio-TV School — Has Trained Thousands for Success

LEARN RADIO-Television Servicing or Communications

Training PLUS opportunity is the ideal combination for success. Today's OPPORTUNITY field is Radio-Television. Plan now to train for good pay, a bright future in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting. The skilled technician enjoys prestige. He does important work, gets high pay for it. NRI can supply training quickly, you benefit from our 40 years of experience. Keep your job and learn in spare time. Get practical experience with kits NRI sends.

Start Spare Time Earnings Soon
Soon after enrolling many NRI students start earning extra money fixing neighbors' sets. Many earn $10 to $15 a week extra this way. Find out what NRI training can mean to you. No experience needed. Send coupon today.

LEARN TO FIX ELECTRIC APPLIANCES—Boost Your Pay

To build a better future, get into a field where important work and security comes to the trained technician. Electrical Appliance Repair is such a field. No need to give up your present job. You can train at home in your spare time. Start soon to increase your income fixing electric toasters, clocks, fans, and other appliances. Work in your basement, garage or spare room. Build your own spare time or full time business. Cost of NRI courses low...

Learn by Doing with Kits NRI Sends

NRI sends kits of parts for practical experience. You use equipment you build to "bring to life" things you study. Mail coupon now. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 7DA, Washington 9, D. C.

MAIL NOW

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 7DA, Washington 9, D.C.

(check one please—no salesman will call)

[ ] Radio-Television Please send me FREE Sample Lesson and 64 Page Catalog on Radio-Television Servicing and Communications.

[ ] Electric Appliance Please send me FREE Sample Lesson and Catalog on your Electric Appliance Servicing Training.

Name

Address

City Zone State

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

APRIL 1957
AMAZING BARGAINS!

DIRECT FROM IMPORTER TO YOU! $115,000 worth of new, first-quality merchandise at discounts up to 75%! Don't pass up these sensational values. Act now! New shipment from abroad will cost more!

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 6-D, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

SPY CAMERA
Reg. $2.98
$1.98

Toke Secret Pictures! 3-FREE GIFTS! Neatly pigskin leather case & 2 rolls of film. Precision-made camera, fits in a cigarette case. Designed for detective work. Sharp pictures! All metal, chrome plated, genuine coated Minnesota lens! Speed shifter, professional viewfinder, instant & time settings. Thousands sold at much higher prices!

No. 48 $1.98

3 TURRET MICROSCOPE
100X $7.99
200X $7.99
300X $7.99

Reg. $12.95 Value
Save $5.06. All metal, precision-ground lenses, polished achromatic lenses. Excellent optical instrument for technicians or students. Shipped at our expense. Pay $7.99 postpaid. No tax.

Paint Sprayer
Compelte—No Extras to Buy!

Lowest price ever! Famous made! Cuts painting time 75%. Takes paints, oils, enamels, etc. Needs no tank or compressor. Can spray outside. People everywhere paid up to $29.95 for this type unit. Our factory price to you—for complete kit—NOW $9.95

New 4 x 40 POWERHOUSE
“77” $12.95 Value
$4.98

Everything 4 times closer—up to 40 MILES AWAY! Adjusts at once to eye width. Folds in center on swiveling pivot. Clearest, sharpest view—even in moonlight! UNBEATABLE LENSES! Made by optical craftsmen in West Germany. $1.98 in Canada. A sell-out everywhere at this low price.

No. 160 $4.98

MORE THAN 50,000 SOLD AT $3.98

IMPOR TED SWISS ARMY TYPE KNIFE

Made famous by the Swiss army because it's virtually a lifeline in many emergencies. 10 practical, quality tools! Each tool is separate—easy to open and close. No jamming! No slipping! Replaces multitude of tools & gadgets you can never find when you need them. Solid stainless steel blade. Rugged, weatherproof! Ideal for outdoor "do-it-yourselfers," or just plain Mrs. Housewife!

$1.98

Over 50,000 sold at $3.98—now only $1.98
INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney-or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
71-D DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

APRIL 1957
and landing at five miles per hour. If a sturdy small plane of this type proves successful, that alone would make every other light plane obsolete. Making an automobile-convertible out of it, too, seems to be too much of an improvement, if any. The highway patrolman could really cite the driver for "flying low," if the driver-pilot could be stopped before taking off again.

Maurice Akre,
Kennewick, Wash.

To the Editor:

I am one of a number of ship modelers throughout the world who are, due to geographical situation, lone modelers who have no access to modeling clubs.

To overcome this I have a few friends with whom I correspond regularly on our mutual interest, ship models. As this has been so successful we have decided to start a correspondence club for ship modelers on a world-wide basis. In this way all the lone modelers can get together and discuss their mutual interests to their benefit and the benefit of ship modeling in general.

Popular Mechanics Magazine is so widely read throughout the world that we are hoping you will be able to help us bring our idea before the public.

I am prepared to receive letters from anyone interested. All correspondence received will be acknowledged and persons with mutual interests will be put in touch with one another.

Frederick W. Bishop,
P.O. Box 648,
Windhoek,
S.W. Africa

To the Editor:

On page 179 of the February issue you state that the maximum horsepower for a Buick Special is 210. Actually it is 250 horsepower. I know this to be true. I just wonder how many other mistakes there are in this issue? It's a shame your magazine doesn't represent the true facts, especially when they are so hard to find. An ex-reader,

J. O. Wikstrom,
San Francisco, Calif.

Editor's Note:
The horsepower ratings referred to are for standard-equipment models only, as mentioned in the notes on page 179. The Buick Special has a 210-horsepower engine as standard equipment. Dynaflo-equipped Specials (extra-cost equipment) have the 250-horsepower engine. We assure ex-reader Wikstrom that the statement was correct as published.
DeVry Tech Specializes in Training Men

IN THEIR SPARE TIME AT HOME TO BECOME

Electronic Technicians

Did you ever stop to think how much your happiness depends on having the right job? Getting your bills paid, living the life you want, doing the kind of work you like . . . ?

The right job (a promotion) with your present employer, or a good job with a new employer, would help solve such problems for you, wouldn’t it?

DeVry Tech, with a successful 26-year record of training men for industry, offers you a real opportunity for a better job or your own profitable service shop . . . in one or more branches of the fast-growing field of Electronics.

We can show you a way to a more interesting and brighter future without interfering with your present job. We can give you all of this in your spare time at home . . . or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto training centers.

Find out how Electronics may give you a brighter and more profitable tomorrow. It will cost you nothing to get the facts. Fill in coupon below. We think this information is worth a postage stamp, don’t you?

NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE, NO ADVANCED EDUCATION REQUIRED

Live-Wire Employment Service

DeVry Tech’s Placement Department is in contact with some of the best-known employers in the Electronics field. The service is free to all graduates — and DeVry Tech’s record in helping to place men has been outstanding.

DRAFT AGE?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

A SAMPLE LESSON FREE!

See for yourself how DeVry Tech trains you for real opportunities in Electronics. We’ll also give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU."

"One of North America’s Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PM-4-N

Please give me a FREE Sample Lesson and your booklet, "ELECTRONICS AND YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed above.

Name

Street

City

State

Apt

Age

Zone

Check here if subject to military training

DeVry Tech’s Canadian Training Center is located at 620 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 13, Ontario

APRIL 1957
DIESEL MECHANICS IN DEMAND

Learn to earn big pay in DIESEL in our large, modern equipped Chicago school and shop. No previous experience or training necessary. We help you find living quarters and part time job while in school. Complete, practical courses taught in the following trades, under the supervision of experienced, expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS □ OR GI'S □

- CHOOSE YOUR TRADE -

□ DIESEL MECHANICS 20
□ AUTO MECHANICS 20
□ BODY & FENDER 16½
□ GAS-ARC WELDING 4-12
□ REFRIGERATION 13½
□ AIR CONDITIONING 8½
□ MACHINIST TRADE 30
□ ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die) 32½
□ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR 36

Heavy Construction Equipment Operators Training School
Road Building, Tersealing, Land Clearing, etc. Reservation for starting classes now being accepted.

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE
These courses are intended as terminal educational programs for men who wish to enter the Diesel-Automotive and Refrigeration/Air Conditioning fields as technicians. These courses are designed to prepare men for supervisory positions. Students with a high school education, or equivalent, will be accepted.

□ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 2 years
□ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 months

FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP
Start your career with Greer by checking your interest in the shop and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME: ___________ AGE: ___________
TOWN: ___________ ZONE: ___________ STATE: ___________
Established 1902 — Over 50,000 Graduates.
55 years of continuous trade school experience to guide your training.

GREER SHOP TRAINING
Box D, 2236 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

MAGIC MAIL PLAN
that comes with this Little Machine
CAN MAKE YOU $500 AN HOUR

The machine is turning out a job that will bring you operator $2.50, by mail. Material cost, only 11c.

Write today for free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all new home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate it in a few minutes. Then—with our MAGIC MAIL PLAN—you can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope.

No Canvassing or Selling
Fill orders at home in spare time to start. Then expand to full time business. We even supply circulars to bring back cash and orders. Rush name for all the facts you need to start. A postcard will do. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-18-B
1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois

RETRACT-A-PEN RIOT! REFILLS
($1.79 Value each)

$1.00 to fit ALL retractable pens (except Parker Jotter). Choice of Red, Blue, Black, Green, Blue-Black, Pink Barrels in most colors. Will not leak, smear or transfer. Send check or M.O. Add 10c for shipping. Money back guar. Satisfaction guaranteed. See your Dealer. No trouble!

Barclay Distributors, Dept. 622, P. O. Box 45, Forest Hills, N.Y.

BE A BROKER


WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
20028 Grand Avenue, South Bend, Ind.

LAW FREE BOOK

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Immediate enrollment. Free selection of convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890
Dept. 54 Chicago 1, Ill.

Subscribe to TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE
6-Month Trial Subscription $1

Discover how you can enjoy every modern convenience in your own home for just pennies a day. Read the true-life stories of those who live in mobile homes and love it.

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE
Suite 1574, 28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you:

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
135-D VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.
EARNS MORE MONEY...GET INTO
TELEVISION ELECTRONICS-RADIO
Learn ALL 8 PHASES in ONE MODERN HOME-STUDY COURSE
At Home — In Spare Time

YOU GET ALL THIS NEWEST PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

- Parts to build a modern TV set, including all tubes plus a large screen Picture Tube
- Parts to build a powerful Superhet Receiver, standard broadcast and short wave
- Parts to conduct many experiments and build Continuity Checker, RF Oscillator, TV Circuits, Audio Oscillator, TFR Receiver, Signal Generator
- A Valuable Professional Multimeter

YOUR NATIONAL SCHOOLS TELERAMA COURSE COVERS ALL 8 PHASES

1. TELEVISION, INCLUDING COLOR TV
2. RADIO, FM AND AM
3. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
4. SOUND RECORDING AND HI FIDELITY
5. PREPARATION FOR FCC LICENSE
6. AUTOMATION
7. RADAR AND MICRO WAVES
8. COMMUNICATIONS

YOU ARE NEEDED IN THE TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS-RADIO INDUSTRY!
You can build a secure future for yourself if you get into Electronics NOW! Today's shortage of trained technicians creates tremendous opportunities. National Schools Shop-Method trained technicians are in constant and growing demand for high-pay jobs in Broadcasting and Communications, Electronic Research, Servicing and Repair, and many other branches.

Let National Schools, a Resident Technical School for over 50 years train you for today's unlimited opportunities in electronics! Our Shop Method trains you to be a MASTER-TECHNICIAN. Completely up to date, developed by experienced instructors and engineers, your Telerama Course will teach you all phases of the industry quickly, clearly and correctly. You can master the most modern projects, such as Color TV, printed circuits — even prepare for FCC License without taking a special course. You can handle sales, servicing, manufacturing, or make good money in your own business. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY!

EARN AS YOU LEARN. Many of our students earn their entire tuition and more in Spare Time jobs we show them how to do while learning.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED —
Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects — all the valuable equipment shown above — many other materials and services — consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. EVERYTHING YOU NEED for outstanding success in Electronics.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.
187 N. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO 1, ILL.
IN CANADA: 811 W. HASTINGS ST., VANCOUVER, B. C.

APRIL 1957
Inventors

If you consider your invention valuable, take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect it by applying for a United States patent.

Sketch and describe your invention. (For convenience in starting action on your invention, use "Evidence of Invention" form offered below.)

Sign, date and have this invention disclosure witnessed by two people capable of understanding your invention.

Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention.

We then prepare a report for you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

This firm is registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office. We are available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your application for patent.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet—"Patent Protection for Inventors"—and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Victor J. Evans & Co.

Registered Patent Attorney

330-D MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D.C.
Train yourself to be a top-pay mechanic in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration by practicing at home with real equipment!

Job experts agree that opportunities for success are best in old, established industries which continue to grow. This is very true of the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field. It is expanding so rapidly that thousands of good jobs are created each year. Yet, there's practically no competition for many of these well-paid openings because not enough trained men are available!

It's easy to get that vital training. You need not give up your present work nor leave your family. You can learn at home in spare time by practicing with real equipment. Yes, CTI sends you 23 big training kits, along with valuable "here's how" instruction. For full information, just fill out and mail coupon below.

Why thousands of mechanics are needed
Over 150 million refrigerating units are in use today—are in need of repair and service. And the industry keeps booming! Each year, 3 million refrigerators, 1 million freezers and 2 million air conditioners are produced. You see these units in homes, stores, offices, restaurants, hotels—the applications are endless. Even autos now come with built-in air conditioners. No wonder trained refrigeration mechanics are in demand—are so well-paid!

CTI offers a quick, easy way to learn
You learn fast—you learn right—because you get all parts and tools to build a complete, heavy-duty, commercial-type, 3/4 h.p. condensing unit (shown at left). You do 10 service and troubleshooting jobs. You keep this equipment.

You get experience by training with kits

Mail coupon for two FREE booklets
The story on job and business opportunities in the vast Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry is fascinating. It's told in an interesting booklet which you can have free. We'll send it along with training information, if you mail coupon. Act today!

Get all the facts first—Then decide!

COMMERICAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. R-356
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS
Tell me how I can qualify for a better job or a business of my own. Send booklet, Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration, and Lesson Sample. Both FREE

Name ___________________________ Age __________
Address ___________________________
City __________________ State _________

Above left is photo of tools in just one kit. You get other tools, tubing, much equipment. In another kit (right), you get motor, fan, pulley, service tools. Kits are sent on planned schedule so that you learn in easy stages. Kits develop skill, speed training. No extra cost for kits!
DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME (or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home — quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

Free Information—Mail Coupon Today!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name ___________________________ Age ________

Address __________________________

City __________________ Zone ______ State __________

RAZOR BLADE PLANES

LITTLE GIANT

1-MAY CURVE PLANE
FLAT PLANE

JUST USE DOUBLE-EDGE RAZOR BLADE

FOR SHORT CURVES and Shaping
For Long Curves and flat Surfaces

ADJUST INSTANTLY FOR DESIGNED DEPTH OF CUT

ONLY 98¢ each AT HARDWARE DEALERS
If not yet available in your area, you may order by mail. Include 25¢ additional for postage and handling.

DEALERS WRITE FOR INFORMATION —
WILSON BROS. Dept. PM-4
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

MAKE MONEY AS A LOCKSMITH

A RESPECTED, PROFITABLE TRADE FULL OR PART TIME. AGE OR HANDICAP IS NO RESTRICTION. UNCROWDED FIELD. EASY TO LEARN.

Licensed by N. J. State Board of Education. Approved by V.A.

LEARN AT HOME FROM LICENSED SCHOOL. EVERYTHING SUPPLIED BY US. Send For FREE BOOKLET NOW!

INSTITUTE OF LOCKSMITHING, Dept. P89
15 PARK AVENUE, RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY

LEARN PLASTICS

COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE

Write for FREE BOOKLET

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
DEPT. C-3, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

TERMITES IN YOUR HOUSE?

DON'T PAY $200.00 AND UP TO ERADICATE TERMITES FROM YOUR HOME OR PREVENT INFESTATION, DO IT YOURSELF IN ONE AFTER-NOON EASILY, QUICKLY, INEXPENSIVELY WITH "TERM-A-OUT!" SEND STAMP FOR HANDBOOK.

COMPASS RESEARCH
4700-A CLAIRTON BLVD., PITTSBURGH 36, PA.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket FREE TRIAL

BAY CALCULATOR

COUNTS UP TO 999,999.99 IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE. DURABLE, COMPACT, SOFT-TO-THE TOUCH. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger touch. Adds, subtracts, divides, multiplies. Comes up to one billion. Pay for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEED. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.25 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking leather case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATOR MACHINE COMPANY
P.O. Box 146, Dept. J-87, Huntington Valley, Penna.

DIESEL MEN WANTED

Earn $100 per week and up

AUTO-DIESEL MECHANICS

You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain why and show you how, then you DO IT YOURSELF with tools on various makes and models. One of the best equipped technical schools of its kind in the United States. Thirty-seven years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Earn While You Learn. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 56, Nashville, Tenn.

TERMITES IN YOUR HOUSE?

DON'T PAY $200.00 AND UP TO ERADICATE TERMITES FROM YOUR HOME OR PREVENT INFESTATION, DO IT YOURSELF IN ONE AFTER-NOON EASILY, QUICKLY, INEXPENSIVELY WITH "TERM-A-OUT!" SEND STAMP FOR HANDBOOK.

COMPASS RESEARCH
4700-A CLAIRTON BLVD., PITTSBURGH 36, PA.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket FREE TRIAL

BAY CALCULATOR

COUNTS UP TO 999,999.99 IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE. DURABLE, COMPACT, SOFT-TO-THE TOUCH. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger touch. Adds, subtracts, divides, multiplies. Comes up to one billion. Pay for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEED. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.25 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking leather case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATOR MACHINE COMPANY
P.O. Box 146, Dept. J-87, Huntington Valley, Penna.

TERMITES IN YOUR HOUSE?

DON'T PAY $200.00 AND UP TO ERADICATE TERMITES FROM YOUR HOME OR PREVENT INFESTATION, DO IT YOURSELF IN ONE AFTER-NOON EASILY, QUICKLY, INEXPENSIVELY WITH "TERM-A-OUT!" SEND STAMP FOR HANDBOOK.

COMPASS RESEARCH
4700-A CLAIRTON BLVD., PITTSBURGH 36, PA.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket FREE TRIAL

BAY CALCULATOR

COUNTS UP TO 999,999.99 IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE. DURABLE, COMPACT, SOFT-TO-THE TOUCH. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger touch. Adds, subtracts, divides, multiplies. Comes up to one billion. Pay for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEED. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.25 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking leather case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATOR MACHINE COMPANY
P.O. Box 146, Dept. J-87, Huntington Valley, Penna.
HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR
QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!

Generator

Steering Gear

Brakes

Voltage Regulator

Automatic Transmission

Front End

Engine

Distributor

IGNITION

CARBURETOR

BEAR END

WETHERS you’re a beginner or an expert mechanic, now you can “breeze through” any “fix-it” job from simple carburetor adjustment to complete overhaul. Just look up job in index of MOTOR’S Brand-New Auto Repair Manual. Follow simple step-by-step directions, clear pictures. Presto—the job is done.

No guesswork! MOTOR’S MANUAL takes you from “scratch”—shows where to start. Will save autoshop or home use. Covers EVERY job on EVERY car built from 1949 thru 1957!

Everything You Need to Know "Boiled Down" from 160 Official Shop Manuals

BIG NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED Edition containing the "must" from over 200 OFFICIAL shop manuals—simplified for YOU. 21,400 essential repair specifications, over 2,000 "this-is-how" pictures, 250- service and repair facts for beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair programs for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you can’t go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

Try Book FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman nothing. Make Manual show you what it’s got. Unpack, you agree this is worth $6 and work saver you’ve ever seen—return/check in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today for MOTOR—Book Dept., Desk 14, 230 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK

DESK 14 230 W 55TH ST NEW YORK 19 N Y

RUSH to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ MOTOR’s NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 3 months and a final payment of $6 (plus $2 delivery charge) one month after that. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $6 to cover shipping)

☐ MOTOR’s NEW TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus $6 delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $12 to cover shipping)

☐ MOTOR’s NEW CAR REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus $6 delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $12 to cover shipping)

Print Name: ____________________________
Address: _______________________________
City: ______________________ State: ______

Cash enclosed for $2 trial copy and $6 for full price of MOTOR’s NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL of $18. Total payment of $20 must be enclosed for full price.

Copyrighted material: This document contains copyrighted material by others. Use of this material is subject to the terms of any license agreements with the copyright owner.
Check the Kind of Body You Want

...and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Charles Atlas

Tell how I became "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." Mail coupon for FREE BOOK containing my cooperative method, which makes you lean and slender, or returns money if not satisfied.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8D
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:

[Check as many as you like]

- More Weight—Solid-in
- Perfect figure, Legs, Grip
- The Right Places
- Thinner Waist, Hips
- Broader Chest, Shoulders
- Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book "Dynamic Tension." Can make me a new man—22 pages, written by a physiotherapist. Answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME ________________________
ADDRESS _________________________
CITY ______________________ STATE

LEARN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS

New shop-method, home-training system gives you electrical knowledge that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of $3.00-$6.00 an hour.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliances. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE BOOK.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. D-6593
4804 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

POPULAR MECHANICS
RCA offers you the finest training at home in Radio-TV electronics, TV servicing, Color TV

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

The instruction you receive and equipment you get (and keep) will start you on your way. Pay-as-you-learn. You pay for only one study group at a time. This 52 page book contains complete information on Home Study Courses for the beginner and the advanced student.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.


APRIL 1957

VETERANS
KOREAN G.I.
P.L. 560
CHECK HERE ( )
YOU can acquire LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! LL. B. DEGREE

LaSalle’s famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction, so you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.


LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 4641
Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..........................................................Age..........................
Street........................................................................
City, Zone & State........................................................

BIGGER! BETTER! FINER! FASTER!

FREE CATALOG:
44 pages, color illustrations. Write Today!

PENN YAN boats
34th St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION
IT’S EASY TO LEARN

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Semplice Ave., Dept. 1354 (A Correspondence School Since 1826)
Chicago 40, Ill.

Now! TEST YOUR OWN TV - RADIO TUBES!
EVEN THE PICTURE TUBE
Charles fuse, filament, etc. Easy, safe to use. Insert tube in socket. Pilot light instantly indicates if tube needs replacement. Bugged metal case test plastic, AC or DC. One service call charge. Gage, plus character, Deluxe Model $12.50. Instructions, box guaranteed.

GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP., Dept.
AB-101, 6246 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PAINTING IS EASY!
with the famous BURGESS electric SPRAYER
Just plug in and Spray:
paint • varnish • enamel • shellac • mothproofers • garden sprays • water • insecticides
PAINT 3 to 7 TIMES FASTER!
For the fastest, smoothest painting or spraying job you ever saw, try the Burgess Sprayer. Completely self-contained. Just plug into regular household outlet, pull the trigger, and paint furniture, floors, walls, screens, cabinets, fences. Fine for mothproofing and garden spraying, too. Sapphire nozzle, handy spray adjuster. New convenient hanging hook, 25 oz. graduated jar. Easier to clean than a brush.

$12.50 AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER
If not available locally send $12.50 for prepaid delivery. Money-back guarantee.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET
"HOW TO PAINT THE EASY WAY"
BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.
DEPT. A-65 • GRAYSLAKE, ILLINOIS

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 4-E, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

Do FALSE TEETH Rock, Slide or Slip?

FASTEETH, an improved powder to be sprinkled on upper or lower plates, holds false teeth more firmly in place. Do not slide, slip or rock. No gummy, gooney, pasty taste or feeling. FASTEETH is alkaline (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks “plate odor” (dentine breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

Enjoy this HIGH-POWERED 40, 80, 120 TELESCOPE with TRIPDD

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
Dept. PM-4
Mattituck, N. Y.

Copyrighted material
WHY PICK YOUR FUTURE BLINDFOLDED?

THE MOST IMPORTANT decision you will make in your life will be selecting a training in the field offering you the highest degree of success.

EDUCATORS AGREE we do not all have the qualifications required for success in the same field. Despite this fact many people select a training in the mechanical and technical field chiefly because it offers outstanding opportunities... later to find that they have wasted both time and money on a training for which they are not suited.

WE HAVE A LARGE and growing waiting list of high paying positions for our graduates. That's because we have developed, tested and perfected an examination and aptitude test which removes all guesswork.

WHEN WE ACCEPT a student in our school, we know... and industry has learned... that he is qualified to pursue the training and become successful in the field.

REMEMBER— if you are planning to enter one of the big paying fields listed below, don't take chances... write for entrance examination, aptitude test and complete information. No cost or obligation. No salesman will call.

☐ DIESEL
☐ AUTO
☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ AUTOMATION

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP $9.20 AN HR.

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 2¢ makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other “copy” needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as $9.20 an hour for the operator! Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don’t need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept.R-2-D
1512 Jarvis Avenue • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-2-D
Chicago 26, Illinois
Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME ________________________________
ADDRESS _________________________________________
CITY ___________________________ ZONE _____ STATE ______

APRIL 1957

FREE!
FREE!
TO SECURE NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST
Treasure Chest
OF PRIZED
STAMPS
FROM
PIRATE STRONGHOLDS

I M A G I N E ! Y o u r e c e i v e F R E E this whole "treasure chest" of valuable stamps from countries and islands known in history as PIRATE hideouts! Your imagination will be carried back to the days of Jean La Flitte, Blackbeard, Captain Kidd, by these colorful stamps from the Bahamas, Barbados, Haiti, Trinidad, Liberia, Madagascar, St. Pierre and Miquelon... etc. You may want to sell them to enrich friends. Or start a priceless "pirate country" stamp collection. ALSO FREE - Stamp Collector's MAP OF THE PIRATE WORLD and helpful, informative "How to Collect Stamps." Other interesting offers included for your inspection. Mail this ad now (with your name and address and 10¢ to help cover handling mailing) to:
LITTLETON STAMP COMPANY,
Dept. PM-4, Littleton, N. H.

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME — most of it clear profit for me!

- Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. Others report gross up to $12,000 per year. How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment.

No shop necessary. Our electric rug washers clean rugs, carpets right on floor... helps to show their natural color, beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroad stations. You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Write for full information including how to make big profits in your own business.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 410 "R" FL, Racine, Wis.
Without obligation, send your FREE booklet containing information about our ELECTRIC RUG WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name__________________________
Address________________________
City________________ State_______

M & E MARINE SUPPLY CO.
P.O. Box 601-Y
Camden 1, N.J., U.S.A.

$10,000 REWARD
if correct use of our new body building course fails to build you a "HE-MAN" BODY. The secret is in our revolutionary exclusive Body Molding system. Yours FREE with Famous Dan Lurie's "EXTINGUISHER" - Send for FREE Catalog

MONEY in WORMS

Easy to make your own
BOWS — ARROWS — EQUIPMENT
Illustrated Hand-Book 8¢ pkg..si tells you how! Large Colored Catalog Free—Send for it!

Ask your dealer for "Stemmler's Archery" (Oldest Mfr. in U.S.A.)

L. E. STEMMLER CO.
Manorville (Box 1) L. I., N. Y.

You can quote me—your Advisor Training Course is worth many times the cost." Write TODAY for FREE book.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS
University Park, Dept. PM-4, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas

POPULAR MECHANICS
**DRAFTING is the way to Big Income OPPORTUNITIES!**

Learn at home in your spare time. Become a professional Draftsman. Enjoy good pay, expected position in an ever-growing field. CHRISSY TRAINING is easy and clear. You learn by making actual drawings, planning production, see things develop. You learn the interesting, easy-to-remember way by doing.

**PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN**

CT&I will send you 50 illustrated drafting manuals, set of professional drafting instruments, equipment and supplies plus a portable drafting table... everything you need! Send name for **FREE BOOK** and PAY LATER FORM. CHRISSY TRADING SCHOOL, 4804 N. Kedzie, Dept. DB-3403, Chicago 25.

**ME A MANAGER?**

Yes. If you are ambitious we will train you for a management position. Qualified, trained men are needed now to fill big pay management positions in business and industry. The Thomas Method of Individual Correspondence Instruction trains you at home under expert supervision. Business men approved. 15 thorough Management Courses—in Business Administration, Industrial, Retail, Office Management, Advertising, Personnel, Drafting, Human Relations, other business fields. Write for **FREE BOOK**. "Opportunities in Business Management." and complete details. No obligation.

THOMAS SCHOOLS, Dept. A4, 1428-11th, Seattle 22, Wash.

**STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics**

Obtain a Ph.D., M.S., or Psy.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered, by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for **FREE BOOK** telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP  Kansas City 6, Missouri

---

**WORK FOR UNCLE SAM**

TRAIN FOR GOV'T. JOBS! AS HIGH AS $4,080.00 YEAR TO START. Men, women, 18-55. Experience often unnecessary. Write immediately for FREE 36-PAGE BOOK with list of many positions, salaries, sample tests, and full particulars telling how to qualify for them. (Not Gov't. Sponsored)

Franklin Institute, Dept. F-93, Rochester 4, N. Y.

---

**KING MIDGET**


MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 1, Ohio

---

**Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTERS**

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
MOTORS · AUTOMOBILES · TV TUBES

AS AN ELECTRICAL TROUBLE SHOOTER THE MODEL 70:

- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leaks, etc.
- Will tell you how much electricity is being consumed while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Will indicate a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. *Leakage* detecting circuit will indicate continuity (zero ohm condition) in megohms (1,000,000 ohms) to Will test Toasters, Coffee Brewers, Radios, Electric Stoves, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Transformers, Fans, Switches, Thermostats, etc. *Will test all tubes for inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc. (Will not test fuses, shunts, etc.)

**15.00**

**Superior's New Model TV-11 STANDARD PROFESSIONAL TUBE TESTER**

Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action switches for individual element testing.

Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the U.S.A. this number enables every service man to instantly identify which element to test. Under test, Tube having lapped filaments and tube with filament terminations in more than one pin are instantly tested with the Model TV-11 as any of the pins may be placed in a neutral position when necessary.

The Model TV-11 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.

Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes.

Phono Jack on front panel for plugging in either phones or interlogical amplifiers without unnecessary interwoven noise due to faulty elements and loose external connections.

**47.50**

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.**

Try either of the above instruments for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send down payment and pay balance as indicated on coupon. No Interest or Easement Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return unit to us, no explanation necessary.

Moss Electronic Dist. Co., Inc.
Dept. D-338, 3649 Troy Ave., Park 34, N. Y.

Please rush the units checked. If satisfied, I agree to remit the down payment within 10 days and to pay the monthly installment rate. If not satisfactory, I will return within 10 days as above.

Model 70. Total Price $15.85
Model TV-11. Total Price $44.00

Within 10 days, Balance $4.00 monthly for 3 months.

Within 10 days, Balance $6.00 monthly for 6 months.

Address:
Name:
City:
State:
All prices net, F.O.B. N.Y.
LEARN AND EARN IN YOUR SPARE TIME.

Put your spare time to work. Learn a specialized trade. No previous experience or special education necessary. Act today! Call in tomorrow! Earn while you learn, doing repair jobs in your own area. Low tuition, only $5 starts you! Tools furnished. Send coupon now! No obligation.

Mass Trades has trained thousands for success since 1938.

RESIDENT SCHOOL — APPROVED FOR VETERANS

WRITE NOW FOR FREE SAMPLE LESSON AND BOOKLET

MASS. TRADES
161 High Street, Boston 10, Mass.

Please send me FREE sample lesson and booklet

NAME ...

ADDRESS ......... 

CITY ......... ZONE.... STATE.

M. M. REARICK SAYS: "I AVERAGE UP TO $216.00 A MONTH OPERATING MY BELSAW SHARP-ALL AFTER WORK AND ON SATURDAYS!"

You can start your own spare-time business in your own home. With the new Belsaw Sharp-All you can sharpen all knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws...just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare-time business. Amazing low cost, easy-payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO
717 Field Building e Kansas City 11, Missouri

POWERS OF WORDS

If you want to be —

An interesting conversationalist... Good speaker before groups...

Pervasive in use of words...

Confident and correct in the use of written and spoken English... Find out about Functional Training in English. Amazing booklet,

THE POWER OF WORDS, is yours free. Write for it today.

PRINCIPLE INSTRUCTION CENTER, Dept. D-6
2056 PETERSON AVE.
CHICAGO 44, ILL.
college graduates get ahead faster!

You see it in your own city. They have higher incomes... advance more rapidly. Grab your chance for a better life...

Industrial growth... automation... technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college-trained men. Important firms visit campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this world-famed college. Approved for veterans.

Bach. of Science degree in 27 months
in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (TV-Electronics) Engineering. In 24 months a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Superior students may accelerate. 36-weeks course in Drafting. Intensive programs: technical fundamental stressed; comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. Small classes; personalized instruction. Enrollment limited to 500. Preparatory courses. Beautiful campus. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter June, Sept., Jan., Mar., External, capable students (whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs) are invited to write Jess McCarty, Director of Admissions, for catalog and book "Four Year in Engineering and Commerce."

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
447 College Avenue • • • Angola, Indiana

The finest of Gifts...
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

250 POWER......

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 150 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. "Tripled and mounded not included." Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn. Dept. PM 56

MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

To make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at your own pace. FULL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money making profession that is not affected by machine age.

MCCARRON-DL. OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

207 N. Broad St., Dept. 84, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

FREE VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON
JUST SEND COUPON

RUPTURED?

ENJOY NEW FREEDOM

entirely different

Write for New Facts Free!

ENJOY NEW FREEDOM

of action, peace of mind and comfort at work or play. Proven, patented MILLER holds your rupture back Day & Night—will bring you lasting relief! Has helped thousands of others!

For FREE facts in plain wrapper—send Name and Address to:

FRED E. MILLER, DEPT. 1-D

Manufacturers, HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

April 1957
The price of this book is $1000.00

IT CAN BE YOURS FREE!
Now, for the first time published, the exact details, complete formulas and methods—nothing omitted! The author reveals how he made a fortune in Chemistry; the whole simple truth! Over a million dollars in sales in 6 years without EVER LEAVING HOME! The ideas in this unusual book may change the course of your entire life, as they did his! No special talent, knowledge, equipment or skill required! The author believes that everyone, big or small, rich or poor, can change his life for the bettered by those who are not! Write for free details how you can acquire this valuable book FREE! only a limited number of these valuable books will be given away, so act NOW! If you are also interested in earning a diploma in Chemistry through HOME STUDY, ask for our Catalog of Chemistry Courses!

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY
P.O. BOX 609-P
REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.

WHOLESALE Electric Guitars - Parts - Factory to You
double-necks, single-heads, solid body mandolins, pickup makers, non-electric instruments, etc. 1957 Models wholesale. FREE CATALOG. Free carpet with any electric guitar purchase to build your own CARVIN CO., Box 597, P.M.4, Cinova, Calif.

AMAZING! Secret Spy CAMERA
It’s a CAMERA! It’s a LIGHTER! ONLY $2.98
Complete with all film
TAKE PICTURES UNDETECTED! Now you can take pictures, any time, any place, while lighting your own or someone else’s cigarette—WITHOUT BEING SUSPECTED! Does that sound too good to be true? Well, it’s not! It’s the real thing! Absolutely legal in all states. Use it to take pictures of anything or anyone at your discretion. You can put a camera to work and make the pictures you need, to use for your own personal purposes, or you can sell the pictures you take. They will sell wherever you show them. Without lifting a finger, you can get隆 money out of pictures! You do not have to know the art of photography. All you have to do is hold the camera and the film. That’s all. You can take 20 photos per roll and that can be developed anywhere. Comes to you complete, ready to operate. Send check, money order or cash. Add only 50c to order for postage and handling.

SPECIAL—Extra Film, 4 rolls for only $1.00

DDBX9 PRODUCTS CO., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 472, Chicago 5, Ill.

SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS "HOME-A-MINUTE" KIT
Not Something To Fool Around With!
Let's be frank, isn't it ridiculous for you to pay thousands of dollars in excess profits when you build or buy a New Home, simply because you do not know how to save? The actual cost of building a $50,000 Home, Attic-Plato, Extra Bedrooms or Remodeling—IN MINUTES—without dozens of false partitions, doors, windows, kitchen cabinets, made to fit, all made right at home, is only $3.05 per square foot. THEN, BEGIN IT OR NOT, YOU, THE LAYMAN, who knows nothing about building, can estimate your own costs—IN MINUTES—after you adjust charts to local prices. Don't build anything until you get this "KIT." If you want to save money, Handbook tells you how. Also financing. This information should not pass you by. Complete "KIT"—$3.05 ppd. Money back guarantee. RETURN IN 10 DAYS.

B. B. HALL & CO., 1323 N. 49th St., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

Print Your Own
Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Own a Printing Business


KELSEY PRESSES, O-73 Merrick, Conn.

BUY WHOLESALE!
30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Gifts, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Sporting Goods, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc.

CONSOLIDATED DISTRIBUTORS CLIFTON, 1, NEW JERSEY

PLEASE SEND ME
for the time checked.
I am enclosing...

☐ 1 year $3.50
☐ 2 years $6.00

name

address

city

state

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.
TWO TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELDS
Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, train the Coyne way for a better job and a real future in ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS or TELEVISION-RADIO, fields that offer a world of opportunities. Train on real, full-size equipment at COYNE where thousands of successful men have trained for nearly 60 years—largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind—established 1899. No advanced education or previous experience needed. Employment service to graduates.

START NOW—PAY LATER—Liberal Finance Plans and Easy Payment Plans. Also part-time employment help for students. Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

B. W. COOKE Jr., President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 47-72H

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK
Send coupon for 48-page illustrated book "Guide to Careers in Electricity-Electronics and Television-Radio." No cost; no obligation; no salesman will call. Vets and Non-Vets get vital facts now!

B. W. COOKE Jr., President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 47-72H

SEND BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

(1) Electricity-Electronics
(2) Televison-Radio

Name
Address
City
State

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER
Send for Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument

NOW IT’S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome “exercises.” No teacher; just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical, and any other music. Only a few cents a lesson. Over 900,000 students! (Our 59th successful year.)

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK
Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, insipidly. Write for Book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mention your favorite instrument. Mail coupon.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A304
Port Washington, N. Y.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A304, Port Washington, N. Y.
Please send me Free 36-page illustrated Book. I would like to play (Name instrument). Instrument

Name
Address

APRIL 1957

Mail Order: 12 M.O. G. W. T. E. 10%-off on EVERY TIRE

200-11 4-10$, 14-1$ 1.37 1.27 1.17 1.07 0.97 0.87 0.77 0.67 0.57 0.47 0.37 0.27 0.17 0.07 0.02
200-13 4-11$, 12-1$ 1.27 1.17 1.07 0.97 0.87 0.77 0.67 0.57 0.47 0.37 0.27 0.17 0.07 0.02
200-15 4-13$, 14-13$ 1.27 1.17 1.07 0.97 0.87 0.77 0.67 0.57 0.47 0.37 0.27 0.17 0.07 0.02
200-17 4-15$, 16-15$ 1.27 1.17 1.07 0.97 0.87 0.77 0.67 0.57 0.47 0.37 0.27 0.17 0.07 0.02
200-19 4-17$, 18-17$ 1.27 1.17 1.07 0.97 0.87 0.77 0.67 0.57 0.47 0.37 0.27 0.17 0.07 0.02
200-21 4-19$, 20-19$ 1.27 1.17 1.07 0.97 0.87 0.77 0.67 0.57 0.47 0.37 0.27 0.17 0.07 0.02
200-23 4-21$, 22-21$ 1.27 1.17 1.07 0.97 0.87 0.77 0.67 0.57 0.47 0.37 0.27 0.17 0.07 0.02
200-25 4-23$, 24-23$ 1.27 1.17 1.07 0.97 0.87 0.77 0.67 0.57 0.47 0.37 0.27 0.17 0.07 0.02
200-27 4-25$, 26-25$ 1.27 1.17 1.07 0.97 0.87 0.77 0.67 0.57 0.47 0.37 0.27 0.17 0.07 0.02
200-29 4-27$, 28-27$ 1.27 1.17 1.07 0.97 0.87 0.77 0.67 0.57 0.47 0.37 0.27 0.17 0.07 0.02

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Chicago 34, Ill.
1.49 1.39 1.29 1.19 1.09 0.99 0.89 0.79 0.69 0.59 0.49 0.39 0.29 0.19 0.09

MAIL ORDER: 12 M.O. G. W. T. E. 10%-off on EVERY TIRE

FREE BOOK with 2 or more of these ads.—W. W. $1.99

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. S. No C.O.D.

STANDARD 534 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
MAKE UP TO $75 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

If you want to have your own business—to start a business on your own—here's your big opportunity! New high-speed, low-cost General block machine produces 90 1,000 concrete blocks a day. Sell it to builders, supply houses, and others for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Cash in on the building boom. You can make profits of 100% to 150%—up to $75 a day! General block machine equipped with 15 h.p. electric motor—or can be supplied with gasoline engine—works anywhere, in little space, indoors or out. Operations from ordinary house light socket. Simple, foolproof 3 step operation—so easy a child can do it. Makes superior 3 core bricks any size from 4" to 12". Also makes chimney, wall, corner and other types. Blocks meet any building code anywhere in the country. Materials—sand, water, cement, available everywhere. Simple, illustrated operating instructions and mixing formulas for cement and ready blocks supplied with each machine. Write for FREE folder for full information.

23 GBOTS YOU CAN BUILD

You Can Build These Boats Without Experience
With Few Tools, and Little Time to Spare!

And the best part is that after you have completed your boat, you will know it is seaworthy as well as attractive. This book, a few tools, and some time each day in your garage or basement, is all you'll need to complete the boat of your dreams. Nothing is left to the imagination. Everything is planned for you before you turn back the last page of the book. All the work you do is follow simple step-by-step instructions and show how photos and drawings.

Building and Service Hints Provided

You'll learn how to build your boat right the first time. Success in building a boat depends on two things: Knowing beforehand exactly what type of boat you want to build and then getting started correctly on the construction. With this book it's simple. Material lists are supplied where essential, listing lumber required, hardware, sailcloth, fittings, etc. Also included are hundreds of hints for building your boat right, the best tools for beginners, and tips on servicing boats after they are built.

Special Chapter on Boats for Sportsmen

If you are a sportsman, hunter, fisherman, trapper, or just plan to use your boat for pleasure, this chapter contains ideal craft for your use. Perhaps you have a canoe in mind, or a rowboat that can be carried on your auto. Maybe you have always wanted a duckboat but have been reluctant to purchase one because of the expense. All these boats plus a 3-section rowboat, and 12-foot plywood outboard, are available in this one chapter alone. All are easy to construct, and beautiful to own. Step-by-step instructions, photographs and illustrations, plus important material lists carry you right through from the building of the keel to the last coat of paint and varnish.

Halt a Million Persons
Build Their Own

There are more than a half a million persons in the United States who regularly build boats for pleasure or for profit. They form a cross section of American life. And there's a double reward—the fun of building the boat, and the thrill of using it when it is finished.

Partial Listing of Boats


7-Day Money Back Guarantee

Send for your copy of 23 BOATS YOU CAN BUILD today. Read and use it for 7 days. If it isn't entirely satisfactory, return it for a full refund.

Use This Handy Order Coupon

Send for your copy of 23 BOATS YOU CAN BUILD today. Read and use it for 7 days. If it isn't entirely satisfactory, return it for a full refund.

Name:
Address:
City Zone State:

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Gentlemen:

Please send me copy of 23 BOATS YOU CAN BUILD.

Enclosed is my remittance of $2.75. If I am not completely satisfied with the book I will return it for a full refund after 7 days.

Name:
Address:

American School. Dept. 445
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, III.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.
Allied’s resident school is outstanding for the high quality of its vocational training. People from all over America and even from foreign countries come to Allied. And behind every bit of Allied home study instruction is the practical know-how that has been made possible by more than a quarter of a century of training thousands of men for good paying jobs.

MORE JOBS THAN GRADUATES
As an Allied trained man you can go up fast — to higher and still higher pay or as a successful owner of a business. Due to the great present day industrial expansion programs throughout the country, industry has been clamoring for Allied trained men to fill important jobs. Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating Technicians are so widespread that you can pick a highly paid job and look forward to Achievement and Security. You can begin your training in Short Courses at Home or at Allied Institute, and continue progressively toward an Engineering Degree in 26 months.

Train at Home or in the Great Allied Shops
Allied’s training program permits you to study right at home in your spare time or at the Allied Institute’s fully equipped shops and laboratories. Free employment service and housing assistance all through your training period and after your graduation. Our industrial contacts cover the U.S.A.

FREE BOOKS
tell how YOU can become an ALLIED TRAINED MAN. Write TODAY!

ALLIED School of Mechanical Trades
1338-42 South Michigan Avenue
Dept. PM-4, Chicago 5, Illinois

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
1338-42 South Michigan Avenue, Dept. PM-4, Chicago 5, Illinois

Gentlemen:
Mail me FREE BOOKS explaining ALLIED'S courses of instruction and FREE SAMPLE lesson.

Your write date of discharge:

I am interested in the training I have checked below:

□ MECH. ENGINEER
□ DRAFTSMEN
□ TOOL DESIGNER
□ TOOL ENGINEER
□ MASTER MACHINIST
□ AIR CONDITIONING
□ HEATING & REFRIGERATION

NAME:
ADDRESS:
CITY:
COUNTY
STATE:

"The best jobs go to Allied trained men" is a statement so often heard that it is important to you. Your chances for success are naturally greater when you get the best training of its kind available. Allied is approved by Industry, National Home Study Council, Central Schools Association, Dept. of Education, Office of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, U. S. Veterans Administration, U. S. Department of Justice. BE AN ALLIED TRAINED MAN — GET THE FACTS — MAIL COUPON BELOW TODAY!

- MECH. ENGINEER
- DRAFTSMEN
- TOOL DESIGNER
- TOOL ENGINEER
- MASTER MACHINIST
- AIR CONDITIONING
- HEATING and REFRIGERATION

APRIL 1957 35
INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U.S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE."

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 47A
NEW YORK CITY

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U.S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
201 Columbia Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS


C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
428 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTORS RECORD
without obligation
GUSTAVE MILLER
47-PM WARNER BUILDING WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

INVENTORS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome letters announcing new inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
2420 7th Ave. Dept. PD Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with full information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.
Up to 9 Miles More Per Gallon!  Up to 20 More Horsepower!  All From One Simple Change in Your Car!

YES! In the next two minutes I'm going to show you how you can get up to 20 MORE HORSEPOWER from your car ... how you can save enough gas in a single year to pay for a FULL THOUSAND MILES ... how you can eliminate most of the ignition knocks and chassis and engine noises that are driving you crazy ... how you can get battery-saving, tire-saving, engine-saving, brake-saving, chassis-saving ... and do it without buying one single complicated gadget ... without paying a mechanician a penny! How? SIMPLY BY CHANGING THE COLOR OF YOUR SPARK PLUGS!

By ED MENDHELL

Let me say this at the start. When I mention "spark plugs" on this page I am referring to the spark plugs in the normal combustion engine, not to the spark plugs which are used in many other forms of motorized apparatus, such as cars, airplanes, or locomotives. The latter type of spark plug is not included in the discussion here.

This is Why Your Car

Wastes Gas, Loses Power

Some day, if you ever have a spare moment, run your hand along the bottoms of the pistons of your car's engine. You'll notice that they're blackened. This is because the fuel is not burning properly in your engine. The reason: your spark plugs are losing their light-colored coloration, indicating that the mixture is too rich or too lean.

If that plug was in your car's engine, then what you'd see on the bottom of that plug would probably look something like this:

Firing Point of that plug... the most important single point in your car... since it's the only part of the plug that gets red-hot in use... the only part that provides the spark to ignite the gasoline-air mixture.

So the plug is inefficient and you're wasting gas... wasting horsepower... the full story of how the plugs can be made to work efficiently is explained in this article.

See The Amazing Difference Yourself!

We can afford to make one of the most amazing guarantees you ever heard:

Try It At My Risk, Today!

What have you got to lose? "Power-Flash" will solve the problem... and "Power-Flash" plugs cost only $4.50 each or $70.00 for a complete set for six-cylinder cars, and $150.00 for a complete set for eight-cylinder cars. They cost only a few pennies more than ordinary old-fashioned plugs—and they can save you up to $100 this year!

Here is my guarantee to you. Put these plugs in your car yourself. You need no mechanical training. You will save money. You can change these plugs yourself, in minutes. This guarantee is absolutely foolproof. This guarantee will cost you nothing but the cost of the plugs. You must be satisfied. You can return the plugs if you are not satisfied. If you are not satisfied, you keep the plugs for nothing but the cost of the plugs.

Mail No Risk Coupon Today!

EUGENE STEVENS, INC.
180 WABASH AVE., DEPOT, FT. WASHINGTON, INDIANA

MAKE OF CAR:

YEAR:

MODEL:

NO. OF CYLINDERS:

ADDRESS:

CITY:

ZONE:

STATE:

_DUMP HERE AND SAVE MORE: Each check or money order and we pay for your payment! And we pay for your payment! And we pay for your payment!

Dealers: Cash in on Huge, Full Page Newspaper and Magazine Campaign. Write for Free Details!

April 1957 37
MAIL COUPON for New Book that Makes Mathematics EASY READ 5 DAYS FREE!

Had trouble with MATHEMATICS, like so many others, you probably have been taught incorrectly. Try this new step-by-step method, with easy-to-understand examples right in your own home in spare time. Makes learning MATH a snap. It's all due to proper presentation, and you'll now find it not only easier, but actually fascinating. To get ahead on any job, you need to know your mathematics. It's a social asset, too. Why not try this method and see?

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon, and we'll send you "Practical Mathematics" for 5 days FREE EXAMINATION. Pay nothing now. Pay nothing to postman. Just mail coupon.

AMERICAN TECHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Dept AE-4
848 E. 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

AMERICAN TECHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Dept AE-4
JUST MAIL THIS
848 E. 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Please send me "Practical Mathematics" for 5 days FREE EXAMINATION. If I decide to keep the book, I will send you $3.95 within 5 days of your shipping costs. Otherwise I will return it and owe you nothing.

NAME:______________________
ADDRESS:_________________
CITY______________________ZONE STATE______

If you prefer to enclose $3.95 with coupon, check here, and we pay all shipping costs. Money refunded if not delighted.

SAVE $0000.00's ON YOUR HOME

YOU can do it YOURSELF

HOMEWAY SHOWS YOU HOW!

Do it thousands do! Enjoy basementless home comfort plus economy! SAVE...SAY...SAVE...SAVE. Construct foundation and slab yourself by methods designed for most severe climates. Used by our company—one of the largest builders of basementless homes—in VA and FHA-approved housing. Whether you build yourself or contracts, you'll SAVE MANY TIMES the small cost. You get complete plans for laying out foundation, etc. depending on concrete floors, leveling and pouring concrete footings with same materials you’ll use later in construction...insulating floor...laying perimeter heat runs, plumbing and vapor barrier. Order our "Do-It-Yourself Slab Construction" plans. Written in layman’s language anyone can understand. Cost only $5.00. GET FREE AS BONUS your choice of our best-selling slab house plans. Bonus alone WORTH FAR MORE than $5. Includes complete set of 1 house plan, 4 elevations, wall sections, cabinet details, foundation and floor plan, approved specifications—EVERYTHING needed for construction.

MAIL THIS COUPON

HOMEWAY CONSTRUCTION, 533 Anskarbo, Waterloo, Iowa

☐ I enclose $5 for "Do-It-Yourself Slab Construction" plans and

FREE Bonus of House Plan A ☐ or B ☐

☐ I would like more FREE info on Homeway Plans.

Name: ________________________
Address: ____________________

MAKE STRIPES with new PAINT PEN

Straight, curved, single, double With any color paint, stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, lunchbox, wallboard. Clean, crisp decorative lines. Can’t clog or smear. Also use with tempera, textile paint or underglaze...on wood, glass, plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper.

DEALERS HOBBY MFRS.
Master paint “Professional” striper tool results every day Industrial striper tools. Ask your dealer or order direct.

COMPLETE KIT #00 (all 7 tips)

$3.95

WENDELL MFG. CO.
4324 LINCOLN AVE., Dept. 328
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

GIGANT BALLONS — 3 for $1.25

Surplus US Govt. (New Overage) Neoprene Weather Target Balloons. FOR FUn in the backyard: at parties, picnics, etc.

FOR ADVERTISING—Attracts crowds to civic events, business openings, trade shows, fairs. Perfectly safe, easy to use. Ample supply.

FOR PROMS—Makes any dance more festive. Ideal for high school or college affair.

Approve. Inflated Size 3 ft. dia. 49¢ ea. (SPECIAL 3 for $1.25) 5 ft. dia. 99¢ ea. (SAVE! 3 for $2.75)

Postage prepaid on orders over $5. Calif. residents add sales tax.

VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Division
3230 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PM-457, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy!

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, and make and cut automotive and special keys.

Send 50¢ for sample lesson. Complete course $3.00.

Locks on your Home

...Now only $9.50...

210 S. Clinton St.
Madison 2, Wis.

American Buyers Service

FREE "How To Start Your Own MAIL ORDER BUSINESS"
Save from $5,000 to $25,000 spare time. We'll put you in business and furnish you with everything needed. Exclusive new catalogs every three months, at no extra cost. Customer service and exchange for every two they buy! Free advertising and no stock for you to keep. This is for you once only. Write today for free booklet and franchise data.

MAIL ORDER ASSOCIATES, PARAMUS 50, NEW JERSEY

RUPTURED BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given.

Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and the rest of your life may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. 6355, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

PROMPT MECHANICS
Art Talent Test
FREE!

Find out if you have the talent for a career in commercial art. Take this simple Art Talent Test at home. It was devised by professional artists at our school as a test of natural talent. We will advise you, free and without obligation, whether your talent is worth training. We're the world's largest home study art school. For over 40 years, we've been preparing talented beginners for successful careers in art.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., STUDIO 4137
500 South 4th Street • Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Please send me your Talent Test, without cost or obligation.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Name ____________________________ Age ____________________________ Phone ____________________________

Address __________________________ City ____________________________ Zone ____________________________

State ____________________________ County ____________________________ Occupation ____________________________

Reflector or Refractor

TElescopes
$3.98 to $198.00
Send for FREE illustrated catalog.
CRITERION CO., Dept. CPN2
331 Church St.
Hartford, Conn.

GET LATEST OFFICIAL AIRCRAFT PHOTOS

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
1. 4 3½x4 photos, world's fastest Jets.
2. 4 3½x5 World War II planes.
3. 4 3½x5 of Rockets, Missiles.
4. 1 8x10 Boeing B-52 Jet Bomber.
5. 1 8x10 Lockheed F-104A Starfighter.
Only 25¢ a set. Send $1 for all 5. ($2 value)
Illustr. CAT. with order. Money back guar.

AVIATION PHOTO EXCHANGE
DEPT. FT. BOX 7554
LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

SIG SPAETH SAYS:

My Amazing New Easy Method Shows You
HOW TO PLAY THE
HOHNER HARMONICA
The Very First Day!

Here's the magic key to popularity! Following Dr. Spaeth's simple diagrams anyone can play popular tunes on a Hohner Marine Band Harmonica right off. No knowledge of music is required. If you can read this ad you can play!

This 35¢ Book
FREE for a limited time

M. HOHNER, INC., Dept. M-47
351 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
Please send me New Easy Method Book.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ____________________________ Zone ______ State ______

APRIL 1957

Copyrighted material
Amazing 100-Year-Old Gypsy Bait Oil MAKES FISH BITE OR NO COST

PICTURES PROVE IT REALLY WORKS! Look at 123 lbs, fish, these big fish to catch small-fish feeders landed by Bay Martin party, Detroit, Fla. Grateful Fish Bait Oil used an all bait. Hundreds of pictures like these on file.

Mystery Scent Makes Smell Fishing Go Crazy

Fishing scientists are just learning what fascinating Gypsea but 100 years ago—many kinds of the most wanted fish, such as catfish, bullheads, carp, striped, are "small" feeders. Gypsea invented this amazing scent oil formulas that excites these fish through the thousands of tiny smell organs covering their bodies. A while while feeding and these fish attack madly for your bait. They all light up and usually the largest fish wins. Just rub mystery scent on Gypsea Fish Bait Oil on your bait...fih lakes, rivers, creeks, ponds, or the ocean... still fish with pole and bobber, cast, troll or spin... if you aren't the biggest catch in the entire party, your money back. Say we've seen, be skeptical as you like, but let us send you the DOUBLE STRENGTH GYPSY FISH BAIT OIL to try for our risk.

Catch 300 Big Fish or Money Back

Send for the new DOUBLE STRENGTH GYPSY BAIT OIL (double size, for $1.95 or 3 for $4.85. On arrival deposit your money plus C.O.D. postage thru postman. Cash orders sent prepaid. If you don't catch at least 300 small, feeding fish (big ones too) before all the Gypsy is used up return empty bottle for money back. FIRM! Handly water-resistant fisherman's purse for matches, lunch, tobacco, etc. included free to keep even if you return empty bottle. Accept this friendly challenge. Write today to:

WALLING KEITH CHEMICALS, INC.
DEPT. 49-D
BIRMINGHAM 1, ALABAMA

TELEPHONES, TELEPHONE PARTS and WIRE & CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES

BATTERY OPERATED TELEPHONES for Inter-House, House to Barn on Ship to Shipping Room telephone ice. Handset style or Desk Stand style. MAGNETO TELEPHONES for Rural telephone lines, construction jobs, factories, farms, camps or summer homes, etc.

MOTEL TELEPHONE SYSTEM—Simple economical telephone service between office and each cabin. Suitable for roadside Drive-In food service, etc.


TELEPHONE LAMPS Make your own. Beautiful. Different. We furnish the parts or a complete Lamp, if you prefer.

WORM HARVESTER—Dan Mac Maeneto—catches fish-worms by electricity.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BULLETIN "AA-12” which gives full facts on all of the above.

TELEPHONE REPAIR & SUPPLY CO.
DEPT. AA-12
1760 LUNT AVE., CHICAGO 26, ILL.
"America's Largest Independent Telephone Repair Shop"

AMAZING NEW PERSONAL POCKET RADIO

LISTEN IN PRIVATE WHILE YOU WALK!

SMALLER AND LIGHTER THAN ANY TRAN- SIENT POCKET RADIO! Only in P. N. S. "Tri-Vo"! 3" x 2" x 1" compact. Black Gold break-proof metal case. SENSITIVELY TUNED! OPERATES FROM BATTERY IN YOUR POCKET!...

TIENNA! Snap in flashlight batteries last for months. Excellent for the "Seat"—using in the tap corners (while walking, riding, etc.). Has special "Diffuser" to give a natural, pleasing sound.

LET'S YOU ALONE LISTEN ANYTIME. ANYWHERE without anyone else knowing you are hearing radio music, sports, news, weather, etc. GUARANTEED TO WORK ANYWHERE RADIos CAN BE USED. ONE-YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

SEND ONLY $5.00 in 50c bills postage on de- liveries or send $15.30 for freight delivery. A REAL COOL VALUE! AVAILABLE NOW ONLY FROM:

WALZCO, 11 W. Madison St., Chicago, IL.

24 ft. Cabin Cruiser

BUILD A BOAT at 1/2 the Cost!

with CLEVELAND'S full size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, detailed blueprints, and specifications. All classes and styles of modern Naval: A, B, C, D, E, F. More than 130 blueprints totaling 400 pages, covering 75 years of naval evolution. Includes drawings, profiles, cross sections, etc. from 360 models. 900 pages, 8 1/2 x 11. P. S. degree in Naval Architecture.

SEND ONLY $5.00 in 25c bills postage on de- liveries or send $15.30 for freight delivery. A REAL COOL VALUE! AVAILABLE NOW ONLY FROM:

WALZCO, 11 W. Madison St., Chicago, IL.

ENGINEERING DEGREE in 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

MONEY MAKING HOME HOBBY BOOKS

Metal Novelties. How to make attractive desk sets, ash trays, book ends, writing tray, candlesticks and other items of hand-wrought copper, pewter, brass, iron, etc. 57 different articles. More than 200 photographs and easy-to-follow instructions. 96 pages 7" x 9". $2.50.

Projects in Metal. 44 make-it-yourself articles on: fireplace sets, chimney and shutter ornaments, lanterns and lamps, iron tables, mail box, edging, etc. 300 photographs and working drawings. 96 pages. $1.00.

Leather Projects. A series of better than average articles on tooled leather in the modern and classical style. Includes detailed leather; 11 items for the ladies; 3 interesting descriptive pieces on leather chases, etc. 400 photos and clear cut drawings. 96 pages. $1.00.

Bird Houses, Feeders, Baths. Hundreds of fine designs which you can easily make with simple tools from a wide range of materials: scraps, logs, celluloid, concrete, metal, etc. Illustrated. 80 pages. $1.00.

How to Succeed with Bees. More than 100 successful hive-building methods. A fascinating, lucrative hobby. 96 pages. $1.00.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG!


PUBLICATIONS MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 457 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois
Check the books you want on the space below, and mail this advertisement with money order or check. Outside U.S.A. include 15% additional for shipping charges.

Books selected will be mailed promptly. Money back if you are not pleased.

Name __________________________ Address __________________________ City ______ State ________

40

POPULAR MECHANICS
AMMUNITION
for a fraction of regular cost

Reload a whole carton for the cost of a few rounds of factory ammunition. Shotgun shells, rifle and pistol cartridges can be reloaded safely and easily with an inexpensive set of famous IDEAL Reloading Tools. 164 page IDEAL Reloaders Handbook ... $1.00, post-paid. Free folder on request.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
MIDDLEFIELD, CONN.

LIFT THE HOOD TO
A BRIGHT FUTURE

That better job you've always wanted is waiting for you in the auto industry. Over 50,000 mechanics are needed—because about two-thirds of the 60 million cars and trucks on the road are in the "heavy repair" classification. That spells opportunity for you!

Want a good job? Your own shop? Learn

Auto Mechanics

Easy to train by practicing at home

Yes, Auto Mechanics offers interesting work, high hourly wages, security. You could even go in business for yourself when qualified! Best way we know to learn this respected craft is to let CTI bring its original Shop-Method training to you at home. Based on resident-school experience, this method trains you in every phase of mechanics, including: tune-up; overhaul; automatic transmissions; power systems; electric and cooling systems—"the works." Mail coupon for two free books!

EARN MONEY AS YOU TRAIN. Many students repair cars in spare time; others get jobs in local garages; some open shops by the time they graduate. Easy to learn-and-earn because CTI offers practical Shop-System training.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING is included at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this extra choice. Get this fully-rounded mechanic's training. Send coupon for two free books. Get facts now; decide later.

YOU PRACTICE WITH THIS TUNE-UP KIT

Kit includes a Compression Tester, a Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, an Ignition Timing Light, and a portable steel case. These professional instruments help you locate engine trouble, let you get useful practice. You keep this kit!

DEVOLVE A HE-MAN VOICE!
Write for FREE book "How to Strengthen Your Voice For Greater Success" by Eugene Fischinger. No obligation. Book will be mailed at once in plain wrapper, postpaid. Just send your name and address: date, age, PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio BT-2, Chicago 8, Ill.

SAVE ¼ - ½ THE PRICE OF FACTORY-BUILT BOATS

Boat Kit Catalog Free!
Runabouts, cruisers, convertibles, fishing; 43 models, 8 through 18 ft. Freight paid, $35.25 up. Assembled and finished by experienced owners. Luger boats equal factory-built in speed, handling, style, beauty; yet save you ¼ to ½. Owners say: "Fastest boat on river." "Pleasure to assemble." "Everyone admires my Luger." Thousands in use. Send for big, free boat kit catalog; also list of fiberglass, hardware, accessories, trailers, paint. Write for catalog today.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC.
DEPT. B-4
2404 Lyndale Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

ART CENTER SCHOOL


MAIL COUPON TODAY!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Dept. A-514
Chicago 26, III.

Mail book "Big Money In Auto Mechanics" and Sample Lesson. Both free.

Name
Age
Address
City
Zone
State

APRIL 1957
New PROFIT-PROVEN Home-Business!

"I make $400.00 a week!"

Proves Mr. J. T. Anderson, Inglewood, Calif.
(Notarized statement on file in our office and open to inspection)

Big Money—sure it is!—because huge profits are waiting to be "tapped" with this miracle new PRINTING METHOD. Now, you may share the exciting secrets and build a big-paying full or spare-time screen printing business right in your own home. Yes, we'll teach you how, how to turn pennies into dollars in this newest, most sensational printing method ever invented. WHAT IS SCREEN-PRINTING? It's an exciting new printing technique—amazingly simple, quick and inexpensive. (It may even revolutionize the entire printing industry.) NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT: no printing press, no "cuts," no art required. No experience necessary—yet you can print beautiful professional jobs on PAPER, GLASS, FABRIC, LEATHER, CLOTH—anything! You print in all colors—even new "glowing" fluorescent colors—just thinking about it makes you feel like a million. No incentive money paid immediately. In your own home! Start in your garage, basement, kitchen, spare room—anywhere! It's much easier than you think. Then expand as this new printing industry grows. $250.00 profit on some jobs—even up to $1,800.00 per year. Fill the huge growing demand. No selling because every business in your area needs Screen-Printing. You can save that up to the business of your own. Don't hesitate! Write for free literature.

Screentronics, Dept. 14, 15127 S. Broadway, L.A. 81, Calif.

FREE SAMPLE & BOOKLET

"Molded Fiber Glass" Boat

... only boat in the world with a popular lapstrake design molded right into one-piece seamless hull with reinforced metal die. Tough, fast, smooth, beautiful. Mahogany-trimmed. Three 17’, $695.00 models, priced from $495.

BIG PAY JOBS for men who qualify in

DIESEL

TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to follow in spare time. Beware of any difference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate Interstate Diesel Training. They will agree it has helped them to better jobs...better pay. It can do the same for you.

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 13, Ore. Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead in Diesel." (A-3)

SALESMEN WANTED

Earnings $5000 to $8000 per year, calling on hardware stores and lumber yards, selling and installing Popular Mechanics show windows. No window trimming experience necessary (we train you) but selling experience essential. Must have automobile. Average territory consists of about 5 counties. Salesmen have exclusive territory. Home every night.

Not a get rich quick scheme but steady dignified work by which a skilled, industrious salesman can earn a good living. This company, in cooperation with Popular Mechanics and the leading manufacturers of tools, equipment and materials, offers retailers traffic-stopping window displays to retail hardware stores and lumber yards at a nominal cost. All equipment furnished. Endorsed by many retailers, jobbers and manufacturers. Much repeat business. Extras offer additional earning opportunity. Desirable but not necessary to have knowledge of hardware and lumber lines. Personal training given.

For details write to Window Displays, Inc., giving all the facts about yourself. If your letter indicates that you might qualify, an appointment will be made for an interview.

WINDOW DISPLAYS, INC.

1609 SHERMAN AVENUE EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

POPULAR MECHANICS
 Engines Needed!  
—say national industrial leaders

Become a  
MECHANICAL ENGINEER  
or  
ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN  
at  
MSE in Milwaukee

Yes, engineers are needed — and for every professional engineer, industry also requires five trained engineering technicians.

Choose MSE to prepare yourself for a worthwhile career in mechanical engineering or technology.

Complete laboratories, and field trips to some of the largest and most progressive industrial plants in Milwaukee — machine shop of the world.

Courses approved for veterans — A non-profit institution of higher learning.

Governing board and advisory committees of leading industrialists.

Previous educational, practical, and military experience evaluated for advanced credit.

Choose from these courses —

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  
B.S. Degree in 36-42 mos. Options in plant engineering, industrial engineering, design.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY  
Associate in Applied Science Degree in 18 mos. Options in air conditioning, industrial engineering technology.

TECHNICAL SERVICE  
Service certificate in 6 mos. Optional study in refrigeration or metals fabrication.

A complete series of courses in Electrical Engineering in electronics or electrical power, is also available.

TERMS OPEN OCTOBER, JANUARY, APRIL, JULY

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Mail coupon for more information

MSE-30

Milwaukee School of Engineering  
Dept. PM-457, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Please send the new illustrated career booklet on Mechanical Engineering and Technology.  
(Please print)

Name__________________________Age__________________________

Address__________________________City__________________________

State__________________________Eligible for vet. educational benefits? Yes__No________

Mail to: New Student Service, Milwaukee School of Engineering, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

AUGUST 1957

43
HUNTERS CONSCRIPTED MODEL "MN" RUSSIAN RIFLES

IDEAL FOR BIG GAME

FREE AMMO

$14.95

New MAGIC WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!

BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHIN 3 MILES OR BOOKS UP TO 100 MILES. Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistorized Receiver. Operates on two ordinary dry batteries. A joy to your friends up a block or across the state. INSTANT OPERATION.

SEND ONLY $5.00. (Cash, check, or money order postpaid) for one unit. 2 for $9.00. 3 for $12.50. 4 for $16.50. 5 for $20.00. ORDER TODAY.

FREE BOOK "TOTS OF ELECTRONICS" with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks to make broadcasts you radio desires. Price may go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIO WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from the WESTERN RADIO, Dept. R.P.M. 4, Kearney, Neb.

LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS

ANIMALS, FISH, PETS

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting trophies, farm and garden scenes, pets. Benefits. DUCKS, QUAIL, PHEASANTS, TAN skins, PINS, GREAT FOR FUN! SPARE-TIME PROFITS.

FREE BOOK "TOTS OF ELECTRONICS" with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks to make broadcasts you radio desires. Price may go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIO WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from the WESTERN RADIO, Dept. R.P.M. 4, Kearney, Neb.

MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Right In Your Own Backyard

$4.00 Worth of Sand & Cement produces this Attractive Fireplace.

Sells on Sight from $60.00 to $80.00. Easy to start your own Profitable Business.

The General Fireplace

The General Fireplace

Molds and Process are the most amazing and equipped you invented.

Simple to operate. Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

BIG DEMAND!!

Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks, Nurseries and Picnic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience necessary. We supply full helping instructions and equipment plus the know-how that spells BIG PROFITS. Then for all big game. FREE AMMO: 200 rds. with each order. ORDER TODAY.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. MF-47

ROUTE 130, THROFARE, N. J.

Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes:

Sold 250 in first 4 months. Selling to Sears Rosebuck, John Womonomaker, and Gideon Bros. in Philadelphia area.

HUNT WHOLESALE 100,000 ITEMS

Buy At 20%, 30%, 50% and More Off On Everything You Buy!

For yourself or for resale! SAVE MONEY! EARN MONEY selling to others. Famous brand merchandise—thousands of items. Buy simply or distribute.

Directory sells you WHERE & HOW to buy everything you need at lowest WHOLESALE PRICES. Just $1 per copy—you may save that much on your 1st buy! FREE $1 credit voucher with each Wholesale directory. Can be applied toward number of items on special interest list. HOW CAN YOU LOSE? Rush $1 at once for your copy.

TOWER PRESS, Inc., Box 591, Lynn 520, Mass.

What Every Farmer Should Know About Taking Care of Farm Animals

The Most Popular Veterinary Guide Ever Printed

Written in plain, understandable language. It covers symptoms, causes of disease and prevention, and treatment of cattle, swine, sheep, horses and poultry. It tells when to call in the professional veterinarian. Names, terms and procedures are explained in a manner suitable to the farmer. Over 100,000 copies of this book are in use on American farms. 272 pages. Only $3.95. Order today under money-back guarantee.

This practical and helpful VETERINARY GUIDE FOR FARMERS prepares the farmer to perform many routine veterinary tasks—provides quick information that can often save the life of an animal—prevents disease in herds—saves money on the farm in a hundred different ways.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 457

200 E. Ontario St.
Chicago 11, Ill.

FREE TROPICAL FISH RARE FOR PROFIT! AT HOME!


HOME-BUSINESS PLAN. Illustrated Folder, all DETAILS Write: TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA Dept. D-4, Los Angeles 15, California

$8,750 FIRST YEAR--IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Start Part-Time--We Furnish Everything

We locally train you to run your own business, furnish all equipment and supplies to clean and moth-proof our business grows rapidly due to recommendations and repeat jobs. EASY TERMS.

Send TODAY for FREE BOOKLET with complete details.

DURACLEAN CO.

7-164 Duraclean Building • Deerfield, Illinois

POPULAR MECHANICS
LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 33 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-0, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.
Name: 
Age: 
Address: 
City: 
State: 
Approved for training Korean Veterans

NOVEL WAYS TO USE ESHELMAN TRACTORS

MAKE JIGSAW PUZZLES
We put you in the business of making and selling colorful Wood Jigsaw Puzzles for children. This offer is limited to ambitious men with sales ability; who are looking for a profitable "do-it-yourself" business on a full or part-time basis. We supply everything. Can be handled from your own home workshop, basement or garage. Simply send $2 for samples with complete information. This opportunity can make you rich so act fast!
A. M. WALZER COMPANY
924 Lincoln Road Miami Beach, Fla.

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME
Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in your home. Start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. The past 60 years American School has helped ambitious people reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G445, 1101 West 36th St., Chicago, Ill.

MAIL COUPON NOW

APRIL 1957

Copyrighted material
"I just thought it would make you feel better to know that I'm satisfied with what I bought."

The products that satisfy most are the brands that have made a name for themselves. That's why advertisers in this magazine are good names to know. They're proud of their brands 'cause they satisfy so.

**FOUR WAYS BRANDS SATISFY**

1. **BUY WITH TRUST!** Spend confidently on known quality. Brand Names wear best, work best, taste best, are best.

2. **SHOP WITH EASE!** Spend efficiently on proved value. Brand Names save time "puzzling" over labels, models, prices, etc.

3. **ENJOY MORE CHOICE!** Spend shrewdly among widest selections. Brand Names offer the most in sizes, types, colors, flavors, etc.

4. **GET THE "LATEST"!** Spend smartly on up-to-date products. Brand Names keep improving, modernizing, introducing new things.

**BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC.**

437 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
HOW TO DO YOUR OWN CEMENT, BRICK, STONE, CONCRETE BLOCK WORK

Shows How to Put in Such Things as Walks, Terraces, Driveways, Floors, Steps, Chimneys, Outdoor Fireplaces, Septic Tanks, Foundations, and Basements.

Just TRY MASONRY SIMPLIFIED for 5 days at our risk. Send no money until sure it offers what you need. Here, all in one big 2-volume set, is the professional know-how of the best men in masonry. Page after page of clear, how-to-do-it pictures. Every step clearly explained for the amateur. Includes everything you need to know about tools and materials. How to Read Blueprints, Setting Structural Clay Tile, Building Brick Walls and Terraces, Making Mortar, Water Proofing Basements. Even includes an illustrated dictionary of building terms.

SEND NO MONEY—USE IT 5 DAYS FREE
We will ship books postage paid. Examine them for 5 days FREE. Then, if not delighted, return without further obligation. If you decide to keep after 5 days, we bill you later.

CUT OUT HERE

ORDER BY MAIL—FREE 5-DAY TRIAL

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. AB-1
846 E. 58th St., Chicago 37, Illinois

Please send me for 5-DAY FREE TRIAL the books I have marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them, I will pay the low purchase price for each book, plus shipping costs. Otherwise, I will return them with no obligation.

☐ MASONRY SIMPLIFIED. (Described above.) Two big volumes, both for only $10.65.

☐ FUNDAMENTALS OF CARPENTRY. Newly revised and expanded. Professional know-how on all phases of carpentry, construction and building. Two big volumes, over 600 pages, hundreds of illustrations. Both for only $8.90.

☐ BUILDING TRADES BLUEPRINT READING. No previous knowledge of drafting and only simple arithmetic necessary. Specific applications to masonry, carpentry, plumbing, etc. 2 vol. 134 illus. 13 full size blueprints. $5.15.

☐ CABINET MAKING AND MILLWORK. Layout and construction of cabinets, windows, doors. The trade secrets of expert cabinet workers in simple terms for beginners. 352 pages. 400 illus. $6.50.

☐ HOW TO PLAN A HOUSE. All the basic and authoritative information one needs to build the best possible house for the money. 584 pages. Over 400 illus. Only $6.95.

☐ HOW TO ESTIMATE FOR BUILDING TRADES. Accurate methods of estimating materials and labor based on experience of successful contractors. Modern construction practices. 699 pages. 318 illus. $6.75.

SEND NO MONEY—NOTHING TO PAY POSTMAN!

CHECK BOOKS WANTED, MAIL FOR FREE 5-DAY TRIAL

PRINT NAME___________________________

ADDRESS_____________________________

CITY_________________________ZONE________STATE________

☐ Check here if you expect full payment. We then pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege—refund guarantee.

APRIL 1957 47

How to Make—

56 Toys, Games, Gadgets, Models, Boats, Electrical Devices, Cars and Other Things Boys Can Make at Home


Truck, Eight Gun, SS United States Model, Bird, Surfboard, Tank Toy, Taxidermy, Telegraph Set, Telephone, Tree House, Water Skis, Weather Instruments, Toymaker, Worktable, Build-It-Yourself for Boys sent postpaid for $2.50 or COD, charges additional. Money refunded if you are not pleased after 5 stars' use. Mail order to address below.

Boomerangs

Boomerangs

Jubilee—The Best

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS

Dept. 457, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL
☐ AUTO
☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive... and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact... we have a waiting list of good pay positions for our graduates, with leading companies throughout the United States.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you ma think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for FREE BOOKLET.

Your Future
In ELECTRONICS
and AUTOMATION
BAILEY Technical Schools
Veteran Approved
1634 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Name ____________________________ Age ____________________________

Street ____________________________ Town ____________________________ Zone ____________ State ____________________________

Do You Like Art?

DRAW FOR MONEY!

Our Simple Method Proves You Can Learn to Draw at Home in Spare Time

You can learn Commercial Art, Designing, Illustrating, Cartooning, etc... right at home, in spare time. No previous art training necessary. Soon be your own boss — work at home, pick your own working hours. Or earn big money as staff artist for advertising agency, newspaper, magazine, dept. store, TV, etc. Or make Art a profitable hobby. Earn while you learn. 22-piece art outfit given with your first lesson ART AND EXTRA CHARGE. (School est. 1914.)

FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit," Describes our methods. Lists opportunities, also free Talent Test. No obligation. So mail coupon at once.

Washington School of Art
Studio 144, Post Washington, N. Y.

Send me—FREE—your valuable illustrated Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit," and FREE TALENT TEST.

Name ____________________________ Age ____________________________

Street ____________________________ (PLEASE PRINT RAINLY)

City ____________________________ Zone ____________ State ____________________________

MAKE UP TO $20 A DAY WITH EASISHARP

Big profits in your spare time sharpening scissors. We show you how to start making money immediately. This is your chance to have a successful business and a steady income. The average of scissors in less than two minutes. A child can operate it. Weights only 10 lbs. Every home, barber, tailor, dressmaker—everybody uses scissors and all need sharpening two to four times a year. Don't let somebody else get you in this opportunity. Write immediately to SERR-EDGE MACHINE CO., 9731 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

GERMANIUM DIODE (as used in Radar)

ONE OF THE WORLD'S SMALLEST RADIOS

No tubes, batteries or electricity needed to enjoy your favorite radio program. Static free, this germanium diode powered radio is less than one inch long, yet will pick up your strongest local station. Makes perfect gift and proud possession. A scientific oddity originally developed for radar.

BEA SALES, Dept. RA-100, 125 E. 46th St., N. Y. 17

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN GARAGE

Save Up to 50% of Usual Cost

Get Popular Mechanics' brand new book How to Build Your Own Garage by Wayne Leckey, Assistant Shop Notes Editor, and find out how you can build your own garage at savings of 50% of usual cost. Leckey tells in clear step-by-step instructions and shows in big, clear photos, drawings and diagrams how to perform every building operation from laying the concrete to installing the final trim. There are 25 designs. Brick, frame, and concrete block fully covered. Send $3.50 for your copy. 7-day money back guarantee.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, III.

GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME

World's most thrilling hobby — profitable home business.

YEAR ROUND GROW ORCHIDS TO SELL AT FULL PRICE

Successful home grower shows you how to start—how to grow proper temperature & air conditions in any well lighted room—how to market Orchid flowers and plants for fine profits to friends, neighbors, hotels, florists, ladies, clubs, etc. 34 different booklets including "How to Grow Orchids," "How to Get All Kinds of Orchids," "How to Care for Orchids," "How to Sell Orchids," "How to Grow Orchids With Nature's Most Fabulous Flower," etc. Many grow without soil, getting food from the air. Purple, white, yellow, green, every rainbow color. Illustrated instructions include blooming-size Orchid plants—everything you need to start your own growing business. Send 25c for booklet using our plan successfully. Send name & address on postcard for real offer, including "Quick-Profit" Plan all FREE.

Tropical Flowerland, Dept. 314, 100 No. Vermont, Los Angeles 4, Calif.
MAKE BIG PAY!

Make big pay in the construction industry as an operator of Bulldozers, Draglines, Back Hoes, Scrapers, and Motor Graders. Learn these skills NOW! Contractors need operators of earthmoving machines and pay high wages to our graduates. Don't be satisfied with just a job...learn a career!

Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog, no obligation, to either address:

National School
Western National School
of Heavy Equipment
Operation
P.O. Box 8243, Dept. D-14
P.O. Box 527, Dept. D-14
Charlotte, N. C.
Weiser, Idaho

Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME
Complete 4 Yrs. in 12 Months
Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance socially, live a happier, fuller life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.
ACADeMY FOR ADULTS
30 W. Washington, Dept. PM-47, Chicago, III.

FREE AMAZING NEW BOOK
- HOW TO ANSWER ADS -
Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Get you quicker replies—better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save your time and money and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising should have this booklet. Send a postcard for your copy NOW. F. W. JOHNSON, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 600-A, 204 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

RHEUMATISM
NEURITIS • SCIATICA • LUMBAGO
Why continue to suffer agonizing pain when usual remedies have failed. Learn how thousands have been successfully treated by an amazing new method which is fully explained in our New FREE Book. Don't wait. Write today. No obligation.
EXCELSIOR INSTITUTE
Dept. C9806, Excelsior Syps., Mo.

Catalog OF 3100 NOVELTIES 10c
Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, scrapbooks, planes & boats, lamps, magic tricks, lake articles, unusual scenes, gadgets, cameras, optical goods, projectors, hobbles, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, golf clubs, billiard pool, games, plants, etc. Send 10c (3 for 25c—post for friends).
JOHNSON SMITH & CO.
Dept. 649
Detroit 7, Michigan

I SHOW YOU HOW TO
MAKE MONEY AT ONCE

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS
IN 2 WEEKS—AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

PLATE
Baby Shoes IN BRONZE AND COLORED PEARL

MILLIONS OF NEW PROSPECTS EVERY YEAR

Now is the time to cash in on this ever growing, big profit field. No previous experience needed. Baby Shoe metallizing business, once called it is EASY TO DO and HIGHLY PROFITABLE. Materials cost you 50¢—you get $4. You can metalize Baby Shoes in a corner of your basement, attic, or service porch—even in your kitchen—NO BIG OVERHEAD. Our plan shows you how to START AT ONCE spare time without quitting your present job—have two paychecks instead of one. No investment in equipment necessary. A few hours pleasant occupation can bring you more money than many make working a full week. Big profit orders come from friends, neighbors, gift shops, dept. stores. No face to face selling—you can operate by MAIL ORDER. Send for our FREE booklet and complete money making plan. No salesman will call. MAIL COUPON below TODAY.

FREE!
MONEY MAKING PLAN
Full Details Without Obligation
MAIL COUPON TODAY!

KIKTAVI COMPANY, Dept. PM-574
11029 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

KIKTAVI COMPANY, Dept. PM-574
11029 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 44, Calif.
Send me FREE booklet and plan for making money in the Baby Shoe metallizing business. Remember I am under no obligation.

NAME ____________________________
STREET __________________________
CITY _______________ ZONE __________

APRIL 1957

49
the Captain shows off his ship!

U.S.S. BOSTON Guided Missile Cruiser—BUILT FROM A REVELL AUTHENTIC KIT

"The Revell model is kept on display in my cabin and is invaluable in describing the characteristics of the ship to our many visitors."

(signed) K. S. MASTERCSON, Capt. U.S.N. Commanding Officer, U.S.S. Boston

*from a letter on file at Revell Inc.

When a 17-inch ship model is so authentict that the Captain of the real ship uses it to locate points of interest for visitors—that's about as real as you can get. And that's how real the detail is on this scale model of the U.S.S. Boston, built from a Revell Authentic Kit. Terrier launchers, guided-missiles, gun turret batteries, even radar and radio antennas, are reproduced in exact scale from Navy blueprints. Now—add this authentic model of the world's first guided-missle cruiser to your own collection, with the new Revell Authentic Kit. You get precision-made plastic parts, with step-by-step plans, and a display stand to mount your finished model on. U.S.S. Boston $1.69

H.M.S. BOUNTY—The famous fated ship of "Mutiny on the Bounty," shipyard accurate in every scale detail, even to mounted cannon, ship's launch, 5 sculptured figures of crew. With display stand and nameplate. 14½". $2.98

CONVAIR "TRADEWIND"—Largest "flying-boat" ever built by Convair, scaled down to 10½" from official blueprints. Excitingly detailed with hinged nose door, loading ramp, 8 propellers. Includes swivel base. 98¢

NOW! See all the other models you can build, including 19 different ships. Send this coupon to get big 32-page Revell Collectors Catalog—only 25¢ (Stamps or Cash)
Packed with photos, real-life details about 89 different models: ships, planes, sports cars, trucks, guns, dozens of other models you can make from Revell Authentic Kits. I have built plastic Kits before.

Copyrighted material
By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS


ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES


LAMP Electric, parts, wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting, etc. Case 94-B. Brown Lamp, Box 368, Clayton 5, Mo.

LAMPS—Parts catalog showing wiring instructions, etc. Gryo Lamps, 5406F Clark, Chicago 40, Illinois.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING


"BUILD-UR-Own" a.s. welder and s.a. power unit. A good used unit with low cost Hobart generator. Welds anything, guaranteed durable. Write for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box M-47, Troy, Ohio.


ELEKTROPLATING Equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating. Instruction book with cost $0.50 and plans and free catalog. Send free catalog. Ramy, Dept. E-4, 1523 South First Street, Los Angeles 35, California.

ACRYLYNE Welding outfits new $54.50; used $43.50. Send for book. Ealing, Dept. PM, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

SCREWDRIVERS—(Six), wall holder, $1.95. Trowbridge, 312 West 75th, Chi- cago 21.

WHOLESALE Tool catalog. Send $1.00. Yuhas, 3350 Theodore, Detroit 11, Michigan.

ROLL Barb and smooth wire with car or motorcycle. Send $0.50 and plan pending. Plans $1.00. Box 825, Lawton, Oklahoma.


ENGINEs, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

REBUILT Motors. State requirements.


DISEL Injection parts wanted, G.M.T1-110, Barnes, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

52 POPULAR MECHANICS

FLORIDA—Beautiful homesites. 80 by 120', only $12.50 per month. High, dry, amid sheltering pines. Near outstanding deep sea, surf and freshwater fishing. Finest hunting, boating, bathing, illustrated booklet. One现代化, Oakland Beach, Florida.


POLLUTRY, FARM SUPPLIES

GUINEAS. Ducks, pheasants, eggs and live birds. Gentlemen: Attractive and very remunerative. You'll never see a more gorgeous book free. Berry's Farm, Route 12, Clarion, Iowa.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS


POULTRY, FARM SUPPLIES

NILVAWS, Ducks, pheasants, eggs and live birds. Gentlemen: Attractive and very remunerative. You'll never see a more gorgeous book free. Berry's Farm, Route 12, Clarion, Iowa.


POLLUTRY, FARM SUPPLIES

GUINEAS. Ducks, pheasants, eggs and live birds. Gentlemen: Attractive and very remunerative. You'll never see a more gorgeous book free. Berry's Farm, Route 12, Clarion, Iowa.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS


POULTRY, FARM SUPPLIES

NILVAWS, Ducks, pheasants, eggs and live birds. Gentlemen: Attractive and very remunerative. You'll never see a more gorgeous book free. Berry's Farm, Route 12, Clarion, Iowa.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS


POULTRY, FARM SUPPLIES

NILVAWS, Ducks, pheasants, eggs and live birds. Gentlemen: Attractive and very remunerative. You'll never see a more gorgeous book free. Berry's Farm, Route 12, Clarion, Iowa.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses" and "Start a Farming Plan Work Home! Start slippery! Deutman Surveys, Kenmore 25-K, N.Y.


BE The Mechanics' representative! Get your share of the business! Profitable venture! Reply. Free catalog. 78 Tisan Everet Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

Write the Mechanics' representative! Get your share of the business! Profitable venture! Reply. Free catalog. 78 Tisan Everet Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

RAISE Raisons on 800 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 1, Kansas.

AUCTIONEERING—Home study course. Diploma granted. Auction School, FL Smith, Atlantic, IA.


FREE Folio "$3,000-45,000: Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home, sparetime! Raylings, Carlsbad, Calif.

BIG Money, raising Fishwams and crickets. Advertise. No capital required! Career Farming. Plaina, Georgia.

MAGAZINE Subscriptions, Largest magazine, Qualified Agency, 451RA Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N.Y.

BEND 10, Pocket size book, earn $750 to $1,000 month. Thousands of airlines. insurance companies, steamship lines urges you to change your name and earn big. Send name, address, Washington, D.C.


TALKING Birthday card, 25c. Varety House, 1936 Filleret, Oakland 1, California.

FREE! Catalog book bargains and $1.50. We will return you 10 different ones. Mitchell's, Box 422, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.


WHOLESALE! Thirty 10 trick novelties $1.05! Prufih's 1744-W Racket, Philadelphila 5.


HOMEBusiness Improvement Guide. New, amazing mailing ideas, plans for remodeling, decorating, landings, etc. Send $2.50 to cover shipping. Paid. Mechanical Press, 200-HQ East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

RARE PUBLIC MACHINES. National Exchange, Box 1375-F, San Antonio 6, Texas.

BOOKFINDERS: All subjects. Send wanted! Jaber Book Service, 153 Hazelwood Drive, West Mifflin, PA. 15122.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, rare, miscellaneous books Atlantic Book Service, Cedar Street, Netcong, New Jersey.


GUNSINKOKE. Deadline, many old west pictures, 25c. Box 1076-B, fine: $1.00, Henry Bissens, Luray, Missouri.

SHIPS. Photographs, lists, 10c. Scora- fava, 1416 North 26th N., Chicago 7, Ill.


FREE: Exciting catalog packed with books containing valuable information. Think it—From cover to cover you will find des- cribed and illustrated hundreds of books telling how to build almost anything. How to remodel your home; do your own clothes wash; use your own electric work. Simplified books covering concrete carping, woodworking, soda-pop making and refinishing. How to build your own boat; selected books covering home books on photography, welding, hobbies, homecraft. How to make a home freezer. Send for your free catalog now. Mechanical Press, 200-LB East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

AMAZING TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKE NOVELTIES

AMAFAE Friends! Five best magic tricks, including two mind reading trick, care- fully explained. 81, Smiths, 7204 Frank St., Scalp, Chicago 26, Ill.


WHOLESALE! Thirty 10 trick novelties $1.05! Prufih's 1744-W Racket, Philadelphila 5.


MAGIC Catalog 25c. Eastern, P.O. Box 81, No. 56 Book, 1002-SM East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

40 DIFFERENT Indian coins, coin list, $1.00. Pounds, North Wales, Penna.


LARGEST Coin magazine, 180 pages, 35c, Scrapbook, 1230-J Milano, Chicago 31, Ill.


1912-13-S, 1921-S, 1922-S, 1923-1-S all for $2 each. Qasser's, Box 34515, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

GOLD $20 Page bargain catalogue (only one left). American Coin, 7201-A Cleveland, Ohio. gold $10.05. Bebe's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha, Neb.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

COINS 35 Different countries $1.00! large lists 10c! Benson, 2050 Middle Road, Davenport, Iowa.

40 DIFFERENT coins, coin list, $1.00. That's all for real all rare coins. Send $4 for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Coin Experts, Inc., 1025-A S. Perry St., Dallas 1, Texas.

DIFFERENT Coins, $2.50, 100 different bills, $2.50 25 coins, 25 different countries, $1.00. Oddshon, Box 482, St. Louis 5, Mo.


FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and coin collectors illustrated catalogue to approval. Flam Clln. 3415-15, St. Louis 11, Mo.


COINS FROM FORMOSA, Vatican, etc. please order banknotes, coins, collector's items, appreciate. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton N, NH.


LARGEST Coin magazine, 180 pages, 35c, Scrapbook, 1230-J Milano, Chicago 31, Ill.


LARGEST Coin magazine, 180 pages, 35c, Scrapbook, 1230-J Milano, Chicago 31, Ill.


First Class, 5¢ handling. Approvals included. Kensington Stamp Co., Buffalo 15, N. Y.

FREE Print: Angola, Aozoro, Mongolia, Nepal, Palestine. Fascinating approvals. Corral, Box 7985, Lubom, Miami 56, Fla. Postage for approval applicants. Rare, Box 633, Coconut Grove Station, Miami 3, Florida.

PENNIES BARGAINS for pennies. Free gifts. Penny Stamps, Orange 1, California.


TWO $5.00 U.S. stamps plus 20 different, 10¢ with approvals. Irwin, Box 1109, Brooklyn 16, New York.

SELL Your surplus good grade stamps. Write, describing fully what you have. Oracope, Box 732, Santa Cruz, Colorado.


U. S. Classics. Over 50 yrs. old. 15 cent old-stamps. Missing in biggest collection. All 15 at less than 1 each. 10¢ for approval applicants. Jaro, Box 246-7, New York City 8.

50 DIFFERENT United States 5¢ with balance. Ragin & O’Donnell, Box 2845-M, Madeira Beach, Fla.

AMAZING OFFER! 200 United States air mail—including commemoratives, air-mail, high denominations to 1.00. Only 10¢ to approval applicants! Illustrated baggage list free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 80, Camden, New York.

100 STAMPS, 10¢ With approvals. Smith, 5086 Brooks, College Station, Texas.


100 OLD United States between 1847 and 1893, 5¢ postage stamps. 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

UNITED States approvals. Select copies. Union City, New Jersey.

ICELAND 10 Different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to approval applicants! Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. A, Milton, Massachusetts.

1-24 EACH! Thousands of exciting worldwide approvals! Included. Wheland, Box 222-A, Buffalo 21, N. Y.


FREE United States illustrated catalog. Bailey, 45 Bromfield, Boston, Massachusetts.

STAPLES! This mammoth value includes airmails, pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloged up to 1.00. Send for free stamp company, Camden 80, New York.

PICTORIAL Packet from Antigua, Barbados, Bermuda, British Honduras, Burma, Curaçao, Leeward, Rhodesia, Trinidad, U.K. and other hard to get countries. Bi-colors, topicals. Try them for 5¢ each with inexpensive, attractive approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake, Michigan.

300 DIFFERENT Australia. 15¢ Approvals. Aroonson, Box F, Newton Centre 59, Massachusetts.

GIANTS Approvals, thousands different, 1¢ and 2¢ each. Wahl’s Stamp Exchange, 1310 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois.

FREE Stamp collection! 100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scan¬ dinaavia, Canada, Brazil, etc. Send 15¢ for handling. Approvals included. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 4, Massachusetts.

STAMP Collecting outfit, includes packet worldwide stamps, package hinges, water¬ proof mimer. Extra baggage, show things 10¢ with approvals. Loran Brown, Lawrence 33, Kansas City, Missouri.

MINT U. S. at face value! All different older commemoratives! Send 25¢ for yours! Approvals included. J. S. Approvals, Western, Box 1689P, Dallas, California.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Fascinating new collection stamps of all periods and countries. Total only 50¢ weekly. Details free. L. B. Stamp Co., P. O. Box 1430, Oklahoma City 2, Oklahoma.

WONDERFUL Offer! 7 complete mint sets only 10¢ with approvals. Reich (M252), 1923 Lawrence 40, Chicago.


U. S. Revenues on approval. EJ Jay Stamps, Box 286, New York 36, New York.


WORLD’S largest stamps! Request approvals. Snedders, Dept. FM, Box 275, Seattle 11, Washington.

GIGANTIC Collection free. Includes tri¬ angles early United States, animals, commemorative, British Colonies, hie value pictorials, etc. Complete collection plus big illustrated magazine all free. Send 5¢ for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. FM, Toronto, Canada.

FREE Packet! Fruits, flowers, birds, fish, animals. Popular, inexpensive approval, Spears, Box 1835, Little Rock, Ark.

FREE STAMP catalog! 32 page, 10¢ postage stamp information on collecting, special lists. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 1, Massachusetts.

GIGANTIC Collection free. Includes tri¬ angles early United States, animals, commemorative, British Colonies, hie value pictorials, etc. Complete collection plus big illustrated magazine all free. Send 5¢ for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. FM, Toronto, Canada.

FREE Packet! Fruits, flowers, birds, fish, animals. Popular, inexpensive approval, Spears, Box 1835, Little Rock, Ark.


TRIANGLES, 13 Different 10¢ with appro¬ val, Nickerson, 110 Idaho, La Habra, California.

ROOSEVELT Triangle, 27 others, 3¢ appro¬ val, K. R. Post Stamp, Arlington, Baltimore 15, Maryland.


FREE Giant catalog offering thousands of stamps. Only 15¢. Approvals, Ashley Jamestamp Co., Dept. EAPMC, Manchester 1, New Hampshire.


ECOLOGICAL 1¢—4¢ Approvals, 33,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-N, West Engle¬ wood, Chicago 21, Illinois.


EXTRA SPECIAL isn’t Beirut, Lebanon, Egypt. Israel, free. Popular approvals, Pan¬ orama, Box 229, Miami 2, Florida.


STALED! Hardware growers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers. Write today. Thousands of easily made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Your place Assistance Department. 4PM. East Boston, Massachusetts.


GROW Orchids at home. Profitable. Fascinating. Year round, Maine to California. No greenhouse. Successful home industry. Plants shipped under proper temperature and air conditions in any well insulated carton; handsome, orchid seeds free. Orchidland, 100 So. Vermont, Long Beach, California.


LEARN Appraisals, Repairs, Washers, Motors, washers, repairers, cleaners, vacuum cleaners, bookbinders, cleaners. 11241-A South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

NEW Way to make money in automotive service! Service, handled by one out of every three cars on the road. Minimum capital investment—equipment pays for itself out of profits. Our accredited skilled men service your car. No prior automotive experience necessary. Write for profit facts today—no obligation.


OPERATE Your own merchandise mail order business! Everything furnished. Write, Miss Lois Main, 410-411 New Jersey.

MEN—Women! Start making money plastic laminating business at home in spare time. Initial investment costs back $25. No canvassing or selling but order many orders. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warnier, Room 7-D, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 10, Illinois.

MAKE Money writing short paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write and how to write it. Supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small clubs can be built, sell rights and rights away. Send for free facts. Benson Harrell, Dept. 0-27-D, 5404 Clark, Chicago 20, Illinois.


MEN And women wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top equipment. Start up to earn up to $8.00 an hour without previous experience. Free full information. Send postcard to, Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room 7-D, Chicago 10, Illinois.

ATTENTION! Big profits! Learn making new, famous beautiful wood-fiber flowers using Magic Molds. Correspondence course free! Enroll $1.00 for details today. Loneta's Flower Arts School, Rt. 1, Box 15-B, Salem, Oregon.


BUY Wholesale! 30-80% discounts! Appliances, gifts, typewriters, tools, watches, sporting goods, jewelry, cameras, house wares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton, New Jersey.

PROFIT Raising worms. $1.00 tells how! 1,000—$4.00. Hylanders, Tolland, Conn.

SELL Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 366-X, Cleveland 27, Ohio. $15.00, $25.00 WEEKLY Possible. Hand- painted novelty paintings. Floor coverings, Penna.


RAISING A protected territory for building grease-smoke less barbecue grills equipped with stainless steel cooking plates. Leads furnished by national advertising. Make 300% to 400% over costs on every plate. Full details and name and 25¢ for details to The Great Co-op. 1130 North Main, Northport, Detroit 21, Mich. *Pat. pend. 

SUCCEED With graphology! Make money, analyze handwriting. Details free. Kandel, Estonton 1, Georgia.

WHOLESALE! Sell yourself, sell neighbors aluminum awnings; beautiful banded enamel finish. Write: Jack, Box 16254, Three Fives.

START Big-pay business at home in spare time. So experience needed to operate. Can take the table-top equipment and you can start with a baby shoe. Make $5.40 profit on every pair of shoes you sell. Send 25¢ for details to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room 7-D, Chicago 10, Illinois.


SELL Snowballs. You make them. 400% profits. Outfits $4.00 up. Postpaid. Cata- logue,SAMPLES, 4-P Lemurier, Jack- sonville 8, Florida.

NEW Fabulous business! Get into tape recorders, for prices you can afford in crowded field. Record weddings, sports events, parades, concerts, Down to 1000. Entire country wide open! Hundreds of mailing lists available. Write to J. H. P. Dixon, Dixon Publishers, Ashboro 1, N. C.


HOTTEST Mail order plan ever! Sell piecrust, art novelties. Huge profits! Free details! Ampco, 429 South Western Ave., Dept. 1, Los Angeles 5, California.


PROPERTY FLEXIBILITY! Remember, mail-order, money-making mail-order ideas. Valuable formu- la, educational information, 25¢ for list. Con-Mar Sales Company, 1434 N. 8, Oklahoma City, Okla.


FREE FOLIO "$5,000-$40,000. Unlimited Vendors" No charge. Only 50¢ postage to work home, sparetime! Haylings, Carls- burg, England.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, Spare time, full time round. We pay $3.50 lb. Write today. $5 per 20 lb.蘑菇. Mushrooms, Dept. 173, 2904 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

NEW FASCINATING beautifying electric plastic drawing desk with easy instructions in animated cartooning for television, movies. Pay $4.95. Write to W. B. Hardy, 255 Barry Pl. N.W., Washington 1, D. C.

EXECUTIVES Tell who gets hired and why. Details free. Publications, Box 37321, Washington 7, D. C.

APRIL 1957 59
ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Kansas City, 66101.


PLASTICS

FREE Liquid plastics, which pour like water, to make tools, dies, gadgets: imbued with light retention and color in wave time at home. 25¢ brings 108 page catalog. Included free "Wonders of Liquid Plastics" Plastic Book, 6415 N. Clark, Chicago 14.

CREATE Colorful tiles, mosaics, jewelry with new "Colored Resin" kit, no profit. No tools, heat, experience needed. 15¢ brings manual of 105 each. All three only 35¢ Castolite, Dept. DT-101, Woodstock, Ill.

PHOTOS, Cards, sealed in plastic. Wallet size cards, sheet mounted. Pkg. 48, Providence, R. I.

PLEXIGLAS: Square foot cost: 1/16" plastic personalized photo enlargements 3/8" $3.12; 1/2" $4.90. Colors add 10%. Send 10¢ for postage. Axiograph Plastics, 23-25 Sussex Avenue, Newark, N. J.


PLEXIGLAS, Fiberglass, polystyrene, acetate, plastic sheet, 1 cent retail card free! Gem-O-Lite, 5282 Cahuenaga, Holtsville, L. I., N. Y.

WALLETS! Cards, photos, sealed by machine 50¢. Box 516, Davenport, Okla.


BOXES, Plastic. Free list, Althor, 170 Bay Street, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.


AGENTS WANTED

MEN-Women agents: Sensational new manufacturers-Magnificent handmade, hand-painted, embossed, cut, rolled, woven, patterned, colored, etc. Send samples, sketch of design, letter. We deliver and collect. Sales outfit free. Novecio, 3243 North Avenue, Chicago 7.


MAKE Extra cash—Quickly! Show newest most popular jewelry. $10000 a month for smart home. Do nothing. 100% on each order. Cost $2. Gift orders. 100% No risk. Send for free gift offer, details. Hedenkamp, 301 Broadway, Dept. PM-45, New York City.

$1000.00 A Month for making dramatic 3-second demonstrator wearing light weight Presto fire extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.50. Terrific commissions. All you do is show. Write: Horne, 15 E. 52nd., Dept. P-770, New York City 100.

AGENTS! Dealers! Sell our Rendicr Postcard kits—Largest, best, to your Are sure-fire mail order plan. Readhead Manufacturers, Loganville, Wisconsin.


Can make money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital, no experience. All supplies furnished. Write today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 503AA, Mount Morris, Ill.

YOUR Ad in this space will get some 550,000 readers. Write for Folder "A" right now. F. W. Johnson, Classified Advertising Manager, 4423 B. St., San Diego 8, California 11, Ill.


PRINTING. Advertising salesmen—Excellent money-making sideline de- scribing name brand products. Automobile initials, sign letters. Free sample. Fastco, 208 Main St., New York 12, N. Y.

EXCLUSIVE Line of personal initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3,000 items, $1.50-$5.00. Booklet free. DeLuxe Company, 2151 South Racine, Chicago 8.

YOUR Own business—Used suits $1.50, belts $2.50, macaws 35c, macaws 30c, shoes $1.25, illustrated catalog with 430 lines, $1.50. Includes cost price, net prices, profit catalog. Free. Nathan Portney As- sociates, 1200 California, Los Angeles 7, California.

CALIFORNIA Small window signs, business cards. 10¢ each, 500, 8¢ each, 1000, 7¢ each. Catalog, 230 Broadway, Los Angeles 12, California.


BIG, Easy commissions taking orders for beautiful door name plates! Home owners mail order business. Textile Sample plate and details, 25¢. Zax Corpora- tion, 244 West 125th Street, New York 27, N. Y.

FREE! Beautiful feather pictures, 200% profit! Apartment 9008, Mexico 1, D. F.

EARN $4 an hour writing orders for appliances, gifts, housewars, etc., at big discounts. Confidential wholesale prices and details free. Bond Specialties, 16738 West Vernon, Phoenix, Arizona.


SALE An extra $185 a month demonstrating the latest hit games Teeko, 1, Q. Soli- tion, 5638 W. 26th St., Chicago, Ill. Millions seeking them. Terrific opportunity. John Scaran Games, Fairview, N. J.


BUY Wholesale: Discounts to 80%! Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, house- holds, toys, men's clothing etc. Buy- Rite, Hawthorne 4, New Jersey.


PERSONAL


Tips: How to get your child to let you sleep if noise disturbs. No drugs! Waterproof, swimming. $1.00 box (3 pairs) prepaid. McKeever Products, Box 228FL, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

UNITED Nations! Six viewcards $1.50. I. S. Long, 30 United Nations Plaza, New York 17, N.Y.

EXPECTANT Mothers, fathers, baby devotees. Sixteen full-color, fully descriptive Handy Size Books, Box 451, Radio City P.O., New York 20, N.Y.


MAKE Your own will! Legally drawn, copyrighted form. $1.00. Conlon, 1313P Chicago, Battletown, Oklahoma.


REMAIL By pony express. 25 cents. Kirby, Memorial Pony Express, 1617 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

ARE You in debt? Up to $5000 in debts past due or current can be consolidated by monthly payments or a lump sum with or without monthly payments to fit your income. Payments made directly to bank in your city. No credit check. We are not a loan company. Send for free fact sheet and application. "Always and always" and complete information on how we can help you. National Budget Associates. 105 Halsey St., Newark, N.J. Dept. 168.


POSTMARKING! Letters discreetly renumbered. Park 1,001 Box 972, Santa Barbara, Calif.

BORROW Money—By mail. $100 to $400 from $2.50. Send 25c for full particulars. Women only. Fully indemnified. British Columbia, Canada.

BEHIND Glass—Wholesale, free. List, Habs, Box 51, York, Penna.

DOG Tags—Snap-on designs. Your name and address indexed 40c. 3 for $1. Capital, Jensen Beach, Florida.

"ROCK N ROLL" sun glasses. Send $1.00 for pair. Sparkling. Guaranteed quality. Agents wanted. Smith's Camera Shop, 21 North 3rd St., Clearfield, Penna.

BACCHUS, Professional photo studio. Portrait, studio, Meerschaum pipes. Selected cobs, rubber bite, aluminum stem, very carefully crafted. Regularly $1.00 each. Three for $2.50. Mail check or money order to Ed Locke, Lap do Pipp, Los Angeles 32, Calif.


WANTED—MICHELIN

CASH For Indian bird stones; antique northwest coast totem, masks, carvings. Send photo. Robert Soloper, 8853 Cremonia Street, Los Angeles, California.

$100.00. FOR Certain old stampos. Price list for 50c. General Stamps Co., 2254 Lincon Stamps D-1299, Glendale, Arizona.


MICHELIN

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, houseswares, watches, tools, clothing, etc. Buy-Rite, Hawthorne 2, New Jersey. Reliable, prompt service. Electric Sewer Cleaning, Allston 34, Mass.

STUPENDOUS Mental power. Adults. Detroit 34, Delmar Wisdom, 466 Sunny- side, Chicago 40.

FRESH Kodak Film. 3 rolls $1.00. Sizes 200, 120, 127. Guaranteed. Picture Book, 126 East Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

ALL John's, Luke, James, etc. Whitcomb, 303 Sydney, Newport, Va.

FREE Booklet, "Enjoyable Paying Hobbies." Let me help you. Laura Dickson, 18 Queen St. Barrie, Ontario.


COFFEE Costs cut 50c anywhere, anywhere, Guaranteed. Caldwell, Barwick, Georgia.

SAVE Money on furniture repairs. See glue injector page 306.

Cabinet, shed, Square, full time, year round. We have over 25,000 customers. Free book. A. Johnson, Dept. 195, 2944 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BUFFY Gifts direct from Japan. Kimono, kimono, organdey, obi, etc. Business information fee $1.00. BMCO, 227 Sakuragaoka 7 Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo, Japan.

I Want to send you proof of the wonderful things happening to humanity classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. Include literature if possible. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

SHARPEN and service lumbermen $10.00 hour possible, build your own gear, small coal. Wirt, 2419 Onaham, Burlington, Iowa.

WANT More business? Here's an amazing opportunity to increase your sales. Talk to thousands of interested readers of "Mechanics Popular." Our Spanish Edition covers the Latin American countries like a blanket. They're real mailorder buyers.精神病 are your word. Try an ad in our next issue. Classified Advertising Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

CIGARETTES, Make 20 for 9c. Facts prove it. 20c a box, 2 for 30c.

FREE Wood preserving guide. What and where to use for home and yard. Rot Stiltman, 975 S. Geddes St., Chicago 11, Ill.

REMOVE Paint, grease, printing ink from hands, Lanollised waterless cream $1.00. Equipment, Company, 21 Ravine Rd., Great Neck, N.Y.

"$8,000 Yearly Sparetme, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-M. Cedar Hill, Texas.

LEARN While asleep! Details free. Research Association, Box 610-MG, Omaha, Nebraska.

FREE Vitamin catalogue. Quality sup- plies better, harder, longer, or younger, more vigorous. Buy direct, save. Vitamin-Center, Drawer 2318FP, Detroit 31, Mich.


RECEIVE Magazine samples, catalogues, offers, from everywhere. Get listed 125c. Roxic. Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

YOUR Name wanted. We'll send 1000 publishers, mailers, writers, etc., on our list one year 25c. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.


APRIL 1957
Stop Pushing Doorbells!
SELL MASTER UNIFORMS TO BUSINESS MEN
—and make up to $50 in a day!

Bar "cold calls" to terse, unprofitable house-to-house canvassing! Sell in volume to business men and pocket volume profits fast! Customers buy from you 1 to 100 uniforms for employees all at one time! You make big money on the spot! You'll cash in big, because your line of attractive, well-made Master Uniforms builds company pride and prestige. Company name or trademark is embroidered right on uniforms —employees become "walking advertisements" of tremendous value to the firm. Thieves will your prospects buy fast...in volume...again and again! Your profits zoom to new heights in a hurry. And you're never left holding an empty coat hanger! Start today. Send reply coupon now to get FREE YOUR powerful sample Outfit that has everything you need to start making big money right away!

GEO. MASTER GARMENT CO., Dept. A23
Ligonier, Indiana

You bet I want to make up to $50 in a day selling Master Advertising Uniforms to business men! Rush my FREE, pre-packaged Sample Outfit right away!

NAME
ADDRESS
TOWN
STATE

AMAZING NEW "LIFETIME" RADIO
GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOU FOREVER!! USES NO BATTERIES. HAT- FUL OF FEATURES. NEVER RUNS DOWN. GUARANTEED BY MANUFACTURER TO LAST "LIFETIME". SELL FOR $95.00.


WAMO MFG. CO., Box M 93, San Gabriel, Calif.

MINERALOGY
Offers unlimited opportunity for rock collector or Uranium prospector. Make it your career or hobby. We train you at home. Diploma course. Send for Free Catalog.

MINERAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE
Desk 31 - 159 E. Ontario - Chicago 11

HELP CRIPPLED CHILDREN
National Society for Crippled Children and Adults
11 So. LaSalle Chicago 3

WHAM-O Sports are FUN!
WHAM-O HUNTING SLINGSHOT
WHAM-O HUNTING CROSSBOW

POWERMATE Hunting Crossbow
30 lb. 150' 30 lb. 30 lb. 150' 150' 150'
Metal, silent, accurate, safe

FENCING SMOKES, carbon spring steel, pitchfork reinforced, solid ash grip, broad red and yellow comb, safety slot, with two-finger marks $7.95

WHAM-O BOW & ARROW SET, for target and hunting, 30" precision metal barrel, rubber mouthpiece. 17" long steel dart and large target. rifle. Accuracy can shoot over 200 YDS. Extra darts 5 for $1. Extra powerful 30". riflescope. A $6.95

AMAZING NEW "LIFETIME" RADIO
GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOU FOREVER!! USES NO BATTERIES. HAT- FUL OF FEATURES. NEVER RUNS DOWN. GUARANTEED BY MANUFACTURER TO LAST "LIFETIME". SELL FOR $95.00.


WAMO MFG. CO., Box M 93, San Gabriel, Calif.

MINERALOGY
Offers unlimited opportunity for rock collector or Uranium prospector. Make it your career or hobby. We train you at home. Diploma course. Send for Free Catalog.

MINERAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE
Desk 31 - 159 E. Ontario - Chicago 11

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG
get up to 50% off

MAKE MONEY! SAVE MONEY!
Buy Tools, Hardware, appliances, photographic equipment, sporting goods, power tools, tools and thousands of other products. Send for our Free advertised products at WHOLESALE COST TO YOU.

SILVO HARDWARE COMPANY
Dept. PM 4, Box 268, Wm. Pein Annex, Phila. 3, Pa.
NEW INVENTION REPLETES

AUTO CHROME
with PERMANENT PLATING
MAKE MONEY! SAVE MONEY!

FACTORY-NEW BRILLIANCE FOR CHROME CAR

Here at last is the car-owner’s answer to all chrome lovers’ dreams — a dramatic new invention — SPEEDPLATER. It actually plates NEW METAL on your car! And replacing moody chrome becomes an INDESTRUCTIBLE part of the body. Never rust or trim itself. How your car will shine! You’ll be mighty proud when you remove rusty rust spots and replace metal in a NEW SPARKLE . . . when you bring new, gleaming beauty to worn, dull, even blistered chrome areas of your car. This fast sensational method of brush-plating gives FACTORY-NEW BRILLIANCE that binds itself onto your car. It forms a hard, sparkling surface that defies all elements!

BUMPERs—GRILLWORK—ALL CAR TRIM RESTORED TO NEW BRILLIANCE!

Here is how easily you replate your car . . . You simply attach SPEEDPLATER’S clamps to your car’s body. Then the SPEEDPLATER自卑 into miracle solution. You PLATE WITHOUT REMOVING PARTS FROM YOUR CAR. Works Fast — Yet uses less battery juice than the tiniest light on your car.

CAR DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS — Make Big Profits with Special HEAVY-DUTY OUTFIT!

FACTORY RESULTS and Big Volume Business can make Terrific Profits For You with this Heavy-Duty Outfit. Do your own replating without resorting bumpers or grillwork! Increase the value of used cars! Heavy-Duty Outfit Electroplating is cheapest! The electroplating on your standard 12 volt storage battery — ELECTROPLATING COMPLETE — Only $34.95 with enough material to plate dozens of cars! You quickly make back cost on your very first job! Re-order, as always available from us at cost-bottom prices. Order Now — if C.O.D. send $5 deposit.

Make Big Money Plating Other Cars!

Now you can add to your income during summer time . . . by running 10 cars on the road today and replating them. You can make up $3 for touching-up $50 to replace chrome parts on an entire car. It’s easy, and there’s good money in it for you. When your neighbors see the brilliant plating on your car, they’ll surely want you to do the job for them! Replace other things for profit too . . . rafters, shoes, home appliances, cutlery, doctor’s and dentist’s instruments.

$AVE UP TO 70% on NEW TIRE COST

TIRES FACTORY ADJUSTED NOT SECONDS!
90% to 100% ORIGINAL TREAD

NEW TIRE GUARANTEE

WHITE WALLS Available
in 15” Sizes Only

$2.00 Each Added

670 x 15 $7.95
800-820 x 15 $9.95
690 x 15 $7.95
850 x 16 $8.95
760 x 15 $8.95
650 x 16 $8.95
No Federal Excise Tax Added
Road hazards not adjusted — No freight paid

H. & H. TIRE CO.
All prices f.o.b. Chicago

APRIL 1957
How To Test For PROPER TENSION
...the "Anti-Bind" Secret of SANDVIK Swedish HAND SAWs

Bend saw and hold a straight edge across blade as shown. If tension is correct, the gap which appears between the straight edge and the blade will make a uniform arc from the center to both edges. An uneven arc indicates poor tension which causes binding.

In SANDVIK saws special care is given to proper static tension. This assures superior balance and flexibility...two of the factors which have made SANDVIK world famous for smooth, fast-sewing ease. Ask to see a SANDVIK.

SEND FOR THIS FREE 16 PAGE BOOKLET
On How To Choose and Use Hand Saws

SANDVIK STEEL, INC.
Saw & Tool Division
1704 Navins Road, Fair Lawn, N. J.
In Canada: P. O. Drawer 1339, Station "G", Montreal 9, P. Q.

BUILD THIS HOUSE Yourself

The Famous Popular Mechanics House

The picture below is from an actual photograph of the Build-It-Yourself House with breezeway and garage, as built by Jack Brownson, 23-year-old veteran, in Aurora, Illinois.

Designed by Popular Mechanics and Famous Architects. Every Detail Simplified and Explained. No Previous Experience Needed!

Can you use everyday tools as well as the average Popular Mechanics reader? Then you, too, can easily build this modern house in any of its five designs, doing every part of the job yourself. The new Popular Mechanics Book "Your Home—To Build It Yourself" will show you how.

Space for Living and Family Growth

This beautiful, modern house is 1 1/2 stories, with basement, living room, kitchen, dining room, two bedrooms, bath, plenty of closets and space for two additional bedrooms on second floor. The house itself is 33' 9" x 39' 11"; breezeway 20' 10" x 12'; garage 20' 10" x 12'.

The House That Has Everything

Designed for easy construction and has most living space for the least cost, the Build-It-Yourself House is also most attractive and suitable for any community and most income groups. The basic plan is adaptable to four other exterior designs.

Get Book and Plans Now—Build When You Can

You may never have thought about actually building a house yourself, but now that building restrictions have been lifted, it is easier than you think. So order book and plans today. Even if you engage a contractor to build for you, you will need the plans. And you certainly will want the book which can easily save you hundreds of dollars, whether you build this or any other house.

Mail Coupon for New Book and Plans!
Build It Yourself or Have It Built—Save Hundreds of Dollars!

PLANS YOU CAN READ AND FOLLOW
Plans consist of ten working-size blueprints—floor plans, elevations, construction notes, framing, joints, lumber and mill list, specifications, plumbing and wiring diagrams. Every measurement is marked—every detail made clear as ABC. Book has 100 pages—three-fifths are photographs and drawings. Some sections in colors, showing just how your house will look when finished.

BIG BOOK 8½x11 inches

MAIL COUPON FOR BOOK AND PLANS

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 457
260 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
I enclose $... Send me the items checked at once.

Your Home and How to Build It Yourself ...
Complete set of plans for Popular Mechanics Home ...
Book and plans at reduced prices ...

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City _ State ____________________________

68

Copyrighted material
DuPont Nylon Cords

Gov't. Surplus Below Mfr. Cost

Nylon Fish Line Proven

best by experienced fishers.

Heat stretched. Will not

kink, twist or unravel. 25

lb. test, $2.00 30 lb.

$3 per spool NOW.

50 c

NYLON WEB STRAPS

with sturdy steel buckle

Perfect for racecourse safety

belts, luggage straps, car

flooring, car carryalls, boat

trailer straps, etc. Tie

heavily loaded machinery with

greater ease and safety... at

far less cost. Just the thing for

the garage or workshop.

Wide, 3000 lb. test, per

foot 1/2" wide, 6000 lb. test, per

foot in 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 foot

lengths.

SCREW EXTRACTOR SET

$1.38 p.p.

$1.58 ea.

50c

Nylon Braided Cord 1/16" dia.,

100 lb. test, white, per ft. ...1/2c

Vs", dia., 750 lb. test, per ft. ...Vs
c

3/16", dia., 550 lb. test, olive drab,

per ft.

In 20, 100, 200, 300, 400.

Screw in 20 ft. lengths.

Nylon Braided Line 1/4" dia.,

1600 lb. test, olive drab, per ft. in

90 & 100 feet. Olive length 3c

1/2", dia., 1250 lb. test, two-tone

per ft. in 20, 25, 30, 35, 40.

5c

1/2", dia., 1500 lb. test, two-tone,

per ft. in 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45 ft. lengths only.

Nylon Rope 1/4" dia., 1200 lb. test,

per foot.

5/16" dia., 1900 lb. test, per foot 12c

7/32", dia., 2700 lb. test, per foot 12c

7/16", dia., 3800 lb. test, per foot 25c

9/32", dia., 4700 lb. test, per foot 25c

11/32", dia., 5600 lb. test, per foot 40c

1/4", dia., 8000 lb. test, per foot 10c

In any length up to 2500 feet.

75c ea. for finest, imported PRECISION PLIERS

- Flat Nose Combination - Diagonal Cutter - End Cutting Nippers - Round Nose - One Side Flat - Inside Round & Inside Flat.

Perfect for the home mechanic, hobbies, craftsman of all kinds! These superb German instruments are deep-drawn, hand-crafted, high quality tools made with the finest materials specifically designed for smooth hand operation to produce beautiful finish on all metal surfaces. Smooth working joints with the right tension in jaws make them perfectly safe and secure. Each piece is individually checked and stamped with the name of the maker inside. Each pair is 4" long and is a veritable gem of precision and strength.

75c each... ALL 7 for $5.00 pkg.

Minimum order $1.00. Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. plus fee. Money Back Guarantee.

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.

Dept. M-344, 411 Broadway

New York 13, N. Y.

Put Power Back in Your Engine!

It's a promise! You'll feel new power... hear new smoothness... see new performance! Pour MOTOR CURE in the engine oil and let the amazing "Cushion Plating Action" restore compression, increase oil pressure, quiet noisy tappets, valves and lifters... AND INSTANTLY STOP OIL BURNING!

There's only one MOTOR CURE—the safe, pure petroleum base sealer. Try it... be happy... or money back. 16 fl. oz.

$1.95

FREE

AMAZING NEW BOOK
HOW TO ANSWER ADS

Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gets you quicker replies, better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you time and money and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. Non-obligation. Write for your copy today.

Write for descriptive literature.

THE KAPRO CORPORATION

2229 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

Top Pay Jobs in TV-ELECTRONICS-RADIO

High pay, opportunity, prestige, security... all yours, as a qualified Electronics Technician! Get your training NOW in the big, recognized shops, Labs, and TV-Radio Studios at National Schools in Los Angeles, foremost since 1905. Here you work with latest, all-electronics equipment, professionally installed—finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school. Part time job while you learn. Mail coupon NOW, TODAY... for full information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Send Free Electronics Opportunity Book Today

Name

Age

Address

City

State

National Schools

Dept. RKB-17

4000 So. Figueroa

Los Angeles 37, Calif.

APRIL 1957
Make Outboard Motors Run Better—Last Longer!

LUBRIPLATE 2-C MOTOR OIL mixes easily and stays mixed. Lubricates better, burns completely. Keeps spark plugs clean for faster,urer starting.

LUBRIPLATE OUTBOARD GREASES make underwater gears run smoother. They are waterproof, won't wash off or leak out. LUBRIPLATE 105 (Grease type) for non-gear shift types, Hypoid 90 (Fluid type) for gear shift types.

You buy better when you buy brands advertised in POPULAR MECHANICS

LUBRIPLATE DIVISION, Fiske Brothers Refining Co.
Newark 5, N. J., Toledo 5, Ohio.

LUBRIPLATE H.D.S. MOTOR OIL
for cars, trucks and tractors
LUBRIPLATE AUTO-LUBE “A”
for general automotive lubrication
LUBRIPLATE INDUSTRIAL LUBRICANTS
for every application.

A Standard Piece of Equipment!
Once the almost exclusive luxury of Western ranches, the outdoor barbecue now is a coast-to-coast American institution. Every year more families take to this pleasant and gracious way of outdoor dining and entertaining. Now with this book, you can join in with a minimum of expense and the utmost in results. Mr. Riley, an old hand around the barbecue oven of Oregon, has prepared this complete book. In order that you may find the ideal outdoor fireplace for your particular back yard. He not only gives you many fireplaces from which to choose, but he also gives you money-saving short cuts in construction, hints on firing up and cooking, and for extra good measure a collection of fire-tested recipes ranging from tasty frankfurters to filet of sole a la russe.

Partial Contents

Special Section of 40 Tested Recipes!

Written Step-by-Step for You!
Now you can have a beautiful outdoor kitchen to enjoy all summer long. Tom Riley, well-known building authority, tells you how you can build your own outdoor fireplace, Chinese oven, barbecue pit or grill. There are complete building instructions included.

No Experience or Special Tools Needed
Complete step-by-step building instructions with diagrams, photos and drawings make construction easy. Designs for brick, field stone, cement, concrete block and poured concrete, and many variations. With the know-how gained from this book, you can be the most popular back yard in town and, besides you’ll have lots of fun.

PM TAG OF INTEGRITY

7-Day Money Back Guarantee
Send for your copy of OUTDOOR KITCHEN, today. Read and use it for 7 days. If it isn’t entirely satisfactory, return it for a full refund. We know once you have looked your copy over, you’ll be satisfied. The fireplace for your backyard, you won’t part with this book under any conditions.

Use This Handy Order Coupon

BRAND NEW SURPLUS!
115-Volt, A.C.
ELECTRIC GENERATOR
1750 Watts, 60 Cycle
A.C., Single Phase
Government Cost $115.00
FULLY GUARANTEED Only $99.50

Ideal as a permanent or stand-by unit for electricity. IDENTICAL to your house service. For home use or commercial. Operates engines, oil fields, mines, etc. Easily handles lights, refrigeration, deep freeze, oil burner, radio, power for saws, fishermen’s, drills, sanders, etc. ALL BALL BEARINGS! Operates at 3600 RPM. Drive with 10 HP or larger engine—or use power take off. Various belt pulleys. Standard base mit. Two outlets, size 15" x 18" dial. Weight 58 lbs. Delivered 1750 watts CONTINUOUSLY! Operates in either direction.

SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER DIRECT FROM AD
Free Catalog of other Surplus, Hydraulics
ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PM-601, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, III.
MEND METAL AT HOME

with

DEVCON

The Plastic Steel

80% STEEL—20% PLASTIC

DEVCON and a putty knife... tools for 10001 home repairs. DEVCON bonds steel to itself or to aluminum, bronze, brass, iron, wood, porcelain, glass, concrete and other surfaces. For home... farm... garage... or marine use, DEVCON fixes radiators, washing machines, cracked engine blocks... just about anything! Easy to use, DEVCON saves dollars!

HARDENS IN 2 HOURS
EVEN UNDER WATER

$1.98 per kit enough for several projects
Also—1 lb. packages for big jobs—$3.95
At leading hardware and hobby stores—write for free literature

DEVCON CORPORATION
175 Endicott St., Danvers, Mass.

it's NEW! it's ALL IN ONE

LEVEL SQUARE TAPE

IT'S A LEVEL!
Built-in, accurate unbreakable level.

10 ft. replaceable WYTEFACE® Tape.

IT'S A TAPE!
Only $1.98 at your hardware store

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
Hoboken, N. J.

APRIL 1957

---

CHRIS-CRAFT

BOAT KITS FOR '57

- New Flite-Speed styling
- New flashing performance
- Fun to assemble
- Low budget prices from $61

12’ Meteor, Kit $224
14 Comet, Kit $285
16’ Sports Express, Kit $438
16’ Sports Cruiser, Kit $632

Packed with new design, performance features:
Flite-Speed styling, sleek cabin entry, ski slots, self-draining motor wells, 16 models—utilizing ideas about cruisers, outboards, inboards—plus $61 Easy-assemble kits. Save 1/4 or more! Write your dealer or send for full-color catalog. Distributors dealers—valuable franchises available, write for data.

Boat Kit Division, Chris-Craft Corporation, Algonac, Michigan

WE DON'T NEED ENGINEERS

... but they write to us daily to order our GENIAC Electric Brain Construction Kits.

So do TEACHERS, SCIENTIFIC AMATEURS, INDUSTRIAL FIRMS and schools. (See last below.) THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS have bought GENIACS on a 7 DAY REFUND guarantee

We are proud to offer our 1957 Model, with up to the minute improvements for the thousands of new customers who run them themselves.

WHAT IS A GENIAC?

Here is a picture of the 1957 Model GENIAC II, this display rack comes with every kit. GENIAC stands for Genius Semi-Automatic Computer. A kit of specially designed switch derrks and racks which permit the user to construct more than thirty different machines (following directions, and writing diagrams) and as many more as he is able to imagine for himself. These machines demonstrate the applications of electric circuitry.

APPLICATIONS OF GENIAC

SIMPLE COMPUTER CURRICULUM for instructors adding, subtracting, dividing, multiplying, squaring, square roots, velocity of light, and many logical, reasoning, comparing, PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING and EXPERIMENT GAME PLAYING CIRCUIT and complete CHART ANALYSIS.

SOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS

Allis-Chalmers • Remington Rand • International Business Machines • Manual Missionary College • Barnard College • Westinghouse Electric • Philips Laboratories • General Insurance Co. of America • Lafayette Radio • Boeing Aircraft Co. • Albert Einstein Medical College • Naval Research Laboratories • Board of Education, Tucumcari, Nebraska • Los Angeles Public Schools • Jefferson Union High School • Oklahoma A & M • Courland Jr. High School • Bell Telephone Laboratories.

WHAT COMES WITH THE KIT?

BOOK 1—SIMPLE ELECTRIC BRAINS AND HOW TO MAKE THEM 64-page experiment manual. NEW! 2. GENIACS and MACHINES 16-page experiment manual. NEW! 3. WIRING DIAGRAMS for basic GENIAC circuits. NEW! 4. BEGINNERS MANUAL for the person who has never worked with electric circuits. NEW! 5. GENIAC STUDY GUIDE, the equivalent of a full course in computer fundamentals, lists additional readings.

PARTS—PLATES, DISCS, BACK (for easy assembly and display), Hardware, wire, tools, battery holder etc. for more than thirty machines. SEND for your GENIAC now. At only $19.95, a bargain, comes complete with over 450 parts and components. It looks and sounds. We guarantee that if you do not want to keep GENIAC after one week you can return it for full refund. Add $0.50 west of Miss. $2 outside U.S. Mail Name & Address with check or Money Order to

OLIVER GARFIELD CO., DEPT. PM-47
126 Lexington Ave.
New York 16, N.Y.
Lashed to a house mover's trailer, the Sirius' hull is hauled to a site near Lake Champlain, 24 miles away.

The SIRIUS Follows the SPRAY

Below, Carr and brother hoist mainsail. Bottom, the Sirius at the fitting-out dock near Vergennes, Vt.

THIS SPRING, Vermont farmer and ex-sailor Bob Carr will take to sea the yawl Sirius that he built alone in 6½ years with nothing but hand tools. The craft is a replica of the nine-ton Spray, sailed singlehanded around the world in 1898 by Capt. Joshua Slocum of Massachusetts (see Popular Mechanics, June 1956).

Trial runs by the Sirius last fall in Lake Champlain have shown the two-master to be the equal of the Spray in watertightness and sailability. And when waterways open between the lake and ocean, Carr will be ready to navigate his boat to the salt-water sailing lanes, where she belongs.

Built 24 miles overland from the lake, the hull of the Sirius was loaded one day many months ago on the trailer of a local house mover. Carr and volunteer helpers transported the hull to a quiet stream called Otter Creek at a point near Vergennes, Vt., seven miles upriver from Lake Champlain. In these calm waters, the 36-foot Sirius was outfitted with masts and necessary gear.

One hitch almost made Carr and his boat miss the trial runs. When he was ready to
lower the mainmast into the new
craft, he discovered the mast was
too small at the top to take strains
which would be put on it. The mast
tapered in too quickly at its tip,
making a weak spot four feet be-
low the top. This vital flaw in-
duced Carr to get a new mainmast
and cost him two weeks' extra
work, in addition to delaying trans-
fer of the Sirius downstream to
Lake Champlain so long that the
boat barely missed being frozen
into Otter Creek for the winter.

Traveling into the hills in search
of a straight spruce tree with
ample diameter to its top, Carr
found one, felled it and then dis-
covered at the dock that the log
had a twist in it. He returned to
the woods, cut another spruce and,
with a horse, dragged it to the ship.
Adz, ax, "slick" and sweat pro-
duced a serviceable mast, to which
Carr transferred the original hard-
ware and fittings. In setting the
mast in place on the boat, the
amateur shipbuilder didn’t forget
to slip a silver coin under the foot
of the mast for luck.

Takes to the Water

Just before winter closed in on
Otter Creek, Carr arranged to
have the craft towed the seven
miles to Lake Champlain. Under
sail the vessel handled like a
dream and was so tight in the
planking that Carr has "thrown a
little water in her just to keep her
bilges wet." Although he could sail
the Sirius safely across three-mile-
wide Lake Champlain, Carr hadn’t
actually completed all interior de-
tails of his boat. He decided not to
take leave of the lake until spring.
Guiding the Sirius to Shelburne
Harbor, famous for sidewheel
steamers built there, he put her
into wet storage for the winter. He
has been living aboard the Sirius
since the launching.

Above and below, with all canvas on main
and jigger masts, Sirius is ready for trial run

APRIL 1957
WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Source of supply appears after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE
Norway's first production car is hardtop sports model........ 86
Aluminum and magnesium keep Lotus' weight down........ 89
Three-wheeled car guided by handle bar.................. 97
Jet racer "cats" gas like gluton......................... 97
Willys truck has cab forward (Willys Motors, Inc.,
Ohio) ........................................ 107
Headrest for car seat.................................. 112
Tire cover has pockets (House of Rotor, 80 W. Wacker
Drive, Chicago) .................................. 112
Trailer hitch is easily removed (Miles Inc., 333 E. Hennepin
Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.) .......................... 112
You can add "feeler" to front and rear of your automobile
(Sinko Mfg. & Tool Co., 3135 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 22) .... 112
Car vacuum cleaner uses exhaust pipe (Withnoff-Wolf Inc., 8148
W. Washington St., Los Angeles, Calif.) ................. 117
Rebuilt Buick becomes housecar (Paul Hagenbuch, 718 S.
Veitch St., Arlington, Va.) ............................... 118
Gold-coated windshields .................................. 132

AVIATION
Combat transport plane tries out giant skis with help of TV
(LOCKHEED Aircraft, Georgia Div., Marietta, Ga.) ....... 86
Huge C-123 air transport may never leave the ground
(Boeing) ........................................ 107
Pusher propeller fits in plane's tail....................... 107
New jet-landing method permits aircraft to stop within 100
yards (All-American Engineering Co., Box UHS 2668, Dul-
Pond Airport, Wilmington 5, Del.) ....................... 119
Cooper flight-control system (Sperry Corp., Great Neck,
N. Y.) ........................................ 129
Aircraft-engine test cell ................................ 140
Highest simulated height .................................. 143
Electronic reservation recorder (IBM Corp., 1933 W. Wiscon-
sin, Milwaukee, Wis.) .................................. 276

CONSTRUCTION
Triangular steel beam has notches for joints (Triangle Beam
Co., 25 Essex St., Youngstown 2, Ohio) .................... 113
Portable concrete mixer (C. L. Graybill, N. 2907 Monroe
Ave., S. Bend, Mont.) .................................. 119
"Walking" dredge cuts drainage canal ........................ 132
Concrete roof to go on building (American Concrete Institute,
1222 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit 19, Mich.) ............ 134

WHAT'S NEW FOR YOUR HOME
Lawn mower starter .................................... 130
Lever-operated ice ejector ............................... 130
Push-button garden duster ............................... 130
Sash fastener ......................................... 130
Folding tub-shower door ................................ 137
Flexible suspension rod ................................ 131
T-brackets make storage space in shelf and cabinet areas 131
Travel iron serves as automatic steam or dry iron ....... 131

MISCELLANEOUS
Who ever heard of a diesel engine? (Little Engines, Box O,
Lomita, Calif.) ...................................... 31
"Taxi service" to a mountaintop ............................. 87
Infrared heating unit creates "sunshine" outdoors .......... 89
Inflatable skiers' belt also an aid to fishermen (Plastimat
Products Corp., 3415 S. E. Sixth Ave., Portland 14, Ore.) .. 89
Elevator carries fireman up ladder ......................... 92
"Growth" spray kills .................................. 92
"Top-notch" GI cooker weighs only 114 pounds ......... 98
Safety valve for gas supply (George W. Franzheim, 424 Dove
St., Dunkirk, N. Y.) .................................. 92
British "fill 'er up" with methane gas ...................... 97
Kerosene lamp powers batteryless radio for Dutch homes .. 96
Jeep shifts lane divider to meet demands of traffic (Larry
Martiotti, 3329 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago) ........... 98
King-size paper bags contain earth (Le Tourneau-Westing-
house Co., Peoria, Ill.) ................................ 98
Forispers photo fan (Eastman 60 Corp., Rochester 4, N. Y.) 96
Portable hoist for hunters (Hunter Mfg. Co., Box 276, Pratt,
Kans.) ........................................ 107
Inflatable tube floats angler (Pueblo Tent and Awning
Co., Santa Fe at First St., Pueblo, Colo.) ............... 113
Angular blackboard challenges players (Smash, 4700 Woodland
Ave., Western Springs, Ill.) ............................... 118
Quick-start fuel made from ether (Start Pilot Corp., 253
Herrick Rd., Mineola, N. Y.) .......................... 118

(Continued to page 76)
FLEX-O-FIX . . . Fixes just plain everything! Squeezes out in liquid form, dries to tough elastic rubber. Fantastic the things it does. REPAIRS and patches overshoes, boots, rubber, floors, mats. Makes rugs non-slip. PATCHES work clothing, leather jackets, canvas. MENDS hot water bottles, rubber girdles. WATERPROOF BOOTS, SEALS wind and water leaks. INCLUDES cords, terminals, 8" a tube at automotive, hardware, sporting goods and shoe repair shops or send $1.00 direct. Prepaid.

PYROIL COMPANY, INC., Dept. PM-47 La Crosse, Wis. U.S.A., Toronto, Canada

HAWAIIAN WIGGLER #1
Deep runner. Effective in woods or open water. No snag-up in pods or brush. Easy to cast. Live action lure skirt. 5/8 oz. or 1/4 oz. $1.25 each.

WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

ESHELMAN TRACTORS

NEW 1957 SPORTABOUT CARS and GOLF CARS. Invites for literature.

Enjoy RUNNING WATER at LOW COST
Buy Water System Direct from Factory & SAVE

NEW 14 & 16 FT. SPORT RUNABOUT KIT
Modern swept-back design for outboards up to 60 h.p. Other models as low as $42 (Freight included). Fiberglass covering kit. marine supplies, etc.

TAF MARINE WOODCRAFT
PH-457 - 435 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

NEW MODEL 400 SIMPLEX LAWNMOWER SHARPENER
Many Exclusive Features
The NEW SIMPLEX is the fastest, most accurate straight-line lawnmower grind ever built... gives you all these advantages:
- Gets all mow — new type, new type, hand or power, any size.
- No dis-assemble needed, gas and all parts in engine, less hassle.
- Grinding head heads both horizontally and vertically, same 17 for both hands.
- Fast, positive adjustment, 4-point support on deck base with leveling screws.
- Double, long life construction and many other features.

Send for free brochures today
The Fult-Root-Heath Company
Dept. PM-4 • Plymouth, Ohio

CAR CLEAN-UPS!
More fun — easier — with IACO Action Brushes

WATER POWERED E-ZEE TWIN SPIN Action Brush
Connects directly to garden hose and gives a brilliant wash job. Twin spinning center brushes do aerated cleaning and rinsing. Soft, mar-proof, quality brushes for finest car finishes. Perfected, swivel action, leak-proof valve regulates water flow and prevents hose kinkage. 30" rubber-covered handle. Brush head detaches for insertion of detergent cartridges (sample with each brush). Extension handle available ($1.75 extra) lengthens unit to 6 ft.

JUST SQUEEZE & SCRUB LAITNER'S CAR & HOME Upholstery CLEANER
Squeeze - sprayer bottle generates foam; brush attaches to bottle spreads foam for easy cleaning of seats, seat covers, door pads, safety belts, etc. Softens, protects, sanitizes, and stops mildew. For plastic vinyl genuine and imitation leather, carpets, matting and other fabrics.

Available at Hardware, Auto Supply and Dept. Stores. If your dealer cannot supply — send check or money order direct to factory. We pay shipping cost.

LAITNER BRUSH COMPANY

APRIL 1957 75
Let Elmer Do It!

Repair or build quickly with strong Elmer's® GLUE-ALL

If you have to glue it...

Get a completely waterproof bond with Elmer's® WATERPROOF GLUE

It's the glue that boating experts use. Apply on any joint subject to water, weather, acids or alkalis. Super bond is stronger than wood itself!

Bond plastic laminates or plywood wall panels with Elmer's® CONTACT CEMENT

No clamps, nails or presses needed to do professional job quickly. Highly resistant to heat and water. Available in regular or non-flammable type to meet every need.

Be a real home "do-it-yourselfer." Build this fold-away work bench easily from Easi-Bild pattern #576 with Elmer's Glue-All. It's easy to apply, fast drying. Glue-All is also ideal for dozens of other uses around the home. Bonds any porous material such as wood, pottery, paper or cloth.

Send 30¢ in cash or money order for full-size Easi-Bild® Fold-away Bench Pattern No. 576 to Elmer's Pattern Dept., P. O. Box 26, Pleasantville, N. Y.

* T. M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Co., Inc.

Radio-Television, Electronics

"Little Handy" signal tracer simplifies servicing...

Craftsman and Shop Notes Index

(Continued from page 74)

Air conditioner in basement ventilates 23-room building

(Trane Co., La Crosse, Wis.)...

Robot policeman directs traffic on busy Mexican street...

World's fastest typewriter...

Kansas turnpike uses UHF...

Lawn mower without wheels skids across turf (Moto-Mower Div., Richmond, Ind.)...

Electric mousertrap (Admiral Electric Co., Elgin, Ill.)...

Horizontal cyclist tests while he rides...

Superwhite has a lot of special equipment (Charles E. Adams & Co., 4740 Greenwood, Chicago)...

Fire cart protects ranch...

Omnimatic bandage lasts two weeks (Dr. Glen J. Sperandio, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.)...

Two-way iron...

All-weather tractor (Cockshutt Farm Equipment, 62 Main St., Irvington, N. Y.)...

German phone bar...

Maintenance machine (Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, Ohio)...

Instrument measures the "bend" in 400 pound granite plate (Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 635 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.)...

Standard spinning reel fits bow (Great Lakes Products Inc., 5180 Lakeshore Rd., Lexington, Mich.)...

Garden of rock...

Electronic typewriter (International Business Machines Corp., 590 Madison Ave., New York City 22)...

It may look old but it's jet powered...

World's brightest lamp (General Electric Co., Cleveland 12, Ohio)...

Shop keeps gum at "ready" (L. O. Arpin Co., P. O. Box 204, Caldwell, N. J.)...

Tapes for graph making (American Chart Service Inc., 101-103 Dover St., Somerville 41, Mass.)...

Power-driven roller skates...

Screw-on cleats (E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, Del.)...

Circuit-testing flashlight (A. V. Olson, 1603 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, Calif.)...

SCIvNCE

Silicone rubbers versatile...

Measure nerve-cell voltage...

Palmetto yields tannin gum (Dr. Robert R. Bennett, Chemical Engineering Professor, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.)...

Uranium detector sets off alarm (Gardiner Electronics Co., 2545 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix, Ariz.)...

Underwater beam tracks whales...

Electrical device for breathing...

Tracker for rockets mounted on warship...

Thin skin for copper wire...

Solarium is "guinea pig"...

PM "wooden lung" saves lives in India...

AUTOMOTIVE

Checking engine oil level in hot weather...

Tire bead broken loose with aid of brake drum...

Replacing tire on rim...

Folding snack table spans car seat...

Rubber-bulb windshield washer...

Gauges on instrument panel supplement indicator lights...

Emery board is feathered-edged for touching up auto finish...

BOATS

Casters are "retractable" rollers on boat trailer...

Smaller propellers restore outboard power on hot days...

Broken pin from outboard reinstated for emergency...

Trailer fitted with telescoping drawbar...

HOUSE AND HOME

Dustpan keeps brush clean when painting picket fence...

Draining window sills...

Vent hood for modern kitchens...

(Continued on page 78)
"You have more to say about gas mileage than you think!"

Mauri Rose
One of America's top professional drivers for over 25 years, three-time Indianapolis 500-mile winner.

"Speed plays an important part in your car's gas consumption. Stock cars are built for peak efficiency at cruising speed, not top speed. Speeders not only take unnecessary chances, but also waste gas."

"A pro knows it doesn't pay to race away from stops. Accelerating hard in low gears eats holes in gas mileage. And it's not worth the wear on your engine...you get there just as soon taking it easy."

"And to be sure you have the final say on gas mileage, have your carburetor and other vital engine parts checked regularly by a factory-trained mechanic. Don't wait until your car starts to act up!"

When tune-up time rolls around for your car, be sure to see a Rochester Carburetor specialist. He is thoroughly trained in all phases of carburetion by GM and UMS experts. He'll give your car the kind of care that only a factory-trained mechanic can. When it comes to long life and dependable service, he knows that Rochester Carburetors are second to none. They're precision-built for top performance on high-compression engines. And Rochester Carburetors deliver just the right mixture, at just the right time, to squeeze extra mileage out of every gallon of gas.

Standard equipment on Cadillac, Buick, Oldsmobile, Pontiac and Chevrolet.

Rochester Carburetors
ROCHESTER PRODUCTS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, ROCHESTER, N.Y.

April 1957
NEW Mossberg 410 ga. top loading single shot

MODEL 173

"Terrific! Fastest loader ever!"

The only single shot shotgun you don't have to "break" to re-load. Just open the action and drop in the shell. Quick as a flash, where split seconds count! Genuine walnut stock, Monte Carlo design — thumb operated safety. 24" full choke barrel. Weighs only 5½ lbs. Quality guaranteed. An unbeatable price!

$24.95*

And Mossberg's Top Quality

"And Mossberg's Top Quality"

Better see your Mossberg dealer today. Once he has 'em, they won't last long.

*25.95 west of Rockies

Catalog showing all Mossberg rifles, shotguns, scopes and Covey hand trap. Send today.

O. F. MOSSBERG & SONS, INC. 79704 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

(Continued from page 76)

Corrugated "platform" protects merchandise stored on base-

ment floor ........................................... 177

Pulling save your foundation........................................... 166

SOLVING HOME PROBLEMS

Adhesive-tape container ........................................... 178

Battery filler used to water small plants .......................... 178

Drip cup for ice-cream bar ........................................... 178

Cardboard mailing tube provides protection for umbrella .... 178

Checking freshness of eggs ........................................... 178

Corner irons make sturdy hinges .................................... 179

Candles kept dustfree ........................................... 179

Deodorizer made from dry mustard .................................. 179

Emergency lubricant for electric-shaver head ...................... 179

Removing paint from fly screen ..................................... 179

Scissors case ........................................... 179

Shoe lace-tip replacement easily made .................................. 179

LAWN AND GARDEN

Patio-table cover stored on window-shade roller ................. 168

Starting vines on masonry walls ...................................... 172

Lawn chair fitted with wheels easily taken apart ................. 172

How markers from coat hanger ....................................... 180

Tubing modifies rake teeth for cleaning lawn surface ........... 186

Tri-cycle power mower carries rider .................................. 197

MISCELLANEOUS

Quill from India-ink bottle is emergency ruling pen ............. 177

Barbecue pit made from tank for emergency use .................... 177

Fishing-lure bag carried on trouser belt ............................ 181

Paper extinguisher improvised from insecticide dusting product 181

Small glass holds egg in position for painting ..................... 185

Eye-catching sign rocks in slightest breeze ....................... 190

Detachable cords on reflector save setup time ..................... 190

French curve is timesaver on scrollwork layout ................... 190

Tape measure "kidproof" paper cutter ................................ 196

Holes in plastic pool sealed with bandage .......................... 196

Oil can primes space heater ....................................... 196

Parallel wavy lines drawn with aid of celluloid guide ............ 196

Cone cup spring "scraped" trolling sinker .......................... 196

Pen-light battery fires flash bulb .................................... 196

Pour hole in screw-top can ........................................... 200

Guards on heat-lamp reflectors added in factory ................. 200

Corn sped to crib from picker by "four-wagon" hauling system . 204

Radiator elevated to protect it from passing wheel-trucks .... 204

Clothspins hold shop drawings ....................................... 210

TOOLS

Raking and finishing tools for mortared joints .................... 168

This motor drives four machines ..................................... 201

Arbor press ........................................... 211

WORKSHOP HINTS

Hammered wooden knobs have handwrought look .................... 157

Plastic strip protects halibut against perspiration stains ........ 157

Chalk is substitute metal polish .................................... 168

Guide block prevents screwdriver from marring work surface .... 168

Rubber bands combine yardsticks for long measurements ........ 169

Lightweight seeder-spreaders sold .................................. 169

Torch supplies gas for burner ....................................... 172

Blocks under nailheads permit easy removal ....................... 173

Spring improves operation of worn bench scraper ................ 173

Chalk better than pencil for marking hardboard ................. 180

Board wrapped in wax paper ........................................... 180

Ladder transported on wheelbarrow .................................. 185

Coffee tables from sink cutouts ...................................... 185

Mousetrap dispenses sandpaper ....................................... 188

"Twinned" containers store nuts and bolts ......................... 188

Block helps in planing edge ........................................... 188

Punched hole is sealed with sheet-metal screw .................... 190

Glass cutter scores ceramic tile .................................... 190

Latch eye marks its own location ..................................... 194

Sandpaper restores squeegee edge ..................................... 194

Rope handles on stepladder make it easier to tote ............... 195

Sturdy seaway has grease-lubricated "axle" ......................... 195

Shower-curtain ring on belt loop used to carry hammers ........ 200

Magnetic retriever on handle ........................................... 204

Safety goggles stored in jar kept free of shop dust ............... 204

Angle-bracket "lega" on motor permit universal mounting ........ 210

Hinge-mounted tray keeps tools handy ............................... 210

Tubes supported in steady rests ..................................... 210

Double-marked yardstick cuts end-for-end burning ............... 210

Utility clamps made from steel channel ................................ 213

Electrical junction box makes handy small-parts tray ............ 213

V-blocks for accurate cross-drilling of round stock ............. 213

How would you do it? ........................................... 214

Bicycle grip on file handle gets better confined .................. 214

Carburetor-idle system cleaned by using compressed air .......... 316

Pneumatic tape cleans magnet ....................................... 316

Kerosene loosens frozen wrench ..................................... 316

Mirror enables combine operator to check grain level in hopper ........................................... 316

NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. Except where otherwise indicated, this magazine has no informa-
tion to any unpatented patents in respect of the developments re-
ported herein. In the even that commercial use is to be made of any of the developments reported herein, it is suggested that legal counsel be consulted to avoid liability for patent infringement. It is the pur-
pose of this magazine to encourage patent infringement but, as indi-
cated, it is the intention of this magazine to report on the latest
developments in the mechanical arts.

POPULAR MECHANICS
How to select a paintbrush

A good brush performs better . . . wears longer . . . saves you money

There are several qualities to look for when selecting a good paintbrush. First, see if there is (1) a full head of bristles in a firm setting. Then look closely at several individual bristles. They should be (2) finely tapered with slightly curved tips. Make sure a generous portion of the bristles have (3) tips that are split or “flagged.” Finally, look for a brush that has (4) bristles varying in length. A brush with these qualities will give you excellent performance. It has a greater working and paint-holding capacity—eliminates excessive dipping. The brush will (5) release a finish smoothly and evenly on any surface. You save time, paint with ease, do a professional-looking job.

Now, better performance with improved TYNEX® nylon bristles

When buying a paintbrush, look for (6) the trademark TYNEX on the handle. Quality paintbrushes made with bristles of TYNEX nylon give you better performance. They pick up a full load of paint at every dip and lay on a smooth, streak-free coat. And brushes bristled with TYNEX have durable bristles that (7) clean easily . . . rinse thoroughly . . . dry quickly—are always ready for re-use.

FREE—additional facts everyone should have on choosing and using a paintbrush. Tips on painting unusual surfaces, holding a brush, the correct painting stroke.

Learn how professional painters dip their brushes, how they clean them.
You can have this valuable information without cost or obligation. Just send your name and address to E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Department, Room 65-4, Du Pont Bldg., Wilmington 98, Delaware.

TYNEX is the registered trademark for Du Pont nylon bristles

DU PONT TYNEX NYLON BRISTLES

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

APRIL 1957
Bayou country, Louisiana. Altitude: sea level or less. Humidity: nearly 100%. General conditions: wet and muggy.

It's hard to imagine a more humid atmosphere than the Louisiana bayou country, selected for the latest—and in many ways, the most trying—spark plug test AC has conducted.

In such an area, hard starting and spark plug flash-over are to be expected, yet this AC test proves that AC Hot Tips operate at full efficiency throughout recommended service life. Even under conditions such as these, you can expect full acceleration with no measurable loss of power . . . full economy with no measurable loss of efficiency!

Install a set of climate-engineered AC Spark Plugs in your car now.

- **BUTTRESS TOP**—Extra long "electrical length" of AC's buttress top insulator reduces chance of moisture-caused flash-over.
- **HOT TIP**—Exclusive AC Hot Tip design cuts spark plug fouling, which can be caused by excess moisture, to a minimum.
- **CONDUCTASEAL**—Only AC uses positive metal-ceramic seal to prevent compression leakage and power loss under the most extreme driving conditions.

**Keep in Tune**

with a new set of AC hot tip spark plugs

Be sure to change every 10,000 miles or in accordance with engine manufacturer's recommendations.
Who Ever Heard of a Diesel Engine?

—Not the railroad fans, whose back-yard lines are burgeoning with snorting steam locomotives.

Big News at the Goleta Valley Railroad is that an automatic block-signal system is going to be installed along the entire line and that a tunnel is to be driven through a mountain. Seymour F. Johnson, president of the railroad, says the improvement program also includes installing a river under an existing trestle.

Instead of being a multi-million-dollar program, total costs will only

Switchman throws switch and displays flag to bring Goleta locomotive onto passing track
Eighteen passengers ride behind Johnson in flatcar seats. Locomotive is calculated to have pulling capacity of 14 tons on level, could haul 37 people up two-percent grade.

Well-built trestle carries Johnson and his big-model live steamer over picturesque section of his railroad.

amount to a mere hundred dollars or so. This railroad has only one locomotive, an oil burner of the Union Pacific 825 class, and when traffic is heavy the presidents of other nearby railroads bring over their own engines. That's why the automatic block signals are wanted. An engineer feels safer if he has a green board in front of him when several trains are operating on the half mile of track. Goleta Valley is proud of its safety record. It hasn't hurt a passenger from the time operations began.

And it isn't likely to. Located near Santa Barbara, Calif., the railroad is a 1 1/2-inch-scale model of a full-sized system. Its "live steam" locomotive operates at scale speeds of up to 85 miles per hour but actually this amounts to only 10 miles per hour. The engine develops 10 horsepower and is calculated to be able to pull 14 tons on level track. It can haul 37 people up a two-percent grade.

Goleta Valley Railroad meanders around Johnson's home, complete with trestles, bridges and engine house.
With drawbridge open, switchman gives signal for Engineer Johnson to proceed with his load of passengers. Below, live-steam fan is shown at work in his shop on a ½-inch-scale model. This one is a copy of a Union Pacific 4-8-4 "Northern" type of engine.

Vacuum sweeper helps create an artificial draft up stack during steaming-up process.
Johnson started work on his engine in 1947 and finished it in 1951, thus by live-steam tradition the engine bears the number 4751. Building the engine was only the start, however. Next he needed a track on which to operate the live steamer and some cars for it to pull. Today he has 2500 feet of track consisting of Duralumina rails spaced 7½ inches apart and attached by 30,000 tiny aluminum spikes to the 7500 small wooden ties in the ballasted road bed.

This track starts out by making a big loop, partly on a curved trestle and partly through a cut, returning under itself by means of a drawbridge, and continuing on across garden areas to make a big sweep around Johnson's residence.

The engine shed consists of a garage built across the tracks, with an overhead door at each end. Typical railroad water-and-fuel tanks scaled down to size are located alongside the track for servicing the engine. The track system includes a long passing track, various short trestles and bridges, and the usual railroad warning signs, informational signs and signboards that announce the approach to towns. There is a "Y" track that permits turning the engine or a train around.

A spur track runs down Johnson's entrance driveway and this is handy on those afternoons when he holds open house. While Johnson is hauling one trainload of visitors around the system, Dr. J. W. Newton and his 1½-inch-scale diesel switcher (powered by a storage battery at present) are making up a new train and loading.

(Continued to page 248)
Combat Transport Plane Tries Out Giant Skis With Help of TV

Closed-circuit TV has helped the crew of a 62-ton Hercules propjet transport plane watch in-flight behavior of the largest skis yet fitted to a military aircraft. A TV camera mounted in a pod under a wing transmits pictures of the skis via coaxial cable along the wing's trailing edge to a 10-inch monitor screen inside the plane. Weighing 1700 pounds each, the craft's main skis are 19½ feet long and nearly 5½ feet wide. The nose ski, turning in a 60-degree arc like a nose wheel, is 9½ feet long and 5½ feet wide. By flicking a switch, the pilot can use conventional wheels or skis for landing, depending on terrain. Individual spring suspension of forward and aft supporting arms of the skis gives both ends of the ski 18 inches of upward or downward pitch to adapt to landing surfaces; the nose ski can deflect 15 percent up or down. Wheels or skis retract without impairing the plane's 370-mile-per-hour speed or 20-ton load.

Norway's First Production Car Is Hardtop Plastic Sports Model

Norway's first production car is a sports model named "Troll," which slightly resembles the Porsche and Citroen DS-19 vehicles. To be built for export to Germany, this car eventually will be exported to other countries. The Troll has a hardtop plastic body made in Norway. Its 30-horsepower, direct-fuel-injection, two-stroke engine and chassis are shipped from Germany to Norway where the body is added. Then the completed car is returned to Germany for sale.
"Taxi Service" to a Mountaintop Furnished by Venezuelan Hotel

Resembling a huge hurricane lamp, a six-passenger cable car carries guests to a mountaintop hotel in Caracas, Venezuela. The cable to the hotel is a spur of a five-mile cable-car system, one of the longest in the world.

Pressure Suit for Pilot

Wearing one “omnienvironment suit” instead of several superimposed garments, today’s high-altitude pilot achieves at least five lifesaving functions. He breathes 100 percent oxygen during flight; this saves him from the “bends” in rapid climbs. The suit gives him protection against sudden low pressures and guards against heavy gravitational forces during maneuvers. When high speeds heat the cockpit, the suit provides cooling ventilation. And, if bailing out over water is necessary, the suit shields him from the cold while floating.

Concrete-Winged Aircraft

Aircraft wings of concrete reinforced with prestressed wire have been patented in this country under the name of Louis Breguet, French engineer and inventor who died two years ago. Breguet stated that a fighter-plane wing configuration of this construction differed only slightly in weight from that of a conventional light-metal wing.
Huge C-132 Air Transport May Never Leave the Ground

Plans for production of a huge air transport, the C-132, able to carry 50 tons for 3500 miles at more than 400 miles per hour have diminished to the making of a wooden mockup with an uncertain future, U.S. Air Force announcements revealed. Speed, range and cargo capacity reportedly might have shortened aerial-supply pipelines to insignificance and eliminated supply storage problems at the "using end" of the line. The C-132 is said to double cargo-carrying potential of its nearest rival, the C-133, which has a wingspan of 180 feet, length of 153 feet and diameter of 16 feet. As conceived, maximum take-off weight of the C-132 would have been 500,000 pounds and maximum pay load nearly 200,000 pounds. A representative pay load of 100,000 pounds theoretically would have enabled the plane to reach maximum range. Main landing gear was to have included 16 wheels arranged as two coaxial quadruple wheel units in tandem on each side of the fuselage, plus a dual nose-wheel assembly. The giant transport, using four engines with 15,000 horsepower each, was to have tremendous range without refueling. Use of current runways and ramps had been anticipated.

Radio-Phonograph
Powered by Sun

Sunlight powers a new radio-phonograph unit that plays records at 16, 33⅓ and 45 revolutions per minute. A 48-cell solar battery in the combination is activated by direct sunlight or, on cloudy days, by two floodlights held three feet from the cells. Lacking sun or incandescent light, the set is powered by six rechargeable flashlight-size stand-by batteries, which operate the phonograph for two hours or the radio for 10 hours. This sun-operated device contains a printed-circuit radio and phonograph amplifier with seven transistors. The solar battery delivers 200 milliwatts of audio-power output. Also included in the unit is a switch for adjusting the turntable motor speed to compensate for variations in the intensity of the light.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Aluminum and Magnesium
Keep Lotus' Weight Down

Britain's newest Formula II racing car, Lotus Eleven, has a lightweight tubular frame, combined torsion bar and coil-spring suspension and cast magnesium wheels. The 91-cubic-inch, four-cylinder, 141-horsepower engine is aluminum and has twin overhead camshafts.

Infrared Heating Unit
Creating "Sunshine" Outdoors

Outdoor enthusiasts who won't give in to cold weather will find a German-made infrared heating unit their source of "sunshine." This device operates with butane gas stored in the basketlike base of the lamp. The heater also can be used effectively indoors in the conventional sunlamp method.

Inflatable Skiers' Belt
Also an Aid to Fishermen

Water skiers who ski better than they swim can use a new inflatable plastic belt to buoy up their body and their confidence. Helpful in deep-water skiing starts, the yellow belt cushions falls and serves as a marker for the pick-up boat. The belt ties on, can be inflated by blowing and does not shrink, rot, mildew or become waterlogged. It also can be used as a seat cushion and folds into a pocket-size package.

Silicone Rubbers Versatile

Silicone rubber, once a laboratory oddity, may soon be applied to a wide variety of uses. One advantage of the material is that it is electrically conductive. It retains this characteristic after repeated flexing. Applications suggested for silicone rubber include heater pads for aircraft cameras, completely flexible heating blankets and heated rolls to warm the inks on printing presses. Because silicone rubber also dissipates static electricity, it may be used in tubing for hospital operating rooms.

APRIL 1957
ONCE AGAIN a Mayflower is braving the stormy Atlantic. If all goes well, a modern replica of the little sailing ship that brought the first Pilgrim settlers from England to America will be heading into the port of Plymouth, Mass., in late May after a two months’ voyage from England.

Manned by a twentieth-century skipper and crew, the new Mayflower is following the same historic route traveled 337 years ago by the original Mayflower. In salute

Built of English oak, this 90-foot hull of the Mayflower will weigh 180 tons when it sails the Atlantic “again”
to the 70 men, 20 women and 33 children who made that historic voyage, the people of Britain are presenting the ship to the people of the United States as a goodwill gesture.

W. A. Baker, naval architect of Hingham, Mass., designed the replica from ancient records, and it was built largely of 250-year-old English oak by British shipwrights wielding tools identical with those of 1620.

Records at the National Maritime Museum in Greenwich, England, describe the *Mayflower* as 80 to 90 feet long, 24 feet wide, with a mainmast 80 feet high. Alan Villiers, Australian sailing skipper, was chosen captain for the 1937 voyage. Capt. Christopher Jones, master of the 1620 *Mayflower*, usually piloted her to European ports; an Atlantic crossing could well have ended in disaster.

Captain Jones occupied the "great cabin." There were four other private cabins, several canvas-walled cubicles, no privacy at all for most. Open gun ports, hatches and ladder passageways offered inadequate ventilation; "sealed" for storms, the ship was a hothouse. Tuberculosis spread, and half the group died the first year. ♦ ♦ ♦
Elevator Carries Fireman up Ladder

If a fireman in Barcelona, Spain, wants to climb the department's giant extension ladder during a blaze, he waits for the elevator. Then, he stands on the platform and is taken to the desired height on the ladder.

"Growth" Spray Kills

Water lilies, strangling Florida's inland navigation and fishing waterways, are now made to "grow themselves to death" by a new spray. To supplement efforts of trucks, aircraft and airboat spraying in open lakes and streams, helicopters are laying the 2,4-D and diesel-fuel mixture in inaccessible swampy breeding pockets surrounded by high tree barriers. The new spray causes tremendous cellular growth in water lilies, ending in death and disintegration of the plants.

Fifty-Man GI Cooker Weighs Only 114 Pounds

Even the Army's field range, unchanged since the 1937 model, has been given a new design. It is a 114-pound unit that will cook a meal for 50 soldiers anywhere, anytime. Enough of the features of the old unit are retained to make it look familiar to nostalgic veterans of World War II.

Safety Valve for Gas Supply

Your home is protected from the hazard of gas explosions by an automatic safety valve. The device not only shuts off the gas in case of fire in the house, but also sets off an alarm. If pressure in the main drops dangerously low or if the basement becomes flooded enough to endanger furnace operation, the valve also shuts off the gas.
Jack's famous beanstalk must have had a shot of this fantastic chemical.

**GIBBERELLIC ACID MAKES PLANTS GROW**

By Clifford B. Hicks

Dr. Wittwer examines huge carrot. Gibberellic acid induced it to phenomenal growth and flowering. At right is an untreated control plant of the same type.

**SURPRISED BOTANISTS** suddenly find themselves spang in the middle of what may prove to be the tallest science tale of the decade—and the most significant. They have discovered the magic chemical that must have spurred on Jack's famous beanstalk. It makes plants grow, and how!

APRIL 1957

The weird stuff has stimulated growth beyond belief in virtually all the plants on which it has been tried. Here are just a few examples:

- Low-growing bush beans shoot up as high as the tallest pole beans.
- Rose bushes and sunflowers climb up to...
"Ga" is produced in tanks similar to those used for penicillin

Paste containing Ga was smeared around stem of pepper plant at left four days before photo was taken

U.S. Department of Agriculture photo

Head lettuce bypassed head, shot up and formed seed. Untreated lettuce at right

Michigan State University photo

Pea seedling touched with gibberellic acid shoots up to twice the height of untreated seedling in four days

Eli Lilly & Company photos.
more than three times their normal height.
Soybeans grow 100 percent in a single week.
Dwarf corn, which normally grows only a foot or two high, shoots up to eight or nine feet.
Celery doubles its stalk and leaf growth.
The growth of young trees may double or triple in three weeks.

An unbelievably small amount of the chemical—a dose as small as a millionth of a gram—can cause a plant to grow to four or five times its normal height. Less than an ounce of the stuff would treat an entire acre of vegetables. And it works fast. Within 10 hours treated plants may start shooting up above their untreated neighbors.

To the botanist, other effects of the chemical are still more amazing. It induces some plants to flower far out of season, slashes the time required for others to produce seed, and forces dormant seeds to germinate pronto. It can persuade a “long day” plant to bloom when the days are short and a “short day” plant to blossom when they are long.

Sound like gibberish? Well, gibberelllic acid is such strange stuff it has even the cautious botanists excited. So excited, in fact, that they are having trouble making up their minds what experiments to tackle next.

The story of gibberelllic acid—or “Ga” as it has been tagged—starts with a diseased rice plant. For many years, Japanese farmers have been plagued with a disease that attacks their rice. The disease is called “Bakanae,” which means “foolish seedling.” The name was given the disease because Japanese scientists observed that diseased plants far outgrew healthy ones, shooting up to unusual and spindly heights before they succumbed. Research over a period of years showed that the disease

Dr. Wittwer checks growth of a bean plant two weeks after treatment with only 10 millionths gram of gibberelic acid. At lower left is untreated plant

Gibberellic acid induced tomato plants to flower in this experiment. At left is an untreated plant. The center plant received 10 micrograms of Ga. Plant at right had a 20-microgram dose and began flowering.
occurred only in plants infected by a soil-born fungus called Gibberella fujikuroi.

By 1926 the Japanese discovered they could induce rice to grow much taller—and without disease—by applying the liquid culture in which the fungus had grown. Finally in 1938 they isolated the particular growth-stimulating substance and found it to be a colorless crystalline acid. Potent? It was amazing. One part in a million would touch off towering growth in rice, wheat, barley, cucumbers, tobacco and other plants. They named the substance gibberellin A.

Despite the steady research of the Japanese, their scientific papers went relatively unobserved in this country. Then World War II cut off all reports of their progress. Shortly after the war, British scientists began experimenting with Ga, and not long ago a few botanists in this country took up the chase.

**Ups-a-Daisy Chemical**

What the botanists discovered may, as a spokesman has stated, "create a plant revolution." Today hundreds of researchers in this country are trying to run down the strange and spectacular properties of the ups-a-daisy chemical.

Actually scientists have been able to pin down several different growth-stimulating substances from cultures of the fungus. Among them are gibberellin A, gibberellin B and gibberellin X (gibberellic acid). Scientists are testing all three, but Ga is receiving the most attention.

Scientists of the U.S. Department of Agriculture—among the first in this country to experiment—found that Ga would spur the growth of virtually all the ornamental plants on which it was tried. These included many of the housewife's old friends: Asters, petunias, geraniums, poinsettias, roses, salvia, sunflowers and dwarf dahlias. More important, they also discovered that Ga would double or triple the height of snap beans, soybeans, peanut and

(Continued to page 266)
Jet Racer "Eats" Gas Like Glutton

Two gallons of fuel per minute are consumed by a new jet racing car. Owned by J. L. M. Meikle of Bangor, Ireland, the vehicle has only two operating controls, the brake and the accelerator. Jet power is said to provide smooth, instantaneous acceleration to maximum speed for racing cars, plus a minimum of control devices.

British "Fill 'Er Up" With Methane Gas

Methane "marsh gas," recovered from sludge by English workers at the Isleworth, Middlesex, sewage plant, furnishes fuel for company and private cars. The gas, obtained from sludge in huge tanks heated by hot-water pipes, is drawn off and stored under pressure. Cost of converting an auto to use methane gas is reported at about $225. The gas also provides the sewage works with power, heat and light, saving the firm 85,000 gallons of fuel yearly.

Three-Wheeled Car Guided by Handle Bar

Bruetsch Mopetta, a three-wheeler, is now in the midget-car line-up. Made in Germany, it has a 2.5-horsepower, three-gear engine, plus front-wheel drive and spring suspension. The car is guided by a handle bar in the driver's cockpit. The gearshift, brake pedal (for rear wheels), and hand brake (for front wheel) are also in the cockpit. Weighing about 130 pounds, the tiny vehicle is five feet, eight inches long, three feet wide and three feet, four inches high. The auto's chassis is only seven inches off the ground.

APRIL 1957
Jeep Shifts Lane Divider to Meet Demands of Traffic

Like water flowing under a bridge, a flexible traffic divider flows from one lane to another under a Jeep as it moves slowly along the street. The divider is made up of separate links that fit together to form a long, easily seen marker. As the Jeep drives alongside the divider, a two-wheeled dolly scoops up the links and feeds them under the vehicle and deposits them neatly on the other side. With the device, four-lane streets can be made to handle three lanes in one direction during rush-hour periods. It was developed in Chicago by a county highway official.

Kerosene Lamp Powers Batteryless Radio for Dutch Engineers

Dutch engineers have mounted thermocouples on top of a burning kerosene lamp to convert heat into electricity for a batteryless radio. These thermocouples form a stack of open-centered disks made of a series of wires of two electrical conductors with different resistances. Welded end-to-end alternately, these conductors discharge a small electric current when one end of the joint is heated and the other end is cooled. With the 2.2 volts created, seven transistors and a loudspeaker enable the radio to produce adequate room volume. The lamp burns $\frac{3}{8}$ pint of fuel hourly.

King-Size Paper Bags Contain Earthmovers

Nine paper bags concealed huge earthmoving units from curious eyes and the weather while the machinery was being shipped to a display area in Chicago. Largest of the bags was 15 by 15 by 43 feet and weighed 113 pounds; the smallest bag was 8 by 8 by 14 feet. The nine bags contained nearly a mile of 10-foot-wide glass-fiber-reinforced laminated paper. An overhead crane placed the bags on the earthmovers, which had been put on railroad flatcars. Bemis Brothers Bag Co. made the bags.
THE HEAT'S ON, but the corn's not popping—at least it's not popping the way it was expected it would.

Already industry leaders are revising their predictions downward as sales drag. It had been hoped that 1957 styling would hop up the market sharply. It had some effect, but not a great one.

Instead of a 6,800,000-car year, it is now expected to be a 6,250,000-car year. Some say as low as 6,000,000.

What's the reason? It is possible that dealers are finding it more to their liking to sell 10 cars at a decent profit than 15 cars by cutthroat discounts. Last year's circus may have taught them something.

Maybe warm weather will stimulate sales. That's the industry's hope.

Biggest drop seems to be in the middle-price models although Dodge and De Soto are doing well, they say. Imperial is in good demand as are big Chryslers. Cadillac and Chevrolet are doing best at GM, then Pontiac, followed by Olds and Buick. Mercury is not setting records as of this writing.

One explanation of the drop-off is that low-price cars are so lush, marginal buyers are moving down from middle-price lines.

If there is a big drop in this field, it will bring furrows to foreheads at Edsel Division, out to sell over 200,000 cars in that price class next year.

More Air Springs?

Don't expect the Edsel to look like a Ford or a Mercury, although it will have interchangeability of some under-the-skin parts. Richard E. Kraffte, Edsel's top man and a former Mercury executive, remembers well when Mercury was just a "big" Ford and he's supersensitive to look-alikes.

Edsel may have air suspension in limited models, but it is not expected to be ready across-the-board by announcement time. Edsel needs a bombshell to start off its sales campaign and air suspension may be it. Look for spectacular styling of such parts as bumpers and grille.

L. H. Middleton, top engineer for Auto-Lite, states there will be no radical electrical changes in 1958. But, he says, by 1960 all accessories may be electrically operated. This would require a generator output several times greater than today's. Perhaps the automatic transmission (which, after all, rotates like a big generator) may supply alternating current of high voltage. Or an auxiliary electrical supply like those used on buses might be the answer.

A central hydraulic system, he predicts, will be introduced by some American maker in 1958 (is this Edsel's bombshell?). Somebody's thinking fast at American Motors. After gloomy speculation about Hudson and Nash at the stockholders' meeting it is reassuring to learn that the big cars will have station wagons in 1958.

Hudson-Nash volume is not enough to pay for the all-new tooling this would require. It could be that the Rambler shell will be adapted to the longer cars. Doing this would solve a big AM problem: Its parts inventory for three cars would be reduced sharply, bringing promised economies in production costs.

If this is true (and it's only a guess), it means that Hudson-Nash will be all-new for 1958 at a bargain price to the company. Look for taillights (sedate not spectacular) and four headlights on all AM cars—the in-a-grille-headlight idea seems dead.

More Small-Car Talk

A financial paper said Studebaker-Packard may make a small car retailing for under $1800. Don't expect anything like that out of South Bend for years. At this time there are no prototypes of such a car and from prototype to production is a long way in fact if not in the dictionary.

Another rumor is that Volkswagen is going to restyle for 1958. It can be said with certainty that this is not true. With buyers standing in line for the little car in 114 countries, VW feels it would be foolish to step onto an expensive restyling treadmill. It will not restyle for 1960 either. ★ ★ ★

DAYTONA NASCAR SPEED RUNS
You've heard many claims about Daytona. Here, for the record, are the fastest two-way averages (miles per hour) by each make:

- **Chrysler** 300C ... 134.108
- **Oldsmobile** ... 127.074
- **Pontiac** ... 131.747
- **Plymouth** ... 126.205
- **Chevrolet** ... 131.076
- **Mercury** ... 125.567
- **Buick** ... 130.786
- **Ford** (not blown) ... 125.239
- **Ford (supercharged)** ... 130.058
- **Cadillac** ... 113.789
- **Dodge D500** ... 129.753
- **Lincoln** ... 110.585

Many, if not all, of the above cars had special high-speed equipment. Here are top speeds of three sedans without modifications. They had automatic transmissions, single carburetors, standard cans and suspensions:

- **Chevrolet** ... 118.460
- **Ford** ... 111.836
- **Plymouth** ... 110.328

APRIL 1957
A Round Table Conference Looks at THE ATOMIC AIRPLANE

Taking part on this panel are three of our country’s leading experts in the fields of nuclear physics and aircraft design: Dr. Lyle B. Borst, chairman of the physics department, New York University; Mr. Frederick K. Teichmann, assistant dean of NYU’s College of Engineering; and Mr. Lee A. Ohlinger, radiation expert and head of the computer center, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

QUESTION: Recently we’ve been hearing about nuclear-powered planes that will fly 80 times around the world without refueling, carry hordes of passengers to remote places at supersonic speeds, pull trains of gliders all over the skies. In your opinion, will the atom plane be capable of these things?

Dr. Borst: Some recent guesses are plausible, but they’ll hardly be combined in one package. Certainly not in the first nuclear aircraft. The first problem will be to get one off the ground.

QUESTION: What is your best estimate of when we’ll see A-planes flying?

Dr. Borst: Ten years is a realistic estimate of the time it might take to put the first atom-powered plane in the air. That plane probably will be a long-range bomber. At best, it may be the prototype for a cargo ship that could ferry supplies to some far-off, roomy place, like Antarctica. But it will be a long time—maybe 20 years after that, as a grab-bag guess—before any kind of commercial nuclear aircraft will be economical and safe enough to fly passengers.

Mr. Ohlinger: I would estimate from 3 to 10 years for the first atomic plane. Technically, it should be possible to build a...
safe nuclear-powered commercial plane in 10 years, if the economics were favorable.  

**Question:** Can you give us a general description of what the first nuclear-powered plane might look like?

**Mr. Ohlinger:** From outside, it probably will not look vastly different from a conventional plane. The most desirable place for the crew is in the nose and, since the crew should be as far away from the reactor as possible, the nose may be exceptionally long. It can be offset by “heavying up” the shielding. The reactor and shielding will be heavy enough to bring the plane into the 250,000 to 500,000-pound grossweight class. So, the size of a normal fuselage (such as in the XB36H, where the fuselage is around 13 feet in diameter) will be plenty large enough to hide the reactor and shielding without special bulges.

Hot gases from the reactor to the jet engines must pass through ducts where heat loss can occur, so it will be desirable to keep the power plants close to the reactor. Therefore, all of the power plants will be clustered close to the fuselage and not out on wing pods.

Finally, if we are to take advantage of the unusual “endurance” and high-speed characteristics of the nuclear-powered plane, we can expect the same problems we face in high-speed combustion-powered
planes—aerodynamic heating and protection of such vulnerable parts as, for example, the windshield.

**Question:** What is the biggest problem in the development of the plane?

**Dr. Borst:** Shielding is the paramount problem. One can build jet planes that will work; one can build a reactor that will provide the heat and the power. But whether one can put a suitable shield around the reactor is the big question. Research reactors generally have shields between 5 and 10 feet thick. They are all made of concrete with special ingredients, which makes the concrete both very strong and very heavy. But these massive shields run up to 200 tons, which is much too heavy for an aircraft. So newer and more dense materials will be used.

**Question:** Can you give estimates on the size and weight of an airborne reactor?

**Dr. Borst:** The reactor could be a three or four-foot sphere. It would contain uranium, probably a moderator to slow down the neutrons, and would require a cooling system which would have to be large and elaborate. Taking that much heat out of a three-foot sphere is a difficult job. That combination would perhaps weigh a few tons. Then we would need pumps to circulate the cooling material between the reactor and the jet engines. That would take a few tons. Then, if you put a shield around the reactor, the total power package runs close to 50 tons, and would probably have a diameter of something between 10 and 15 feet. There might be a little more shielding in the direction of the crew.
Mr. Ohlinger: I would bet it's more likely to be cylindrical, to facilitate getting out the heat.

**Question:** Will the shielding problem dictate any unusual features in the crew's quarters of a nuclear airplane?

**Dr. Borst:** To minimize shield weight, there would probably be an advantage to putting part of the shielding at the reactor, and part around the crew. Since the crew wants to be as far from the reactor as they can get, the plane would be built to get them far away. And crew quarters would have to be as small as possible to minimize the weight of the crew shield. So, one thinks sometimes about what is practically a flying arrow, with the reactor near the tail feathers and the crew near the arrow head. One would probably not want to use a crew of more than three and they would be very confined; they would not have walkways, galleys, bunks or anything like that. We may be going back to the very old planes, where you had tandem cockpits.

**Question:** How far from the reactor will the crew have to be?

**Mr. Ohlinger:** This is related to the amount of shielding around crew and reactor. The farther away we put the crew, the more fuselage is required. Therefore, we must balance the additional weight of fuselage against the weight of shielding required if the fuselage were shortened, and make some compromise. Reaching out into the blue, one might guess the separation distance at not less than 20 feet nor more than 100 feet.

**Question:** Is there any advantage in having the crew's cabin in a wing tip, or the tail fin as you have proposed, Mr. Ohlinger?
Mr. Ohlinger: Wing-tip pod locations for crews are not practical except in straight, level flight. The only practical locations are in the extended nose of the fuselage or in an elevated, extended position in the tail.

Question: How long would crewmen be in their compartment on a 14,000-mile round trip?

Dr. Borst: At the speed of sound, that works out about 18 hours.

Question: What will it be like for a crew flying the first atomic plane?

Mr. Ohlinger: Flying the A-plane should be simpler because we have power to spare and can operate our plant more leisurely.

Question: Will the crew be completely shielded from all radiation, or will they take doses of radiation within allowable tolerances?

Dr. Borst: They can’t possibly be shielded from all radiation. The next part to the question involves a military judgment as to how much radiation you permit the crew to take in order to improve the performance of the plane. If you want to improve crew protection, then the weight of the plane rises, maneuverability diminishes and it is a less-good fighting weapon. So military engineers must define their objectives and their permissible radiation levels. The radiation that a crew can take is a design factor, like range, speed and bomb load.

Question: How much radiation can a man take safely?

Dr. Borst: The National Academy of Sciences has determined that the average person reaching maturity has taken between 5 and 10 roentgens of radiation. Ten roentgens per trip by A-plane would seem to be acceptable. Generally speaking, 400-R is considered deadly. Half of those who receive 400-R will die, half will live.

Question: Will radiation impose any problems on the mechanical structure of the airplane?

Dr. Borst: It is true that lubricating oils turn to tar under reactor radiation, and in some cases metals deform and lose their original strength. You keep the materials which deteriorate in a place where the radiation level is low. This means that no lubricant can be used inside the reactor itself. All bearings must be outside, unless a solid lubricant, such as a graphite slideway, were used. Glass and ceramics cannot be used. Plastics are not a possibility for permanent parts. So one has to build the structure primarily out of good metals. But the technology that is being developed for the power industry is directly convertible, and the information serves just as well for this plant.

Question: Will any unusual configurations be imposed by the power source on things such as shape of airfoils, landing gear and the fact that there is no weight loss in flight due to fuel consumption?

Mr. Ohlinger: The power source will have
little or no effect upon airfoil shape, which is dictated by the performance of the overall airplane. There is no reason to believe that the first nuclear-powered plane will be exclusively powered by atomic energy. It is possible that take-off and landing would be by conventional combustion power to reduce the nuclear-power-plant size and the danger of ground contamination or ground-crew irradiation. Since the landing weight is as great as the take-off weight, the landing field probably will be large—as indicated by the special strip for nuclear-powered planes in Idaho.

Mr. Teichmann: If you are going into high speed, you need an airfoil designed for high-speed considerations. You would have a sharper leading edge than the normal. The wing would probably incorporate devices to reduce speed for landing purposes, such as boundary-layer control, or flaps or other high-lift-increase devices. This airplane has to land at a speed the pilot can handle, so the wing must be large, or have unusually high lift capacity. And since there is no loss of fuel weight in flight, we will need a more rugged landing gear, with perhaps many additional wheels to distribute the load on runways.

Question: Might this be so difficult that this would become a seaplane?

Mr. Teichmann: Yes. In a seaplane we would distribute the load over a larger area, which would permit a slightly lighter structural weight for the aircraft itself. And we wouldn't have to worry about the thickness or the length of the runway.

Question: What do some proposed A-plane designs look like, and how do they work?

Mr. Teichmann: Grover Loening has suggested a huge seaplane. It might be compared to a flying aircraft carrier with a flat deck for the smaller airplanes to land. It has disappearing elevators, to carry planes up from and down to the storage hold.

Mr. Ohlinger: A nuclear-powered tow-ing plane could perform the function of a sky locomotive circling the globe. It would ferry freight, with parachute-drop unloading. It could tow passenger planes with large pay loads and only enough fuel to take off and cruise, until they hooked on to the big atomic plane for a ride. At destination the small planes would cut loose and land. You might even transfer crews, using shuttle planes and retractable locks. This same concept can be extended to an aerial tanker that carries a group of jet fighters to a combat theater and then stays aloft to refuel the fighters.

(Continued to page 258)
For the Photo Fan—

Showtime eight-millimeter projector can be reversed or stopped for showing a single frame. Permitting fast or slow-motion presentation of home movies, this projector has a shutter that transmits up to 60 percent more light than do current models.

Magazine-loading rotary flash holder lets photographer shoot six pictures in rapid succession without reloading bulbs. With extra disk and one change of magazine, the holder permits taking of 12 shots quickly. Carrier disk holds six midget bulbs.

Kodak 300 projector has on-the-top controls. Projector has two slide-changer systems: One rotating each slide to projection position; the other using an automatic magazine-changer for storage.

Medallion eight-millimeter movie camera has a three-lens turret, giving telephoto, wide-angle and standard lens coverage. Camera has a prefocused f:1.9 lens and takes a 25-foot film magazine.

Florida Scrub Palmetto Yields Tannin, Gum

Fifteen million acres of worthless scrub palmetto in Florida may prove to be a new domestic source of tannin and gum, now imported at great expense into the United States. Tannin is used primarily for tanning leather. Gum serves as an emulsifying agent in cosmetics, paints and inks; in processing silks, textiles and latex, and in treatment of paper products. Parts of the palmetto trunk are put in boiling water. The resulting liquor is drawn off and filtered. The water is evaporated or spray dried, leaving gum and tannin.

Measure Nerve-Cell Voltage

Manipulating a probe 1/25,000 inch in diameter, a modern scientist can measure the voltage generated by an individual nerve cell. Detailed observation of nerve-cell behavior in normal and diseased situations may result in the solution of neurological and mental disorders. Dr. Ernest B. Wright, associate research professor at the University of Florida, is conducting these nerve-cell investigations.

Scientists have found that pencillin destroys bacteria by stopping the formation of the hard wall around bacterial cells.
Willys Truck Has Cab Forward

"Jeep FC-150" is the designation of a four-wheel-drive utility truck that has an 81-inch wheelbase and a cab forward of the engine. Powered by a Willys F-head Hurricane engine, this truck is 147½ inches long and 58½ inches wide. The FC-150 can turn in a radius of 18 feet and nets about 19 miles per gallon for highway travel. Spare tire and fuel tank are mounted on the cargo box, which has a six-foot payload bed 24 inches from the ground. Up-front visibility is said to be 200 percent greater than in other vehicles. The brake-fluid tank access cover is on the instrument panel for checking and filling. Power-take-off points can be installed at front, center and rear locations on the truck.

Portable Hoist For Hunters

Made to solve the hunter's problem of dressing out deer and elk, a portable hoist no longer than a pistol has a capacity of 750 pounds. The hoist can be used also for pitching a tent, as a bumper "jack," lifting a boat or doing other heavy lifting chores around camp. It features a rotproof nylon rope and a lock which enables a load to be lowered or lifted a few inches at a time and which can be locked at any height to hold the load without tying the rope. The hoist weighs 12 ounces and has brass bearings, sturdy pulleys, aluminum plates, steel hooks and folds into a pocket-sized unit.

Pusher Propeller Fits in Plane's Tail

Powered by a 65 or 100-horsepower engine with a pusher-type propeller connected to the plane's vertical tailfin is a new German-made aircraft, the Fischer RW-3. This model can be fitted with long-span wings as a powered glider or with short-span wings as a conventional light aircraft. The RW-3 cruises at 124 miles per hour, has a ceiling of 13,000 feet and a range of 1180 miles. It seats two persons. Landing gear is retractable tricycle. A 55-horsepower modified Porsche automobile engine powered the prototype.
OWNERS REPORT:

We sent questionnaires to '57 Chevrolet owners in these 31 states from coast to coast. Here's what they told us about their cars:

39.7% DON'T KNOW HORSEPOWER OF THEIR CARS

POPULAR MECHANICS OWNERS REPORT (8-11/57)

Mark an X in the square after the most accurate answer. Be as many answers as you wish.

1. I own a '57 Chevrolet ___. Its horsepower is ___.
   a. Six ___. b. Eight ___. c. I don't know ___.

2. It has been driven ___ miles to date. It has handbrakes ___ vs. Powerglide ___.
   a. 3,274 miles. b. 3,274 miles. c. I don't know ___.

3. It averages ___. miles per gallon in city driving. ___. miles per gallon on long trips.
   a. 15 ___ vs. 17 1/2. b. 17 1/2 ___ vs. 15. c. I don't know ___.

4. It uses no oil ___. one quart or less per 1,000 miles ___. more than that ___.
   a. Less. b. More. c. I don't know ___.

5. Here's what I like most about the car: ___.
   a. The power, the smooth ride ___.
   b. The smooth ride, the power ___.
   c. The smooth ride, the power ___.

6. Here are my specific complaints: ___.
   a. Runs too much gas. ___.
   b. Runs too much gas. ___.
   c. I don't know ___.

7. The one thing that would convince me to buy another Chevrolet is ___.
   a. Comfortable ride ___.
   b. Good performance ___.
   c. Reliability ___.

BEST-LIKED FEATURE: PERFORMANCE, POWER SAY 44.4%

MOST-FREQUENT COMPLAINT: POOR GAS MILEAGE SAY 15.9%

SHOULD IT BE LOWER? LONGER?
63.6% SAY NO LOWER
76.2% SAY NO LONGER

MAIL PROMPTLY IN ENCLOSED POSTPAID ENVELOPE TO:

Popular Mechanics Owners Poll, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Name __________________________ City ___________ State ___________
Street __________________________
Occupation ___________ State ___________

POPULAR MECHANICS
CHEVROLET OWNERS PRAISE ITS POWER AND SAY IT IS STILL THE "HOT" ONE

By Chevrolet Owners

DOES A CAR have to be the longest, lowest and widest in its field to sell? Chevrolet is out to prove it does not. And owners seem to agree, although there are some dissenters.

We asked owners if they object to the fact that the 1957 Chevrolet is not as low as competitive makes. A big majority (63.6 percent) say they do not; another 13.9 percent have no opinion; 22.5 percent do object to this fact.

We asked if they would like their Chevrolets longer (competitive makes are longer by as much as eight inches). Here the opinion is even more definite: 76.2 percent say they do not want the car any longer; 9.9 percent have no opinion; 13.9 percent would prefer it longer.

Among the reasons given are that if longer it would be harder to park, too long for their garage, more awkward to handle in traffic. Those who want it longer say it would therefore ride better, look better and have more road stability.

"Nothing to be gained by adding length. Hard enough to park now."—Tennessee traveling salesman.

"Parking spaces have not grown."—Illinois printing estimator.

"Would have to add on to garage."—North Carolina textile worker.

"Would be too awkward to park. I am emphatic about this!"—Florida housewife.

"If longer it would ride better."—North Carolina farmer.

"It should be longer—that's the style of tomorrow."—Colorado truck driver.

"Being longer it would have more inside room."—Louisiana sales engineer.

Best-Liked Features

It looks as though Chevrolet is still a "hot one," at least in the judgment of the folks who should know—the owners.

Chevrolet owners from coast to coast give top billing to the car's performance and acceleration:

"Has the most terrific pickup I've ever seen on a car. It's lengths ahead of any other from a standing start. Goes up hills like a mountain goat."—California actress.

"I like its smooth effortless performance and terrific getaway. If it had wings, it would take off."—New York farmer.

(For road-test data on the 1957 Chevrolet V8 see page 106 of the January 1957 issue of Popular Mechanics.)

Second on the best-liked list is Chevy's ease of handling:

"It does not have power steering but handles like it does."—New Jersey machine operator.

"Handles nice in traffic. Also on any type of road."—Tennessee mechanic.

Third of the best-liked features is exterior styling:

"I think the best feature is the exterior lines. It is the best-looking car in the low-price field."—New York electrician.

"Has low appearance yet it has good
The OWNERS' OPINION of the CHEVROLET

OVER-ALL RATING
Excellent Average Poor
72.4% 24.8% 2.8%

Dashboard design ... 5.5%
Headlining quality ... 3.3%

Fuel Injection
Would you buy a Chevy next time?
Yes, would ............ 71.5%
No, would not .......... 13.9%
Undecided, no answer 14.6%

How is dealer service
Excellent ............... 61.1%
Average ............... 39.5%
Poor .................. 9.4%

Would buy from him again?
Yes, would ............ 51.7%
No, would not .......... 39.1%
Undecided, no answer 19.2%

What make of car was traded?
Chevrolet ............ 74.2%
Other GM makes .... 6.0%
Ford Motor product.. 6.0%
Chrysler Corp. product 2.6%
All others .......... 2.0%
No trade, no answer... 9.2%

What would they pick Chevrolet?
Previous ownership ... 24.5%
Exterior styling ...... 16.6%
Workmanship ......... 9.0%
Economy, price ...... 6.0%

What should be changed?
Nothing at all ......... 35.8%
More room inside ..... 14.6%
More economy ....... 15.0%
Lower body .......... 10.0%
Improve seats ....... 3.0%

Performance
Would like faster acceleration?
Yes, would ............ 15.9%
No, would not .......... 7.3%
Undecided, no answer 10.6%

Would like more top speed?
Yes, would ............ 8.8%
No, would not .......... 7.0%
Undecided, no answer 22.5%

What is car's horsepower?
Knew correct horse-
power ............... 60.3%
Did not know .......... 39.7%

Styling
Best-liked exterior feature
Grille ................ 22.5%
Tailfins ............... 11.9%
Hood ................ 9.9%
Conservative style ... 9.3%

Least-liked exterior feature
Dual hood ornaments 11.9%
Tailfins ............... 15.8%
Rear bumper .......... 5.6%
Taillights ............ 4.0%

Best-liked interior feature
Dashboard design ... 24.5%
Upholstery .......... 18.5%
Colors ................ 9.9%
Roominess ............ 5.3%

Least-liked interior feature
Floor mat ............ 6.6%
Ash tray ............. 6.6%

Why did they pick Chevrolet?
Nothing at all ......... 35.8%
More room inside ..... 14.6%
More economy ....... 15.0%
Lower body .......... 10.0%
Improve seats ....... 3.0%

Best-Liked Features
Performance, acceleration 44.4%
Handling ease ....... 39.1%
Exterior styling ...... 25.8%
Riding comfort ....... 19.9%
Economy ............. 12.5%
Visibility ........... 11.9%
Roadability .......... 9.9%

Most-Frequent Complaints
No complaints at all .... 41.7%
Poor gas mileage .... 13.9%
Poor body assembly ... 10.6%
Rattles ............. 7.3%
Too big, too low, too fast 6.0%
Poor paint job ....... 5.2%
Tubeless tires ....... 4.6%

Chevy is not as low as competitors
Object to this ......... 22.5%
Do not object ......... 66.8%
No opinion ........... 10.9%

Would like Chevy to be longer?
Yes, would .......... 13.9%
No, would not ....... 76.2%
No opinion .......... 9.9%

headroom."—Colorado parts man for a Chevrolet dealer.
"Smart lines, yet not extreme."—North Dakota office worker.

They Complain, Too
Chevrolet owners are, in the main, more satisfied with their new cars this year than they were in 1956: 41.7 percent state that they have no complaints at all compared with 30.1 percent on the 1956 Chevrolet. But there are those who complain and they most frequently mention poor gasoline mileage:
"Gas mileage is low. I have had it back to the garage three times and they can't seem to help it. I get about the same mileage (14.5) in city driving as on trips."—Tennessee engineer.
"Getting only 10 miles per gallon in town. Had it in for checkup four times. They changed the needle valves and installed new float system but hasn't done any good."—New Mexico radio announcer.
"I went from automatic to standard shift to get more mileage, but so far haven't received it. I miss the automatic and next time shall go back to it."—Kentucky owner.
Second on the complaint list is poor assembly work:
"Thrown together. Things not aligned right."—Massachusetts clerk.
"Poor assembly. Doors had to be reset. Paint scratches."—New Jersey machinist.

Although it's the shortest of the Big Three, Chevrolet has more inches of room in many interior dimensions
Third most-frequent complaint is the presence of body noises. “Certain body rattles. They were corrected at 1000-mile checkup.”—Colorado housewife.

Fourth complaint is that the car is too long, or too low, or too fast. This is a new complaint among car owners and it is especially interesting in the case of the Chevrolet which is the shortest and the highest car of the Big Three.

“In order to get into this car it is necessary to take off my hat. The roof is too low. Once I am seated, it’s okay. All new cars are too difficult to enter and too low to the ground.”—Nebraska conductor.

“Not enough road clearance. I can’t drive off the highway.”—California barber.

“All manufacturers are putting too much engine in these cars. Absolutely unnecessary. Instead of a pleasure car, they become a death-dealing instrument. People are not educated to such power.”—North Dakota farmer.

**What Should Be Changed?**

Each month we ask the owners what they think should be changed in their new cars. Chevrolet owners want increased gasoline mileage more than any other change.

Here are some other changes they would like in order of frequency of mention:

“Should have two ash trays on dashboard.”—Illinois salesman.

“Would like more room inside, especially in the back seat. Not enough legroom.”—California minister.

“Make the body lower.”—Colorado sales executive.

“Seats should be more comfortable. No support under your legs and no comfort to back.”—Missouri zone manager.

**What About Chevy Styling?**

We asked the owners what they don’t like about this year’s styling, interior and exterior. Here are their dislikes in order of frequency of mention:

“Do not like the two hood ornaments.”—West Virginia bus driver.

(Continued to page 254)
Trailer Hitch is Easily Removed

In seconds you can remove the drawbar from a trailer hitch so there is no unattractive projection when the trailer is not being pulled. The drawbar is held in its carrier by a safety catch that tightens itself as the load increases. When the drawbar is not in use it is replaced by a neat chrome cap.

Headrest for Car Seat

Clamped to the back of the front seat, a foam-rubber cushion provides relaxed rest for the passenger on long drives. It can be swung to various positions from straight up to straight down.

Tire Cover Has Pockets

Pulled over the spare like a stocking cap, a plastic cover has compartments for tools, flashlight, maps and other items. It stretches to accommodate all wheel sizes. It will also prevent luggage from being soiled by a dirty spare tire.

You Can Add "Feelers" to Front and Rear of Your Automobile

Drivers who are not certain where their fenders are as they maneuver in tight spaces can protect their cars from damage by mounting light-transmitting "feelers" front and rear. The front-fender rod is made of plastic and it glows as it picks up light from the headlights. The rear-mounted feeler has its own base-mounted bulb.
Inflatable Tube Floats Angler

Sportsmen can float into hunting or fishing spots in a new inflatable tube. The tube is held in place around the waist by a special harness. It supports the body high enough that water will not enter chest-high waders. If desired, the sportsman can use swim fins to help maneuver himself to a particular spot. The harness leaves his arms free to manipulate a fishing rod or a gun. Additional equipment can be strapped to the float.

Triangular Steel Beam Has Notches for Joists

Floor joists are held securely in notches in a new steel beam for residential or commercial construction. The beam is triangular in cross section. The notches tend to increase the rigidity of the floor as the load builds up. According to the manufacturer, the beam can be used over longer spans than a conventional I-beam with a minimum number of posts to support it.

Uranium Detector Sets Off Alarm

You can search for uranium while driving or flying by taking along a detector that sounds an alarm when radiation hits a preset level. Continuous watch of the meter is unnecessary. Silent until a given intensity of radiation is reached, the instrument sounds at an increasing pitch as the gamma intensity mounts. Headphones permit use of this convenient apparatus in planes and noisy surroundings. The instrument has a built-in battery tester and also is equipped with standard radio tubes.
They're Buying a new kind of radio receiver on the West Coast today. It receives no disk-jockey broadcasts or soap operas, for the receiver isn't intended for entertainment—it's "life insurance."

This new kind of radio is a Sigalert receiver—"the voice of emergency."

The Sigalert system of instantaneous emergency alerting was developed by Loyd C. Sigmon, vice-president and assistant general manager of radio station KMPC in Los Angeles. "Sig" is his nickname, so it was given to his brainchild.

Sigalert was developed to fill a great need in southern California. For years the law-enforcement agencies had maintained radio communication with each other, but there was no rapid contact with the public for emergency situations—such as the big fires of last December.

The director of the Technical Service Bureau of Los Angeles Police Department, Deputy Chief Arthur C. Hohmann, had an idea that commercial radio could be utilized, so he consulted the Southern California Broadcasters Association. The president of that group vowed cooperation, but said that at the time no technical equipment had been developed which could do the particular job. However, he turned it over to Sigmon for research, for Sigmon is recognized as a wizard by many of his colleagues.

Sigmon demonstrated for Civil Defense and military officials a system for breaking into a broadcast by pressing a button at a given location, taking away control of radio stations and turning on radio receivers—for use in Civil Defense emergencies. The problem of direct, rapid public contact was solved and from this demonstration Sigalert was born.

A few months later, Sigalert was put into operation as a public service in Southern California. The savings in time, money, and human life effected by Sigalert would be a staggering figure if it could be completely calculated.

Here's how the alerting system works: On the spectrum of radio frequencies there are not enough frequencies for radio stations, police and military use; yet there are unused or wasted portions. Radio engineers always have known about them but did not know what to do with them, for they are subaudible to the human ear.

Sigalert for the first time takes part of this unused, subaudible portion—the area
Dispatcher in police department reaches for Sigalert switch to activate receivers in all TV and radio stations from 0 cycles to 40—and puts it to work, using an extremely low percentage of modulation. These subaudible frequencies are superimposed on a radio-frequency carrier when a Sigalert bulletin is to be given, activating special Sigalert receivers.

The entire Sigalert procedure takes place without interfering with the normal operation of the radio station. Because it is subaudible, listeners are unaware of it until it is broadcast to them directly. In other words, the Sigalert bulletin gets a "free ride" on standard-broadcast facilities.

Forty-eight southern California communities and some in Nevada and Arizona are hooked up by land lines, teletypewriter and radio. Authority to originate a Sigalert bulletin rests in any responsible officer who is on duty in an area at the time of an emergency. However, the situation must constitute a hazard to or otherwise affect a large number of persons for a significant amount of time.

The officer on the scene contacts the Los Angeles Police Department and orders a Sigalert. At the LAPD control center, there is not a moment's hesitation. The chief dispatcher flips a switch marked Sigalert on his control board and at the same time cuts into all lines. Flipping of the switch applies the subaudible tone to the carrier of the broadcasting station. The subaudible tone is applied at a very low percentage of modulation so as not to interfere with the normal program content.

The result is instantaneous, for radio waves travel at the speed of light—186,000 miles per second. In each of the radio and TV stations equipped with Sigalert receivers a buzzer sounds and a light flashes on. In addition, a tape recorder also is activated and the message is recorded. Then a bulletin can be prepared for broadcast or the program is interrupted at once (if the situation is critical enough) and the tape is played right over the air.

The original demonstration showed how, by merely pressing a button, program control could be taken away from broadcast stations automatically, in event of grave emergency. This, of course, does not apply at the present time on the police Sigalert, but it could be done easily.

The fact that radio stations broadcast the bulletins to the public would appear to obviate the need for special receivers or, at best, to limit the need for them—but not so.

Consider this—a trucking firm would be very interested in obtaining all information about emergencies along the routes its trucks travel. A special receiver would give the firm this information without the

(Continued to page 234)
Angled Backboard Challenges Players

Elements of table tennis, handball and squash are combined in a fast-paced game that can be played indoors or out. The court has a backboard built of several pieces set at different angles, giving the plastic ball unusual rebounds. Two to four persons can play the game. The paddles are slightly larger than table-tennis paddles. The plywood backboard can be dismantled and stored flat.

Car Vacuum Cleaner Uses Exhaust Pipe

Operating at the exhaust pipe while the automobile's engine idles, a vacuum-cleaning device can rid vehicle interiors of dust, dirt and gravel. The venturi effect provides the necessary suction. This cleaning unit includes an aluminum housing with a tapered rubber plug which fits into the exhaust pipe, 12 feet of flexible wound hose and an aluminum nozzle.

Underwater Beam Tracks Whales

Electronic gear now assists hunter-killer ships to follow their prey during whaling season in Antarctic waters. Ultrasonic sound pulses are sent from an electro-acoustic transducer mounted in a retractable, sound-transparent dome projecting below the ship's keel. A one-man console gives constant bearings of the pulse beam. Range of whales, interrupting the beam, is found by translating into distance the time interval between pulse transmission and reception of the echo.
Air Conditioner in Basement Ventilates 25-Room Building

Individual rooms in a 2 to 25-room building can receive year-round cooling or heating from a centralized unit in the basement. The conditioning system consists of cold-producing and heat-making mechanisms and blowers, with dampers controlling flow of hot or cold air in ducts going to each room. Air leaves through "decks" of dampers, one deck directing hot air, another deck guiding cold air, with hot or cold air mixed, if needed. Combinations involve cooling, heating, ventilating or humidifying elements in nine sizes.

Quick-Start Fuel Made From Ether

Blended low ether, a special fuel mixed with air and injected as a fine spray into the engine intake manifold, provides quick starting at low temperatures for gasoline and diesel motors. This fuel sustains the engine until regular fuel becomes operative. The starting device can be installed on the dashboard, and hermetically sealed fuel can be stored indefinitely in its special capsule. Corrosion inhibitor and lubricating qualities are in this blended fuel.

Rebuilt Buick Becomes Housecar

With $400 worth of junk-yard parts, Paul Hagenbuch of Arlington, Va., remade his 1949 Buick automobile into a "housecar" that sleeps two persons. His vehicle has a double bed, bath with shower, hot and cold running water, a kitchen sink, hot plate, dining space and small dining chairs. Hagenbuch rebuilt his car in six months.
Portable Concrete Mixer

Concrete can be mixed in a portable unit built on a wheelbarrow-type frame to operate from a 1/4-horsepower electric motor with V-belt drive. This mixer has 1½-cubic-foot capacity. It also has curved tubular steel handles for easier pouring of concrete through a “nonsplash” chute. Ten-inch semi-pneumatic wheels support the 82-pound mixer, which will fit into most passenger-car trunks and can be wheeled through the standard doorway of a home. Accessories include a slip-on gravel screen, blade for mixing mortar or plaster, drum cover, wheelbarrow pan attachment and an adapter bracket for powering the mixer with a 1/4-inch electric drill. Larger wheels are optional.

New Jet-Landing Method Permits Aircraft to Stop Within 100 Yards

Jet fighters landing on airstrips of 1000 to 2500 feet can be stopped within 100 yards without damage or injury, if the jet uses one of two arresting cables connected to a tapered, water-filled pipe in a ditch alongside the runway. A landing jet engages one of the arresting cables, which pulls a piston through the water-filled pipe to absorb landing energy of the aircraft. The plane stops and is disengaged from the cables which snap back into place. No adjustment is necessary for speeds or weights.
Radio City Music Hall
In Miniature

By Leslie H. Horn

BIG SATISFACTIONS come in miniature packages for 21-year-old Robert Eagle, of Waltham, Mass.

Eagle is the builder of the Little Music Hall, a scale model of the famed Radio City Music Hall in New York City. He is also the producer of a dozen shows throughout the year—miniature, of course—on his six-foot-wide stage.

His shows usually play to a full house of 11 persons, a capacity crowd for the small basement room in his home which he has turned into a pint-sized theater. At Christmastime for the last two years people have traveled from all over Boston to see his Holly Time shows.

Eagle, a newly graduated elementary-school teacher, has been arranging miniature shows since he began with an orange-crate stage some 10 years ago. He visited the Radio City Music Hall three years ago and was so impressed he came home and planned his scale-model copy.

"I wrote the management," he recalls,
“and they sent me a 60-page detailed manuscript of the Music Hall’s construction. I followed it closely."

He took the elaborate measurements of the curtain, stage and proscenium arch and reduced them to the present over-all six-foot front width. To build the wood portions of the arch and stage floor he hand-cut, sandpapered and finished 371 balsa-wood sticks, each about six inches long, half an inch wide and a quarter inch thick, and used 49 tubes of glue.

Dolls Become Actors

Eagle's actors are dolls which he either buys or makes and outfits with costumes. As assistants he has a staff of nine close friends and interested neighbors. Shows run about an hour and are presented as tableaux. Each has a number of different sets which are changed in total darkness. Scripts are written by the producer and recorded music is edited on a tape from one or more records. The result is finally copied on Eagle's standard record player.

In Holly Time, 64 pieces of scenery, 25 scenes and backdrops plus 77 hand-dressed dolls are used. This extravaganza took 350 hours to produce. Backdrops are painted in oils. Scenes in this elaborate show include “In the Sleigh,” “Grandma’s House,” “Country Store,” “Gristmill,” “Decorating the Tree” and the “Little White Church.”

The final act, “The Nativity,” has a dozen set changes and was copied from a Radio City Music Hall production. Props, scenery and furniture are made from odd materials including tin cans, cardboard and lots of glue.

Curtain going up! Helper Murphy operates lights and sound while Eagle raises curtain and manages sets.
REPRIVE FOR A FREIGHTER

By Calvin Campbell

THE FREIGHTER Etrusco had a last-minute reprieve from death on the scrap pile because a newly organized company dared to make a million-dollar business gamble. That gamble paid off and made maritime salvage history as well as an additional bonus estimated at several hundred thousand dollars.

The 7000-ton ship was hurled on a rocky shelf at Cedar Point, Scituate, Mass., 20 miles south of Boston, after she lost her rudder during a raging northeaster.

The Coast Guard had to battle through man-high snowdrifts with a snowplow to reach the scene in the middle of the night, and the 30-man crew was dramatically rescued by breeches buoy at daybreak.

The Etrusco was on its way from Emden, Germany, to take on a cargo of grain at East Boston for shipment to Yugoslavia. Already seven days overdue because of rough weather, she was riding high in the water and was no match for the torrential seas as she was tossed ashore only a few hundred yards from some summer cottages. She ended up completely high and dry at low tide.

The $1,250,000 ship was declared a total loss. Eighty percent of the 441-foot double-hulled bottom was damaged and ripped open. Four gaping holes were torn in the inner hull. Top marine salvage concerns decided that refloating was impossible. The insurance underwriters declared that any attempt would cost more than the ship could possibly be expected to make in its lifetime. It was just a scrap heap and the only solution seemed complete demolition.

Tourist Attraction

Rust and weather bored into the plate as the ship rested majestically as a tourist attraction all summer.

Agents for the General Insurance Company of Italy advertised for bids. Highest bidder was the newly created Ocean Shipping Company, formed by a group of New York brokers, agents, captains and promoters, headed by Gordon Mosvold as...
Originally parallel to shore, ship had to be swung into a bulldozer-cleared channel with her bow toward the sea.
chief of salvage operations in the Pacific area during World War II, operations which included raising much of the U.S. Navy from Pearl Harbor. He has had 40 years of salvage experience.

 Appropriately enough, refloating preliminaries began on Labor Day. Three air compressors were hoisted aboard to tie in with the ship's steam system to generate power to operate the lighting system and the winches. Two six-inch pumps were hopefully installed to be used in case of leakage after the ship was afloat.

 The huge holes in the bottom were patched with a quick-drying cement, and then covered with a new plastic compound.

 Three five-ton kedge anchors and one weighing eight tons were laid in deep water 300 yards offshore. Cables, 1 1/8 inches in diameter were attached from them to the ship's winches and-tackle system. Their pulling power was more than 400 tons, more than enough, the admiral figured, for the ship to pull itself free.

 Bulldozers cleared the rocky bottom at low tide and huge boulders were blasted. It took three weeks of intensive work, testing equipment, tightening cables and patching leaks before the first pulling attempt was made.

 Plans were to swing the freighter a full 80 degrees from its parallel position with the shore line. By working the vessel's bow into 15 feet of water, Admiral Curtis reasoned that he could then flood the bow, and thus lighten the stern for the final pull.

 With the fall tide at its peak and a west wind to give the ship an added lift, the first tugging resulted in the almost unnoticeable movement of 1 1/2 degrees.

 They worked every high tide, morning and (Continued to page 244)
Robot whistles, produces music and directs traffic under the control of two university engineering students

Robot Policeman Directs Traffic on Busy Mexican Street

Remotely controlled, an 8½-foot robot policeman directed traffic for one week in Guadalajara, Mexico. The robot also whistled and produced music and advertisements for a University of Guadalajara dance. Made in 100 hours from parts scavenged by two engineering students, the internal workings of the robot included a built-in loudspeaker connected to a turntable, microphone and amplifier. Power originated from two 1/8-horsepower motors operating on alternating current from a nearby house. The turntable motor was geared 450-to-1, using a tricycle wheel, bicycle sprocket and chain and the gears from a hand-powered tool grinder. To raise the robot's arms the motor from an electric drill rotated a mechanism similar to a centrifugal governor, actuating cords and levers connected to the robot's arms.

World's Fastest Typewriter

Typing 12 characters per second, a French electric typewriter has keys for alphabet letters, syllables, common phrases and salutations, such as "Dear Sir" and "Sincerely Yours." One-eighth-second touch will strike an individual key. Electronic components of the machine include 57 valves, 12 relays and 45 cells joined by 40 miles of wiring.

Kansas Turnpike Uses UHF

Ultra-high-frequency, multichannel radio communications will control administrative, maintenance and police operations along the 236-mile Kansas Turnpike. This microwave system includes two terminal stations and nine repeater stations located 20 miles apart on the toll road, in addition to fixed and mobile transmitting and receiving equipment. Four separate circuits will handle two-way communications.

APRIL 1957
Aluminum-domed auditorium was built around a portable mast which lifted dome as sections were bolted on

**Patchwork Dome**

Diamond-shaped panels are bolted together at edges and later caulked. Each panel curves in and has a strut for strength.

MADE of diamond-shaped aluminum panels, geometrically arranged and bolted together at their edges, a revolutionary domed auditorium looks like a silver patchwork quilt tossed over a giant mushroom. It was recently built—in just 20 hours by 38 workmen—near the site of Henry J. Kaiser's Hawaiian Village Hotel in Honolulu.

The huge aluminum shell is 49½ feet high and 145 feet in diameter. It has a seating capacity of 1800 to 2000. The unusual design eliminates pillars or any other interior support. Its diamond-shaped panels vary in length from 9 to 11½ feet and each panel is curved inward and strengthened with an aluminum strut. The dome was designed by the product development department of Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation.
The 96-foot construction mast towers above uncompleted dome which took 38 men just 20 hours to erect.

The panels were fabricated at the Kaiser plant in Permanente, Calif., shipped to Hawaii and preassembled at the site. The dome was erected around a 96-foot-high portable mast equipped with rigging. The top ring of aluminum panels was assembled around the mast and then lifted a sufficient height off the concrete floor to allow another perimeter of panels to be installed. This process was repeated until the entire dome was completed. The panels are held together by special aluminum bolts.

The dome is anchored to 25 concrete piers spaced around the floor. An opening was left at the bottom of the dome to provide for landscaping.

A sealing material was used to calk the dome and make it waterproof. An opening 50 feet square at the top of the dome aids ventilation. The opening is fitted with a specially designed cover. Advantages of the dome stressed by the Kaiser engineers include low cost ($4 or less per square foot), speed of erection, high strength (structural tests show the dome can support loads of over 100 pounds per square foot), and extra space due to the elimination of pillars.

Panels at lower edge of dome are anchored to concrete piers. Gaps will be filled with shrubs and flowers.

APRIL 1957
"Pillow Tire" Mobile Missile Launcher

Two new "pillow tire" vehicles permit the U. S. Air Force to carry rocket-launching equipment over terrain previously impassable to standard military transportation. Each tire on these vehicles has from 3 to 15 pounds' pressure, which can be altered by the driver to adapt to changing terrain. The Teracruser, an eight-wheeldrive truck, tows behind it the semitrailer Translauncher, which carries Matador missile-launching apparatus. The Teracruser has eight tires and the Translauncher four, each about 3½ feet in diameter. Connected, the entire unit can travel 40 miles per hour over smooth country and 25 miles per hour on rough terrain. The Teracruser has a 250-horsepower, air-cooled engine, weighs 15,000 pounds, and is 30 feet long and 9 feet wide. The Translauncher weighs 15,000 pounds, and is 34 feet long and 9 feet wide. Both vehicles can be carried by air and will operate in temperatures from 125 degrees F. to minus 65 degrees F. on tundra, snow, sand, swamp, mud and rocky areas.

Portable Power Auger Aids Posthole Digger

Most of the arm-wrenching labor is taken out of posthole digging by a portable power auger. A two-cycle air-cooled engine carried on the operator's back provides the power. The operator has instant control over starting and stopping through a remote throttle and centrifugal clutch. Additional augers are available for drilling stumps and sampling soils.

Electronic Computers

More than 10,000 electronic computers will be operating in the United States in the next 10 years, according to International Business Machines Corp. experts.

Aviation-Compass Tester

Tester of aviation compasses is a device, perfected by General Electric, that twists and turns like an aircraft while duplicating the magnetic pull of any point on earth. Banking, pitching and turning are among gyrations possible with the apparatus.
Tracker for Rockets Mounted on Warship

Combining features of a step-ladder and TV antenna, an apparatus will track rockets that are borne aloft via balloon and released by radio signal to gather scientific data. Plastic balloons, 69 feet in diameter and supporting 12-foot-long rockets with 20 pounds of instruments enclosed, are to be sent far above the earth. Released, the rockets will radio or telemeter information to tracking gear on a Navy vessel at sea.

Electrical Device For Breathing

When cerebral-palsied children breathe so rapidly that continuous speech is impossible, an "electro lung" apparatus can be applied to stimulate and regulate their breathing muscles in forming correct speech habits. Termed a "movable respiratory brace," this machine has bands with electrodes. One band is strapped around the child's chest. Another band is strapped around the child's abdomen. An electrical charge makes these muscles contract, pushing internal organs up against the diaphragm, causing the patient to exhale. Rate and depth of breathing can be slowed down so that speech habits improve.

Copter Flight-Control System

Rotary aircraft now have a miniaturized flight-control system that automatically stabilizes them during normal take-off, flight, hovering and landing maneuvers regardless of weather.

Lawn Mower Without Wheels Skids Across Turf

There are no wheels on a new reel-type power mower. A large-diameter driving roller moves the mower and at the same time smooths the lawn behind the cutting reel. The roller is built in three sections to avoid scuffing the lawn on turns. The 21-inch reel slides along on two skids in front of the roller. Power from the gasoline engine goes to the traction roller and the reel independently, making it possible to vary the speed of one without changing the speed of the other. Available as an attachment is a sulky to convert the mower into a riding model.

APRIL 1957
WHAT'S NEW FOR Your Home

1. LAWN MOWER STARTER works by downward pressure of the foot on a long lever. Controls to start, stop, choke and idle are on the mower handle. Mulcher plate locks in grass until grass is chewed in fine bits for ejection. Safety guard protects the operator from debris struck by blade.

   Briggs & Stratton, Milwaukee, Wis.

2. LEVER-OPERATED ICE EJECTOR permits a homemaker to slide an ice-cube tray into ejector, pull a lever and watch as entire tray of cubes fall into a storage or serving bin. The ice-ejector unit is built into the freezer door of the refrigeration appliance. One operation gives one pound of ice.

   Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio

3. PUSH-BUTTON GARDEN DUSTER; motor receives power from two flashlight batteries which work for one summer's operation. High-speed blower spreads insecticide and other dusts. Mechanical agitator controls the feeding of dust to the blower. The dust chamber holds eight ounces of material.

   E. C. Brown Co., 10 Chapin St., Canandaigua, N.Y.

4. SASH FASTENER can lock window and fix it in one of three ventilating positions at the same time. The ventilating arm is 5 inches long and 2½ inches wide across the top sash fastener and lies flat when the window is locked closed. The top sash fastener will fit average-size locks.

   Stylmaker Lock Co., Lancaster, Pa.
5. FOLDING TUB-SHOOWER DOOR works like a conventional rigid bypass door at shower time or folds out of the way when tub is in use. Made of dylene plastic, the door fits any standard recessed tub with a 4-foot 6-inch to 5-foot 6-inch opening. Doors will not break, shatter, splinter or chip and come in five colors

Newcastle Products, Newcastle, Ind.

6. FLEXIBLE SUSPENSION ROD for electric-light fixtures hanging from the ceiling consists of four-inch sections. Rod can be made longer or shorter, as needed. This rod does away with dust-collecting chains and visible wires, facilitates cleaning and minimizes harmful blows. Rod is polished brass

Globe Lighting Products Inc., 12 E. 40th St., New York City

7. T-BRACKETS make storage space more usable in shelf and cabinet areas. The brackets are made of rust-resistant strap steel and are installed at 45-degree angle on wood or metal shelves. The "T" fastens to the front edge, and top and bottom backboard of shelf. Spacing can be varied according to item stored


8. TRAVEL IRON serves as automatic steam or dry iron. For steam, water-reservoir bulb is filled and attached to iron. Steam stops when iron is placed upright on heel rest. For dry ironing, the bulb reservoir is removed. Operating on alternating or direct current, this 27-ounce iron has folding handle and fabric controls

General Electric Co., 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Superbike Has a Lot Of Special Equipment
Perhaps the fanciest bicycle in existence belongs to Charles E. Adams of Chicago. Three years ago Adams bought a bicycle and started adding his own special equipment to it. Now it has an overhead canopy for shade, a car radio, 15 lights, built-in holder for cigarettes, an ash tray, a cigar lighter, three bells with five different tones, direction signals, two rear-view mirrors and a tool kit. Two motorcycle batteries provide electricity for the radio and lights. An accomplished musician, Adams also carries along a flute he made from a length of bamboo and an umbrella handle. He rides the bike to work each day and a meter on the front wheel shows he has pedaled 9532 miles in three years.

Electric Mousetrap
Rodents kill themselves in an electric mousetrap that can be connected to any house outlet. Electricity flows through the cage’s zinc-coated walls and floor. When a mouse crawls into a hole in the top of the trap, he completes the circuit and is electrocuted. Up to five rodents can be killed before resetting the trap.

Person Generates Heat
Even when sitting still, a person generates enough heat (100 watts) to bring a quart of water to a boil in one hour.

Horizontal Cyclist Rests While He Rides
Motor-bicyclists preferring to drive in a horizontal position look with envy at a three-wheel, rocket-shaped vehicle recently unveiled in Paris. Power-wise, this speedster is about equal to its motorbike counterpart.

Gold-Coated Windshields
Gold coating insulates automobile windshields against summer heat rays. Ford scientists find that glass, covered with a gold film 30,000 times thinner than a human hair, filters the heat rays.
"Walking" Dredge Cuts Drainage Canal

ONE MAN operates a dredge built to carve a drainage canal extending eight feet deep and 16 to 17 feet wide through a swamp. Mounted on its bow is a boom that not only swings up and down, but sidewise as a cutterhead chews away the mud and a suction pipe carries the sludge to the rear of the boom, through a pump and out a discharge pipe at the stern. Four adjustable steel spuds (legs) brace the dredge during digging, and advance or back and turn it. Every movable part of the machine is operated hydraulically by one man from a central control panel. The craft is 11 feet wide, three feet deep and 28 feet long, and can cruise under its own power by using the jet thrust and steering action of the discharge pipe floating in the water. It digs 100 cubic yards per hour of silt or 80 cubic yards hourly of sand.

First dredge of this design went to work cutting a drainage canal through a swamp near Baltimore airport.
Fire Cart Protects Ranch

Fire protection on a ranch near Merced, Calif., is assured with a home-made cart to carry the hose. When the roof of the cart is removed, the sides fall and expose the hose for attachment to a hydrant. The hose can be fastened to a hydrant and then unwound, as the cart is pulled to the fire. The cart has four square feet of tongue-and-groove flooring, in addition to a handle and two legs at the front and two small rubber-tired wheels at the rear. Mounted on the floor is a revolving platform. A shaft in the center rides in a bearing in the floor. The shaft extends upward and is used as a base around which to coil the hose on the platform.

Thin Skin For Wire

Copper wire is being coated with an aluminum skin \( \frac{1}{40} \) as thick as human skin to prevent oxidation. The process, developed by Westinghouse, will increase the life of electrical equipment.

Concrete Roof

Even the roof of the building planned to house the American Concrete Institute near Detroit will be made of concrete. Thin, folded plates of reinforced concrete, cantilevered front and rear from the concrete interior walls, will cover the building. A system of triangular skylights down the middle of the roof will light up the corridor below. A perforated screen of colored pipe sections, backed up by glass, make up the end walls while concrete panels and glass form the side walls.
YOU HEAR AND SMELL Wairakei long before you get to it. The sulphurous breath of Hades hangs in the picturesque valleys of northern New Zealand’s uplands—fuming from hundreds of boiling mudholes, steaming pits and fissures in the earth’s crust on the Waikato River plain. Here, more than 40 shrieking manmade geysers are sending white jets of steam billowing hundreds of feet up and across the scalded valley floor. The ground trembles and the noise is deafening. The landscape is dusted with
dead snags under the heat and the fumes.

Wairakei lies in the center of a vast thermal region stretching 170 miles north-eastward through villages with colorful Maori names like Tongariro, Waiotapu, Rotorua and Tikiter. In Rotorua, boiling geysers have ripped through the floors of stores and sent hot mud 25 feet into the air, steam puffs from gutter drains, asphalt streets develop hot patches and the golf course boasts unique natural hazards —small open steam vents that grunt puffs of vapor and are known as "gruntling pigs." Homes and public buildings get their hot water and heat from shallow wells. One resident grows orchids in a greenhouse heated with geothermal steam.

None of this is new to the Maoris, who have been using the subterranean steam since A.D. 1500 to cook their food, wash clothing and bathe. But neither Maoris nor British colonials who followed them were aware, until recently, of the full potential of the forces beneath them.

At Wairakei, hard-hatted crews are drilling through the earth's crust to tap nature's boiler for the high-pressure, superheated steam. Already it is turning generators to produce electrical power for northern New Zealand's growing domestic and industrial
needs. Mr. L. Fookes, energetic superintendent of the Wairakei Geothermal Project, explains that the $12,000,000 job of turning volcanoes into volts is not just a frightening experiment. “We’ve about reached the end of North Island’s hydroelectric potential,” he points out, “and coal-fired power stations are impossibly expensive here. But now we’ve got ready-made steam power without any fuel cost. Right here in Wairakei there’s a proven potential of 250,000 kilowatts—and it may even go to 500,000.”

As you drive down the valley of roaring smokes, Fookes passes you a pair of ear plugs. Without them, you may bleed from the ears, as you move close to the mammoth uncapped jets. The shriek of steam at a freshly blown well opening has been clocked at 150 decibels—10 more than you’d get from the tail pipe of a jet plane. Close beside one of the openings, the earth shudders and the smell of sulphur is everywhere. Most of the pipes lie flat on the ground, with big cylindrical openings at the end—some of them five feet in diameter. These are “mufflers.” “The smaller ones,” Fookes explains in shouts and sign language, “have baffles inside. The big ones of concrete are a series of pipes increasing in size—like the barrel of an extended telescope.” The latter have no baffles, and are buried under piles of earth to hold them steady. Both types cut down the

Eventual capacity of this electric-power generating station at Wairakei may run to 500,000 kilowatts

Huge mud lakes near Wairakei steam, boil and bubble leaving tremendous steaming potholes and craters

APRIL 1957
Maori Indians of Rotorua in Geothermal Valley guide the warm water into pools for laundry and bathing.

High frequencies which are the most unpleasant, but the actual noise level is only cut about 15 decibels—"from unbearable to uncomfortable," says Fooks.

No one on the project knew what he'd be getting into when the first bores were drilled at Wairakei in 1949. Sulphurated hydrogen is combined with the steam rising from vents in the Tongariro and Rotorua areas. Last year two ditch diggers in Wairakei village collapsed and died from fumes. "We could and did take precautions against fumes," says Fooks. "But our biggest hazard was from blowouts—and still is. Underground vapors are still forced up through fissures in new places. They turn the country to scalding mud that undermines buildings and drill rigs. So far we've been lucky." The first 4-inch test hole struck hot water at 200 feet. Thirteen others were sunk to depths reaching 1100 feet. One produced a steam jet capable of spin-

Vegetables are cooked by a Maori housewife who ties them in a woven bag and suspends them in hot spring.

Steam from man-drilled geysers shoots hundreds of feet into air in Valley of 40 Smokes, New Zealand.
ning a 1000-kilowatt generator, and the engineers went on to deeper, wider holes. The largest hole, a 10-incher, came in with enough steam for 6000 kilowatts. But the granddaddy of them all was an 8-inch bore that geysered in to the tune of a potential 20,000 kilowatts of power.

Drilling is accomplished much the same way an oil-drilling crew brings in black gold in Texas or Oklahoma. In fact, the drilling rigs came from Oklahoma. Water and mud are poured into the hole as the drill grinds down, and pulverized rock is washed out periodically. No one knows exactly when the hole will "blow." "Any bore more than 200 feet deep may suddenly send everything sky-high," Fooks reports. "We control them by pouring cold water down the hole while drilling. An 8-inch column of water in a 1000-foot stand of pipe exerts enough

(Continued to page 238)
Ointment-Bandage Lasts Two Weeks

Purdue University has announced a new development which will be a boon to burn and poison-ivy sufferers and to those who take care of them. A plastic bandage and an ointment have been perfected, either of which will release a constant level of medication to the skin for as long as two weeks, and work by an ion-exchange process. Through this new treatment, persons suffering burns, poison ivy and similar ailments need not undergo the pain connected with frequent changes of bandages.

Two-Way Iron

Remove the heating plate from a new flatiron device, and the plate can be used as an immersion heater for boiling water. Reinstalled in the flatiron, the plate performs conventionally. Consumption of current is small. This heater is available for 110 and 220 volts.

Radio signals from Venus, possibly electrical storms on the planet, have been picked up by Ohio State's radio observatory.

Aircraft-Engine Test Cell

After overhaul, aircraft engines at the TWA Overhaul Base at Kansas City, Mo., are dollied into the test hangar and attached to a monstrous test cell recently put into operation. The cell is a hydraulic dynamometer in which the propeller shaft is fastened to a series of turbine wheels spinning in oil which absorb all power of the tested unit. All engine-performance data concerning the engine are automatically recorded.
BEHIND THE HEADLINES: The Suez crisis, according to one report, has forced oil-hungry Britain to accelerate its nuclear-energy program. As each power reactor goes critical in England, that nation becomes slightly less dependent upon oil as a power source. It is believed that the British will build three nuclear-power stations which have not been previously announced, two in England and one in Scotland.

Britain already leads all nations in expenditures for nuclear-power plants.

☆ ☆ ☆

A FOURTH KIND of nuclear reaction is possible, according to Dr. L. W. Alvarez of the University of California. The three types previously known are the bombardment of atoms with atomic particles in giant accelerators; fission, in which atomic particles split apart other atoms (the A-bomb); and fusion, the thermonuclear reaction of the hydrogen bomb.

The new kind of reaction, called a "catalyzed nuclear reaction," somewhat resembles fission but occurs at much lower temperatures than those required to touch off the H-bomb. An atomic particle, the negative mu meson, is the heart of the reaction. It is not affected itself, but it helps along a reaction that releases 5,400,000 electron volts of energy.

Trouble is, the mu meson has such a short lifetime that the reaction isn't very likely to occur. The discovery is of considerable interest to physicists but will not be of any practical importance unless other subnuclear catalysts with longer lifetimes can be found.

☆ ☆ ☆

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT fields for peacetime use of the atom has been largely overlooked, according to S. L. Nelson of General Electric.

While scientists have been trying to wrest electric power and motive power from the atom, they have done little to use raw energy from the atomic nucleus for space heating.

Nelson points out that heating with atomic energy is relatively simple compared to obtaining electrical power from the atom. To drive a steam turbine effectively you need high temperatures and pressures, but many materials which meet these requirements become highly radio-active in a reactor. On the other hand, low pressures and temperatures suffice nicely for space heating.

A good example of this is at the Hanford atomic plant. For years, hot water (carrying heat from the reactor) has been dumped into the river, while coal was being burned to heat the plant. A new heat-exchanger system now is stealing heat from the reactor to heat several of the buildings.

Nelson foresees no reactor inside your home to replace your furnace, but he does see the possibility of atomic energy heating large hotels, office buildings, city centers and factories. And, as he points out, such buildings "may be heated without a speck of soot, an ounce of ash or a cubic foot of smog."

☆ ☆ ☆

WANTED: Cans of food at least 11 years old.

The Food and Drug Administration is making a survey to determine how much radioactivity gets into the foods we eat. As one part of the survey, the FDA is collecting samples of food that have been canned recently. However, the year 1945 is the "year one" of the atomic age, points out Commissioner George P. Larrick, and samples of canned food packed prior to 1945 are needed for comparison.

The goals of the program are to determine the background radioactivity of foods from various parts of the country, and to learn whether the radioactivity has been increased by the testing of nuclear weapons and other applications of atomic energy.

☆ ☆ ☆

THE ATOM-POWERED CAR is a plain impossibility unless some basic new scientific principle is discovered.

This belief, long held by the scientists, has been given new expression by C. R. Lewis of the Chrysler Corporation's engineering division. He points out that according to one estimate a 3000-pound automobile would require a nuclear-power plant weighing 80,000 pounds to move it along the highway.

The only hope for an atom-powered car or "atmobile," Lewis states, is the possibility that an efficient means of storing energy might be developed. Then stored nuclear energy could power our cars.

APRIL 1957
German Phono Bar

Here's a new way of promoting records which may eliminate the disk jockey. It's a music bar at a German fair where a record firm introduces its latest recordings to the public via this ingenious earphone method. Patrons can use either one or two earphones for listening.

TV in Nicaragua

Nicaragua is the latest of the Latin American nations to introduce television programs.

Maintenance Machine

Retractable wheels permit a track-maintenance machine to ride along the rails, on a highway or cross-country. The operator, if he chooses, can take a highway to the maintenance site, riding along on huge rubber tires. Flanged guide wheels lift the front tires clear of the ground and rails and carry 40 percent of the weight normally on the rear traction wheels. The rubber tires ride up and over crossings.

All-Weather Tractor

Comfortably encased in the steel and glass cabin of his tractor, today's farmer flicks a switch for air conditioning in summer or warmth in winter. Push-button radio is another advantage enjoyed by atomic-age tractor tillers.

Busy Airport

Chicago Midway airport, the world's busiest, handles more traffic in a year than Amsterdam, Copenhagen, London, Paris and Zurich combined.
Instrument Measures the "Bend" in 400-Pound Granite Plate

"Bending" in such flat, solid surfaces as a 400-pound granite plate can be measured to \( \frac{3}{4},000,000 \) inch by the alignment interferometer. This device has a main body (light source) and a mirror. A ray of light shoots from the main body and is reflected by the mirror, which may be set 14 feet away. Light waves act as "rulers" by which minute variations are measured. Through the machine's eyepiece the operator sees three dark parallel lines at zero setting. As mirror position alters, the field of view is crowded with lines. This change in basic line pattern indicates a change in angle of light reflected from the mirror to the main body. Readjustment of the instrument returns the original three lines to the field. Total departure from zero is read from the graduated control dial.

Standard Spinning Reel Fits Bow

Sportsmen who like to fish with archery equipment now can mount a standard spinning reel on a bow. A special mounting holds the reel at the center of the bow just above the archer's hand. The end of the line goes back to the feathered tip of the arrow, and the line pays out easily behind the arrow. All the archer has to do to retrieve the arrow—or fish—is reel in the line.

Highest Simulated Height

Simulated altitude of 198,770 feet—about 38 miles—has been reached by a U.S. Air Force major in an aero-medical test chamber at Wright Air Development Center, Dayton, Ohio. Maj. Arnold L. Beck, wearing a partial pressure suit and pressure helmet, attained record height in near-vacuum atmosphere. Pressure at ascent peak was .0048 pounds per square inch, compared to 14.7 pounds per square inch at ground level.
Harold O. Klopp, noted Chicago landscape architect, has won a number of national awards. He is primarily interested in helping the small homeowner solve his landscaping problems with good planning. Klopp studied landscaping at Iowa State College, has been in business 25 years.
PM's Landscaping Plan for the Small Yard

By Jay W. Hedden

Miracles are not a part of this modern world, but a near-miracle can happen in a couple of years when it comes to landscaping. I know, because we worked one in our yard to transform it from a mudhole to a showplace in just 24 months. Like most worthwhile projects it took a lot of time and hard work, but we could not have obtained the results we did without the most important ingredient—a good plan.

When we moved into our new home in a Chicago suburb, no landscaping had been
This plastic pool set in a sand pile in one corner of the yard proved to the Hedden children and their young friends that good landscaping provides for kids, too.

Mrs. Hedden admires spring tulips before new planting box at front of house. Below, this same bed became a showplace in the summer with a riot of colorful blooms.

done on our lot which measures 60 by 113 feet. This is a typical situation; like the average family, my wife and I figured on doing the work ourselves. As soon as spring had thawed the ground we planted grass in the front yard. You can't go wrong planting grass; it's green and keeps down the mud when it rains and prevents blowing dust when it's fair.
Landscaping the back yard presented more of a problem than the front, since we wanted a patio for outdoor parties and a place for our 10-year-old son, Dick, and 6-year-old daughter, Dana, to play. Also, we needed storage space for garden tools, patio furniture and the children's bicycles because the house had neither basement nor attic.

Since the back yard was to be an "outdoor living room" it needed a wall, which we provided by building a five-foot basket weave fence. This required the friendly cooperation of our neighbors, since their properties also would be affected.

At this point in our landscaping program we had a fenced-in area of sun-baked clay. I took photographs of this desolation and showed them around the Popular Mechanics office where I work to demonstrate what a new homeowner has to face. This was when ideas started germinating for a landscaping story.

```
How many families have this same problem every year?'' Thousands.
```

```
How do you determine what to plant so your yard is largely self-maintaining and permits you leisure time to enjoy it?'' We didn't know.
```

```
How can you be sure that toolhouses, storage walls and the like are compatible with the house architecture, and that they are arranged for greatest convenience and will add to, rather than detract from, the over-all appearance of the yard?'' We didn't know this, either.
```

When the questions and answers were boiled down we came up with these facts: Most homeowner landscaping jobs are a combination of advice from well-meaning friends and over-enthusiasm when looking through seed catalogues. Since the results seldom are satisfactory, we knew there must be a better way. Our ranch-type home with its small yard is typical of thousands of others across the country. It occurred to the Popular Mechanics staff

APRIL 1957
that the landscaping of my yard might serve as a model or guide for others.

There are experts — professionals — in every field. In landscaping, it's the landscape architect. Few homes are built without the aid of an architect. His knowledge and experience make it possible for him to design a structure for a particular need so that it can be built with a minimum of wasted time and material. The savings thus gained outweigh the cost of his fee. We were to discover this also was true with a landscape architect.

*Popular Mechanics* contacted the Chicago Horticultural Society which recommended Harold O. Klopp. When I contacted Klopp I told him that we wanted a landscape design for a small yard and asked what the fee would be. For large estates and developments Klopp said that he charged a percentage of the over-all cost of home and grounds. For the small yard of a suburban home his flat rate was $65.

My wife and I had a list of requirements for the yard and Klopp carefully noted them. He made suggestions for arranging the storage area so that a workshop and the children's playhouse-storage area could be consolidated, saving both space and materials. At the end of our talk he knew what we wanted and that my wife and I would do most of the work ourselves. This latter fact determines, in some cases, the type of materials to be used. For example, it would not be feasible for one man to pour a large area of concrete unaided.

Materials that can be handled easily by one man are a requisite in a situation such as mine.

The major differences between modern landscaping and the older, formal landscaping, Klopp told us, is that modern landscaping integrates the house and yard. Formal landscaping treated house and yard as separate entities, so that the house and landscaping had little or no relation to each other. Also, today's landscaping first considers the "frame," which consists of the walks, fences, walls,
planting beds and the like, and finally the "picture," which includes the flowers, shrubs and other plantings. The eyes follow the frame more quickly than the picture, so optical illusions can be designed into the frame to make a yard appear larger, longer or wider as desired.

Following Klopp's instructions, I carefully measured the yard and house, noting the position of the house in relation to the yard. Next, I measured all windows and doors and sketched their locations on a rough drawing. Finally, I drew an elevation of each side of the house and drew in the windows with their dimensions and heights from the ground. From the house and yard dimensions, and the direction in which the house faces, Klopp determined where to locate shade trees and plantings. The height of the windows above ground determined the height of plantings under them. Since there is a railroad track running behind the yard, planting at the rear of the yard was designed to act as a sound baffle in conjunction with the storage wall that runs parallel to the planting. This type of planting also could be used to screen and muffle the sound emanating from a busy street, highway or even a dusty alley.

A few days after Klopp received my sketches he returned the finished plan, pretty much as it appears on the first page of this article. We now had the first step in the landscaping. As noted on the plan, ground cover such as Vinca minor is used under trees and between low-growing shrubs. The Vinca keeps down the weeds, thus minimizing the need for weeding. Ajuga genevensis does the same job under the saucer magnolia tree in front. The magnolia tree is used to balance the planting at the front of the house, which tapers down from the magnolia, through the junipers in the planting box and down to the winter creepers which are a ground-hugging evergreen. The latter plants are directly under a large picture window that is only a few inches above the ground. The umbrella-shaped honey locust provides shade and shelter for people entering and leaving automobiles parked on the drive at that point. Tulips and crocuses in the bed in front of the planting box provide color in early spring, then are replaced by white annuals, such as peonies, white geraniums and petunias.

In the back yard, roses are grouped in clusters, both to provide large splashes of color and to discourage weed growth beneath them. The "forest" in the far corner of the yard serves to screen sound from the railroad and to act as a windbreak in winter. Shade-flower underplantings of lily of the valley and violets, and ground-covering rose moss aid in minimizing the need for weeding in this area. White clematis is used on one fence and climbing roses on the other to add color to the solid-tone
stained wood. Flower beds and planting boxes in the back yard also have tulips for early spring color and are replaced by colorful annuals.

Since the soil in the yard was heavy clay, sand was mixed with it to make a workable loam, and all flower beds were enriched with Vigoro. Instant Vigoro was used in several instances where newly planted shrubs showed signs of wilting.

The plan indicates specific materials for the patio and walks, as well as the planting. Concrete bricks from the Ampress Brick Co. of Des Plaines, Ill., were chosen for the walks and patio because the standard brick size, two by four by eight inches is handled easily. The bricks are available in a variety of attractive colors and are held to fairly close tolerances which makes them ideal for setting without mortar for a patio. For my yard, Klopp chose coral red for the patio and gray-white for the mowing strip or walk. The mowing strip is important in that it keeps the grass and plants separated and permits one wheel of a lawn mower to run on it so that no grass need be cut with hand clippers.

Our first job was to lay out the patio and excavate to a depth of four inches. Fine sand then was leveled in the area to a depth of two inches. Bricks were fitted tightly together on top of the sand and leveled by adding or removing sand beneath them. After some experimenting, a pattern of bricks was decided on to be five bricks lengthwise on one side and 12 bricks the narrow way on the other, which produced an almost square grid. Redwood two by fours were cut and fitted to hold tightly against the bricks in this pattern. Dry sand then was swept across the bricks until all crevices between them were filled. The main advantage of using grids, other than for appearance, is that each new square provides a fresh chance to realign the rows of bricks. Along the edge of the patio
Finished storage wall provides playhouse, workshop and convenient storage for garden tools and supplies.

Bricks had to be cut to meet the mowing strip. The bricks were cut by using an abrasive cut-off wheel in a radial saw. Because the work is held stationary and the blade passed through it, the radial saw is ideal for the job. Despite the unorthodox method of laying the bricks in the patio and walks two Midwestern winters have produced very little heaving or buckling. Along the edges of the patio, one-inch strips of lumber four inches wide were used to hold the fine sand. Curved portions of the mowing strips required four-inch-wide (Continued to page 228)

As storage wall takes shape behind him, Hedden operates radial saw which is helping build its own home.
GARDEN OF ROCK

By Grover Brinkman

TONS OF FIST-SIZED ROCKS, creek-bed pebbles and field boulders might add up to just a pile of rocks for some people—but not to Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Martin, who live on a farm near Arcola, Ill. They have gathered rocks of every size and shape to decorate their seven-acre garden. They call their place Rockome. Last year several thousand visitors came to inspect their unusual gardens.

Here you will find 35 lily pools, an inviting swimming pool and more than 1000 different kinds of roses—all enclosed in rock fences of intricate design. For 20 years, the Martins have worked at beautifying this tract. They have built fences galore, unique garden enclosures, a “mission” garden, wishing wells, birdhouses on towering pedestals, huge ornamental baskets, gateways, a barbecue grill, arches, benches and pathways—all from rocks found on the farm.

Literally tons and tons of rocks have been broken into bits to make the displays. Usually this work was done in the winter when there was time to spare from farm chores. The Martins sometimes have to remind their friends that their principal job is raising broomcorn. The rocks are embedded in concrete and cast in molds. Each fence at Rockome is of a different design including inverted hearts, scrolls, diamonds
Swinging gate at one of the entrances to the Martin gardens has impressive arch overhead. Iron frame of the arch was covered with concrete and then carefully embedded with rocks of many sizes, colors and shapes and many others. Some of the fences were made by applying concrete over iron frames bent in the proper shape. Rocks were then embedded, like mosaic, before the concrete hardened, a time-consuming task that had to be done quickly.

A prize ornament in the garden is a huge Cupid's heart, 10 feet tall. It is so symbolic of romance that dozens of local couples have been married before this stonework altar since it was erected.

The Martins view life through humorous glasses, as is attested by the many tongue-in-cheek placards that line the pathways in their gardens. One reads: "Growing old is no more than a bad habit, which a busy person has no time for."

If that prediction holds true, the Martins will never grow old because hands are never idle at Rockome.

Picturesque barbecue grill and oven in one corner of the garden was made entirely of rocks picked up on the Martins' Illinois farm. Nowadays they have so many visitors there is little time for barbecues.

Rock fences of odd and intricate design weave in and out among the seven acres of gardens on the Martin farm. Arthur Martin is at work here in one of the gardens near the house. He started project back in '37.
ADAPT YOUR GARAGE FOR SUMMER

By Wayne C. Leckey

REMEMBER WHEN every home had a front porch? Such dated porches are gradually giving way to a new trend in living—outdoor living. The old-fashioned porch has been taken off the front of the house, so to speak, and hitched to the garage where, in the privacy of the back yard, summer entertaining and dining can be enjoyed by the entire family.

This exodus to the back yard is a natural one, stemming from the popularity of barbecue cookouts, and the need for shelter and protection from insects has resulted in a screened lean-to, a sort of covered patio, hitched to the side of the garage.

You can buy a garage today with a screened enclosure built right in it, half being devoted to car space and the other to summer living. But if you have the yard space, one of these popular screened patios can be attached to your present garage in the form of a simple lean-to structure and screened on three sides. Such an enclosure need not be too difficult or costly to build as the garage already provides one side.

Fig. 1 details an enclosure in its simplest
form in which the screen wire is tacked directly to the framing members rather than to separate removable frames. The latter may still be preferred by some, but with the new plastic screening, and other nonrusting kinds, the wire will last indefinitely even if left exposed the year 'round. For obvious reasons, it is advisable to erect the framing over a slab floor rather than a wooden one. This can be from 8 to 10 ft. wide, depending upon yard space, and the length of the garage. Dig down about 18 in. around the outside to assure a good footing for the 4-in. slab. Readymix concrete

Similar in treatment, the screened-porch area in this garage also has been fitted with window sash to make the space usable the year 'round for storage. Note how lower part has been boxed-in with siding

The garage itself can be converted to an extra summer room by leaving the car parked outside, rolling up the overhead door and fitting the opening with removable screens. Screens are so fitted as to allow door to be lowered in the event of driving rain

Illustration by Lee Weeks, staff artist

Popular in new garage design is this one which devotes a portion of a conventional two-car model to include a screened enclosure with a door at the end. Entrance to some is gained through the garage itself

APRIL 1957
simplifies this part of the job to the point where the homeowner can pour the slab himself, or this part can be left to the professional. In either case, 1/2-in. anchor bolts, 10 in. long, should be embedded in the concrete along the outside, 1 3/4 in. in from the edge to anchor the framing.

How the rafters are attached to the garage is an individual problem, dependent upon the amount of garage-roof overhang. If there is little or none, the rafters can be supported by a 2 x 4 ribband, a ledger strip, as shown in Fig. 2. Here, as you can see, the 2 x 4 is lag-screwed to the garage wall and into the wall studs. Where the overhang is 12 in. or more, the 2 x 4 rafters can be tied to the garage rafters by nailing securely to the faces of the extending members. The roof should have some pitch rather than be perfectly flat, 2 in. of rise in each foot of run being adequate. Avoid sloping it too much, otherwise you'll have low headroom at the outside. The slope of the roof governs the height of the wall studs and corner posts. These rest on a 2 x 4 plate which is bolted to the slab around the edge on three sides. The corner posts are 4 x 4s and the intermediate ones are 2 x 4s,
toenailed to the plate at the bottom and to a similar plate at the top. Crossrails, 24 in. up, are used to brace the 2 x 4 studs. The doorway is framed in the manner shown in Fig. 2.

The 2 x 4 rafters are placed 24 in. o.c. and then decked over with 1 x 6 roof boards. Since it is not practical to apply asphalt shingles to a roof with so little pitch, the roof should be covered with regular roll-type roofing, sealing the lapped edges with cement and working it up under the shingles on the garage. The screen wire is applied horizontally, lapping it on the crossrails and covering the edges with common screen mold, Fig. 3. This, of course, should be done after painting the framing with two coats of house paint. Where separate screens are preferred, Fig. 4 shows how a track can be formed for the screens at the top, using a 1 x 2, a 1 x 6 and a 1½-in. member in the order shown. Here the screens go around the corner posts and, where they center on the intermediate posts, battens are provided to cover the joints at the butting edges. At the corners, the screen frames lap the edges of the adjacent ones and are fastened with three or four screws, top to bottom.

---

**Hammered Wooden Knobs Have Handwrought Look**

Plain wooden knobs can be given a handwrought appearance by denting the knob face with a ball-peen hammer. To do this, drill a hole in a block of scrap wood to secure the shank of the knob and tap the face lightly to dent the wood fibers. Paint the knob a dull "iron" black or apply stain for an antique finish.

---

**Plastic Strip Protects Hatband Against Perspiration Stains**

Thin kitchen plastic cut in a 2-in. strip and placed in back of the leather sweatband of a hat, as shown, will prevent staining the hatband and exterior of the hat. The strip is easily removed when the hat is sent out for cleaning and blocking.

APRIL 1957
Sheet-aluminum roof of this attractive patio in Hawaii has embossed finish that reflects sun’s rays

For more enjoyable outdoor living—
here’s shade for yard or patio when you want to

GET OUT OF THE MIDDAY SUN

Blue-green-glass roof on this suburban patio cuts glare of the midsummer sun and absorbs heat rays

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company
DEVOtees OF OUTDOOR LIVING may argue about the best way to lay a patio or cook a steak, but there is one subject on which there is unanimous approval: The need for some kind of shelter from rain, wind and, above all—the scorching midday sun.

Alert to this need are scores of manufacturers, architects and decorators who have come up with an amazing array of shelter devices for the home. Materials range from canvas and synthetic fabrics to redwood, glass, aluminum, steel, glass fiber or plastics and special shade screens.

One of the simplest and most effective of shelters is the canvas lace-on awning or shade. The canvas is laced to a metal frame and is easy to put up or take down. This type of shelter can be used to extend the overhang of a house or as a vertical awning at one end of a patio.

Architects are making good use of metal coverings for patios. One popular new product is crimped sheet aluminum with an embossed finish which is said to reflect the sun's rays. Another interesting product is aluminum shade screen on this porch keeps out direct rays of sun, also insects, and gives some privacy.

Step-lap glass-fiber panels are used here as overhead protection for the plants bordering on patio. Parts for the patio below are available in kit form. They include glass-fiber panels and steel tubing.
Glass-fiber roof over patio is easy to build with panels supported on a framework made of two by fours.

Patio above is shaded in summer by canvas which is removed in winter to admit sun to home. Below, overhead canvas canopy slides back and forth on wire and can be adjusted for total or partial shading of area.

The shade screen that not only keeps out insects but deflects the sun's rays and definitely cools a porch. This screen provides the perfect solution for the people who like to do their outdoor living in a screened area.

One manufacturer of translucent glass-fiber panels is offering a shelter kit for do-it-yourselfers. The kit includes corrosion-resistant steel tubing, metal wall brackets and an assortment of hardware. The panels, available in a variety of colors, are nailed in position and sealed with mastic.

Another patio covering that lets in the light but keeps out the heat-bearing infrared rays of the sun, is blue-green frosted glass that is wired for extra strength.

With the variety of shading devices available, every homeowner should be able to find the right one for his house.

Even the car gets out of the midday sun! This portable carport is made of metal supports and canvas.
Convertible Settee-Lounge Has Plastic “Upholstery”

By Willard Allphin

Idea for use on a porch or lawn, at a summer cottage or camp, this attractive settee converts to a comfortable chaise longue when the end “cushion” is raised and positioned at one of several angles by means of a wooden bracket. Because the bright, colorful plastic webbing used on the cushions is waterproof and the wooden frame of the settee is weatherproofed, rainstorms will not require that this piece of furniture be covered or taken indoors.

Although the finished settee is extremely strong, its construction involves no mortised or doweled joints. Hand tools are adequate if power tools are not available. To avoid stretching the plastic webbing over too great a span, which might permit it to sag excessively, six individual cushions are built and fitted together. Three cushions form the seat and three the back. This also makes attachment of the webbing easier. Hard pine was used in making the original settee, but any hard or semihard wood can be used. Plastic webbing 2 in. wide, of the type shown, is available in many solid and mixed colors. In this particular case, solid ivory and red were the colors chosen. For the long way of the cushions, 36 yards of 2-in. webbing are required, for the short way, 42 yards. The seeming discrepancy in lengths results from the fact that there are more strips running the short way than the long. Screws and hinges used in the settee can be galvanized, but brass fittings will prove longer-lasting if the settee is located near a seashore where salt air causes rapid corrosion.

Construction details for the settee in Fig. 7 show that mostly stock lumber sizes are used. Although the arms and legs are shown to be 4½ in. wide, either 1 x 4 or 1 x 6 stock can be substituted. If this is done, the space between the arms and legs must be kept the same as shown on the detail, to permit fitting the back cushions in place.

Cut diagonal half-laps on the ends of the back-support strip, as shown in the detail in Fig. 7, so the back cushions slant properly, then assemble the main frame with glue and wood screws. Next, make the six cushion frames with outside dimensions of 20 x 24 x 2½ in. Mortise the edges of the
Above, end of webbing strip is doubled and tacked to lower edge of cushion frame with five tacks

Above, free end of webbing strip then is stretched across cushion frame and tacked to opposite side

Above, after cutting off webbing strip, it is folded double and three more tacks are driven through it. Pivoting support bracket for end cushion is hinged to the inside of the cushion frame as shown below

two cushions on which the hinges will be fastened slightly deeper than the thickness of the hinges. The webbing then will pull into the mortises under the hinges and permit the cushions to fit tightly together. Also bevel the end of the end cushion so it will clear the arm when it is pivoted upward. With assembly of the settee and cushions at this stage, weatherproof all wood surfaces, so areas covered by the webbing will be protected. One coat of spar oil, plus two coats of spar varnish should be applied, each coat being sanded lightly before applying the next.

When "upholstering" the seat frames, start with the middle strip and work each way, alternately, to the edges. There are seven strips going the long way, spaced ¾ in. apart, and nine strips going the short way, with ¾ in. between strips. Double the end of each strip of webbing and tack it to the lower edge of each cushion frame with five No. 6 copper tacks, Fig. 3. Stretch the strip over the top of the cushion and tack it to the lower edge of the opposite cushion frame with two tacks, Fig. 4. Cut the webbing, fold it over and drive in three more tacks, Fig. 5. When the cushions all are finished, hinge the wooden bracket, Fig. 7, to the end cushion, Fig. 6. Now install all cushions, driving screws up through the settee frame into the seat cushions, and through the back rail and
back-support strip into the back cushions. Also, screw the back cushions to each other near the tops. When installing the hinged seat cushion, be sure it has clearance for swinging upward.

When the hinged cushion bracket is folded flat against the cushion, the settee will appear as in Fig. 2. When the bracket is swung upward and the cross brace rested on the cushion support on the end rail, the settee appears as in Fig. 8. Raising the bracket to the next position requires that

When cross piece of cushion-support bracket is rested on cushion-support strip, settee appears as shown

the ends of the bracket legs be fitted on the end rail as in Fig. 9. The young lady in Fig. 1 has adjusted the bracket so the notched ends are located on the edge of the arm, positioning the cushion at the highest angle.

When finishing the settee, cover the countersunk screwheads that are located on horizontal surfaces with putty, to prevent rain from collecting on them. All other screwheads can be left uncovered, but brushed heavily with varnish.

End cushion assumes angle shown when ends of notched bracket legs are fitted on top edge of end rail
BLITZ THOSE SKEETERS!

FOG GUN, right, attaches to any four-cycle power mower. You blitz the mosquitoes while you are mowing the lawn. Average lawn can be fogged in about 20 minutes in preparation for a lawn party.

MOSQUITO BULB screws into a standard socket, is yellow to drive away cowardly insects. Tablets placed in cup in top generate vapor to eliminate brave ones.

CANNED FOG kills mosquitoes and other insects. You pry off lid and ignite chemicals with a match. Fog spreads downwind, settles, does its job, disperses within 10 minutes.

BLITZ CANDLES, right, are made in a variety of forms. Some fit candle holders, others are marketed in boxes. They say “Stay away!” to mosquitoes but won’t kill.

REPELLENTS are for individual use and are periodically improved to eliminate odor and insects the time they are effective. Repellents are available in liquids, rub-on sticks and in pressurized spray cans.

VAPOR GENERATOR, right, is another repellent, not a killer. A candle in the bowl provides heat to convert the can of chemicals into long-lasting vapor.

SMOKE GENERATOR burns small wick tablets, produces pine-scented smoke that drives away insects. Can be hung in boat.
SWING-APART HEADBOARD

By Tom Riley

If you have twin beds, hinging them to the headboard shown will convert them to the popular swing-apart type. Attractive and practical, they provide the individual sleeping comfort of twin beds, require less floor space, are made up easily and, if desired, one double-size spread can be used to cover both beds.

Except for the sliding doors and back panel, ¾-inch hardwood-faced plywood is used throughout, with the exposed front edges of the plywood covered with veneer tape of matching grain. Construction of the headboard is simple, but does require the use of a circular saw with a dado blade.

First, rip the top and two sides to an 8-inch width, then rip the shelf to a width of 7¾ inches. Now, with a ¾-inch dado blade, cut the rabbets at the ends of the top and also dado the sides and shelf as shown in the details. Next, rabbet the rear edges of the top and sides to receive the ¼-inch back, which can be plywood or hardboard. Note that this back should extend about 4 inches below the shelf. For the sliding doors, use a ¼-inch dado and cut a ¼-inch-deep groove in the shelf and a ½-inch-deep groove in the underside of the top. The doors then can be installed or removed by lifting them up into the top groove to clear the shelf. If the headboard is to fit flush against a wall, notch the two sides at the bottom to clear.
Assemble the headboard, using a good furniture glue that does not set too rapidly. First, glue and nail the two sides to the top. Note in the detail how nails and end grain of the top board are hidden by the veneer tape. Next, glue the doweled partitions to the top, then glue the shelf and front, using no nails. Screw the shelf to the partitions from the underside, then glue the 1/4-in. back in place. Small nails or brads are used to nail the back to the top, sides, partitions and shelf. Finally, set the headboard upright and place some weights on the top above the partitions to press it down on the dowels. If the sides
After veneer tape has been applied over end grain, finished headboard is sanded lightly, then varnished.

tend to bow away from the front, wrap clothesline around the assembly and pull it tight. Let the assembly dry overnight, then cement the veneer tape along the front edges of the plywood. The two sliding doors can be ¼-in. hardwood-faced plywood or ¼-in. hardboard. If the latter is used, cover it with paint, wallpaper, plastic sheeting or other decorative material. Because these materials may increase the thickness of the hardboard so that the doors bind in the dado grooves, either taper the upper and lower edges of the doors, or cut a shallow rabbet along the front edges to reduce the thickness. Also, wax the portions of the doors that fit in the grooves to assure easy operation.

If your twin-bed frames did not come equipped with special hinges for use as a swing-apart assembly, two of the hinges can be obtained from most furniture stores. If necessary, loose-pin strap hinges can also be used. It is important that the bedframes have easy-rolling ball-bearing casters. Replace them when necessary. Now make up the two beds, blankets and all. With the beds centered on the headboard and quite close together, mark the headboard for the hinge-bolt holes. Drill them and attach the hinges with ¼-in. bolts, using washers on the back of the headboard. If desired, the headboard can be located against the wall and screwed in place so that it will not move when the beds are swung apart.

Special hinge on outside corner of each twin bed is screwed to headboard so beds can be swung apart.
Guide Block Prevents Screwdriver From Marring Work Surface

This guide block will help you to avoid marring work surfaces when a screwdriver slips off a screwhead. Several holes of graduated sizes are drilled through the block to accommodate screwdrivers of various sizes. In use, the block is held with one hand while the screwdriver is manipulated with the other. Being confined in the hole in the block, the screwdriver cannot get beyond the screwhead even if it slips out of the slot.

Patio-Table Cover Stored On Window-Shade Roller

This housewife keeps a table cloth for her patio table rolled on a window-shade roller when it is not in use. Fittings for mounting the roller are screwed to the underside of the table as shown in the detail, while the cover is installed on a roller of the required length in the same manner as a shade.

A. L. Most, Los Angeles, Calif.

Chalk Is Substitute Metal Polish

When regular metal polish is not at hand, a stick of blackboard chalk will prove to be a good substitute. Just rub a little soft-grade chalk onto a dry or damp cloth and apply it to the surface that needs polishing. The chalk dust is sufficiently abrasive to remove dirt and grease and does so without scratching, leaving a good gloss finish on the surface being polished.

Raking and Finishing Tools For Mortared Joints

A raking tool to remove loose mortar, can be improvised by driving a roofing or shingle nail into a short length of hardwood so the head projects a distance equal to the desired depth of the joint. For compacting freshly mortared joints, small troweling tools called “slickers” can be made from lengths of wood or steel as shown in the detail. Wider at one end for broader recesses, these tools are used to finish fresh joints before the mortar sets.
Casters Are "Retractable" Rollers on Boat Trailer

Many boat trailers, especially the home-built types, are not equipped with rollers, and loading a boat on these trailers is a two-man job, even when the outboard motor first is removed. To modify such a trailer for one-man loading, fit two large casters at the rear, attached so they can be pivoted down out of the way when not in use. Casters used on the installation shown are 1 1/2 in. in diameter. The caster sleeves were discarded and the caster stems welded solidly to a large T-hinge, which then was screwed to the center of the rear cross member of the trailer as indicated. A "lock rod" to hold the hinge up is formed from a length of 1/4-in. steel rod, threaded at one end and bent to an L-shape. The rod is fitted through a hole drilled in the rear of the trailer as shown and held with a nut and washer. The end of the road is peened slightly to prevent the nut from turning off due to vibration. When the lock rod is turned downward, it holds the hinge up, which positions the casters for loading the boat, left-hand photo. When the rod is turned upward, it permits the hinge and casters to pivot down out of the way, right-hand photo. The boat hull then rests solidly on the trailer pads for hauling.

James E. Gray, Savannah, Tenn.

Checking Engine-Oil Level
In Hot Weather

In extremely hot weather it sometimes is difficult to detect the thin layer of oil on a hot dip stick. To overcome this, remove the stick from the engine, wipe it clean and then immerse it in cold water. When thus cooled, the stick will show a definite film of oil that readily can be seen.

Perry W. Trout, Kansas City, Mo.

Rubber Bands Combine Yardsticks For Long Measurements

To simplify measuring dimensions longer than a single yardstick but less than 5 ft., wrap a few rubber bands around two of the sticks, with the calibrations on both facing upward and the ends reversed. The sticks are easy to adjust and remain in position for later reading of the measurement if desired.
MADE MOSTLY of aluminum, this lawn seeder and fertilizer spreader is lightweight, rugged and has fairly large capacity. Wheels for the seeder can be from a discarded baby buggy, tricycle or other small-wheeled vehicle. An axle of 5/8-in. dia. is shown in the detail, but this dimension can be changed to suit the wheels.

Two ends and the body of the seeder are cut and bent from 18-ga. sheet aluminum, with a 3/4-in. flange being bent on the edges of the end pieces and along the long edges of the body as shown in the details. The feed-control adjustment consists of an aluminum strip 2 1/2 x 22 1/2 in. long. Holes are drilled in this strip 3/8 in. in dia. and spaced 3 7/8 in. apart, 3/8 in. from one edge. A bend then is made in this strip 3/8 in. from the same edge, the angle matching that of the bottom of the feeder body. The opposite edge is bent in the opposite direction to provide a 1/2-in. flange, in which a slot is cut to accommodate the end of the feedcontrol lever. Three slots, 1/4 x 3/4 in., are cut in the bent strip so it can be moved back and forth on three machine screws on the seeder body as indicated in the right-hand detail. After attaching the feed-control adjuster strip to the seeder body, move it to the "open" position and drill through the holes to provide corresponding holes in the bottom of the seeder body. An L-shaped strip now is bent and attached to the lower edge of the body front so that it supports the edge of the feeder control.

The agitator for the seeder is made from two 3 x 23-in. strips of 18-ga. aluminum, drilled and folded as indicated in the detail, then bent to a W-shape and screwed to the axle. Bearings for the axle are cut from 1/2-in. stock or built up from pieces of 18-ga. aluminum. The feed-control adjustment lever is a 12-in. length of 1-in. aluminum tubing that is hammered flat for all but 5 in. of its length. The 1 1/4-in. lever guide strip is shimmed at the ends.

Hold a metal scriber against the lever and swing it so the feed-adjustment goes from full-open to closed, and scribe an arc on the feeder body. Divide this arc into five
sections so that the feed-control table included in this article can be used to adjust the seeder to discharge the correct amount of material, whether it be seed, fertilizer or top dressing. When attaching the handle, which is shaped from aluminum flats, first drill the top holes in the body for the handle, then try various angles to determine a comfortable height before drilling the lower holes.

---

**FEED-CONTROL TABLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOLE OPENING</th>
<th>GRASS SEED 1000 SQ. FT.</th>
<th>COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER 100 SQ. FT.</th>
<th>SALT, TOP DRESSING, LIME, ETC.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>USE WIDE OPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>2 1/2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Feed-control table above shows different feed adjustments to be made for distributing various types of materials with the spreader. Below, upper hole for attaching handle is drilled first, then handle position is checked for height before drilling the lower holes in the seeder ends.
Dustpan Keeps Brush Clean
When Painting Picket Fence

When painting a picket fence you can avoid having the brush pick up dirt or grass and also save much of the paint that may drip from the lower ends of the pickets by slipping a dustpan under each picket as it is painted. Excess paint easily is picked up from the dustpan with the paint brush, and cleaning with solvent allows the pan to be used for its normal job.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Torch Supplies Gas for Burner

When you need a Bunsen burner or a gas plate at a distance from the gas outlet, a portable propane torch may easily be adapted as a fuel supply. Just unscrew the torch tip and fit the tube inside the end of the hose from the Bunsen burner. The method has proved practical for special, heavy-duty burners, which are designed for heating larger pieces of laboratory equipment and for which the smaller concentrated flame of the propane torch is not always satisfactory.

Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

Lawn Chair Fitted With Wheels
Eases Shade-Hunting Task

Lawn chairs fitted with wheels are easy to move around the yard when shade-hunting, or when cutting the grass. Wheels for the chair shown in the illustration came from an old hand mower, but extra wheel sets may be purchased at a hardware store. The axle for the wheels was made from a metal rod with a hole drilled across each end to accommodate a cotter pin.

C. F. Marley, Nokomis, Ill.

Starting Vines on Masonry Walls

Certain vines, such as Boston ivy, Virginia creeper, woodbine and similar vines have difficulty in clinging to masonry walls, but once started will stay and spread. To help them take hold, clamp the vine to the wall with poultry netting stretched between strips of wood that are screwed to the masonry. The screws may be anchored in lead sleeves or wooden plugs driven into the masonry joints.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Vent Hood for Modern Kitchens

Here is a really efficient vent hood installed under a kitchen cabinet through the back of which is carried a flue with a screened exhaust fan as shown in the detail. The material used for construction of the hood is 1-in. stock redwood but any other material matching the kitchen woodwork will be suitable. The vertical trim strip or valance is scrollsawed as shown in the squared pattern, or it can be purchased in a number of stock patterns at most building-supply stores. For use over a gas stove, the hood should be located as high as possible above the burners and the inside lined with sheet asbestos.

Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.

Blocks Under Nailheads Permit Easy Removal

When nails are used to fasten frame members together temporarily, first drive the nails through thin wooden blocks and then into the framing. The nails are then easily removed with a claw hammer after splitting away the blocks.

Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

Draining Window Sills

If paint peels from an exterior window sill because the screen fits so tight that rain blown through it cannot run off, drive two upholstery nails into the lower edge of the screen to raise it up off the sill. The opening provided by the nails will enable the water to drain off and yet is small enough so that most insects are kept out.

Leslie K. Schultz, Cicero, Ill.
DO YOU WANT something different in a water sport at your lake cottage this summer? Then build this twin-hull paddle-wheel boat that will provide hours of safe fun and healthful exercise for children and adults alike. Constructed almost entirely of metal, the durable craft will retain its initial buoyancy all season and withstand unusually rough treatment.

The pontoons are made of 24-ga. galvanized steel, cut, bent and nailed to 1 1/8 x 12 x 96-in. pine lumber as shown in the detail below. Four wooden bulkheads in each pontoon and a 5-ft. length of 2 x 2 bolted to the bottom act as reinforcement, while riveted and soldered seams at the bow and stern make the pontoons watertight. A drainage plug is fitted in the forward end of each pontoon as shown, so that water can be removed in the event a leak develops. Heavy-duty drawer pulls screwed to the bow and stern of each pontoon facilitate tying up at a dock and carrying of the craft. All wooden parts are prepainted on all surfaces before assembly to reduce water absorption.

Chassis, Steering, Pedal Assemblies

The chassis is made of welded steel angles fastened to the pontoons with lag screws. The metal folding chair is held rigidly in place by welding the legs to two crosspieces, the after crosspiece of which is welded to the chassis and the forward one bolted to the chassis and pontoons. The latter crosspiece also supports the chassis.
Considerable overhang at the bow ends of the pontoons, and shoal draft of this stable paddle boat permit navigating shallow streams and lakes and easy launching and boarding whether from beach or dock.
The rudder is made of four pieces of 18-ga. sheet steel and a T-hinge welded into a unit as shown in the detail. A combination of levers and rods connect the rudder with the steering-control rod. The latter is housed in a vertical steel pipe welded to the forward crosspiece.

Two sprockets, one with 18 teeth and the other with 26 teeth, taken from an old bicycle, provide a favorable ratio for easy pedaling and sufficient speed. Before bending the steel rod for the pedal crank, it is necessary to drill oil holes in the lengths of steel pipe used for pedals and slide the latter into position on the rod. Then, the $\frac{3}{8} \times 3$-in. shafts are welded on the ends of the crank and the joints reinforced by welding a U-shaped rod over the first weld of each as shown in the detail. After the pedal assembly is completed, it is mounted on pillow-block bearings, top view of the chassis.

**Paddle Wheel**

Constructing the paddle wheel is easy. Simply nail the eight wooden paddles to the strip of galvanized steel that forms the hub as shown in the detail. The strip should be long enough to provide a diameter of 13 in. when it is formed into a circle and the ends overlapped $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and nailed to the appropriate paddle. All the sheet metal for the paddle wheel and cover is 24-ga. galvanized steel, including the $1 \times 4$-in. angles that secure the paddles to the end pieces. The top of the paddle-wheel cover is screwed to the side pieces as shown in the detail. When the paddle wheel is completely assembled, the floor flanges are riveted to the ends and welded to the shaft as shown. Then, the small sprocket is slipped on the shaft for later positioning and securing, and the entire paddle-wheel unit is mounted on the pillow blocks. After the chain is installed, the chain tightener is bolted in place and given proper adjustment for efficient operation of the chain.

A chain guard made from $\frac{1}{2}$-in. thin-wall aluminum conduit, is welded to the chassis for protection of the rider's leg. Removal of the 10 lag screws that secure the chassis to the pontoons permits quick disassembly into three major parts for easy transport to and from the place of use.  

**POPULAR MECHANICS**
Corrugated "Platform" Protects Merchandise Stored on Basement Floor

To protect boxes and barrels of merchandise stored in a basement against moisture from damp floors, set them on sheets of corrugated metal or plastic. The corrugations permit air circulation between the floor and the sheets and under the boxes and barrels.

Smaller Propeller Restores Outboard Power on Hot Days

An outboard engine that runs at reduced efficiency because of high atmospheric temperature and humidity and low barometric pressure can be made to run properly by switching to a smaller propeller when these conditions prevail. Assuming that at the beginning of the season the engine was equipped with a propeller that would permit it to turn at its rated r.p.m. at full throttle, the smaller propeller will offset this weather-inspired power loss and permit the engine to run at its rated r.p.m. for maximum boat speed. If the propeller change fails to restore the engine's efficiency, servicing or a complete overhaul may be needed.

Spring Improves Operation Of Worn Bench Vise

The tendency of a worn bench vise to remain closed during the first three or four turns of the handle can be eliminated by slipping a heavy compression spring on one of the guide rods, as shown, to take up the slack caused by a loose-fitting vise screw and movable jaw. If the vise has a square guide or beam, a similar type spring can be wound from heavy spring wire.

Quill From India-Ink Bottle Is Emergency Ruling Pen

The quill stopper from a bottle of India ink serves as an emergency ruling pen when drawing heavy lines. Similar to a medicine dropper in construction, the stopper holds a large quantity of ink that flows in an unbroken line of uniform width when the opening in the quill is held flat against the paper and drawn along the edge of a ruler as shown.
**SOLVING Home Problems**

**BATTERY FILLER** is just the thing to water small plants, also succulents and rooted cuttings, where only a few drops under or over is either too little or too much for the plant. With the filler you also do the job without splashing water over window seat or on table.

**ICE-CREAM BAR** won't be a total loss on a hot day if you have a paper baking cup handy to catch drippings and flakes of chocolate coating that break away from the bar before you get to them. Cut a short slit in bottom of cup and slide over stick to provide drip cup.

**CARDBOARD MAILING TUBE** provides protection against wear and damage for that umbrella you carry in the car or store in a crowded clothes closet. Select a tube that will take the umbrella in a snug fit. Then cut to length required.

**SALT SOLUTION**, made by adding two teaspoonfuls of salt to a cup filled with water, makes a fairly accurate test solution for checking freshness of eggs. Fresh egg will sink to bottom of the cup but a doubtful egg will float.

**ADHESIVE-TAPE CONTAINER**, the kind with a friction cover, keeps postage stamps always under control in the desk or on a trip where storage space must be reduced to the minimum. Tear stamps into strips and wind on tape spool.
SAFE SCISSORS CASE is made by slipping a length of rubber tubing over the blades. Protects both you and the scissors. You won’t get a hand pricked by the sharp blade points and scissors are not likely to be damaged if they are accidentally dropped.

CANDLES that gather dust over a period of time can be cleaned by wiping lightly with a cloth dipped in alcohol. The latter softens the surface of the wax and removes the accumulation of dust without impairing the usefulness of the candle in any way.

PAINT that collects in the mesh of fly screen when painting is easily blown out with a syringe. Clogging of the mesh most frequently occurs when you apply a fresh dip of paint from the brush or when working near screen frame. That’s when syringe is handy.

DRY MUSTARD is a good deodorizer for glass tumblers, vases and bottles. First, wash container in soapy water, then fill about half full with clean water. Add a teaspoonful of dry mustard and stir thoroughly. After an hour or so, rinse with clear water.

REPLACEMENT SHOE-LACE TIPS are easily made with cellulose tape and nail polish. Wind several turns of tape around end of lace, two to three turns will usually do it, and then seal with an application of nail polish. Will last nearly as long as regular tip.

WAX PAPER can supply a good emergency lubricant for an electric-shaver head, that is, until there’s time to have the shaver properly serviced. Disassemble the head and lightly wipe the inside shearing cutter with a small piece of wax paper.
Row Markers From Coat Hangers

Markers for newly planted rows of vegetables or flowers can be made by bending a number of wire garment hangers to the shape indicated. The empty seed packets may be slipped over the tops of the markers to identify the seeds planted. The markers are forced into the ground.

Tire Bead Broken Loose With Aid of Brake Drum

When a second flat tire leaves you with no spare, and it is necessary to remove the tire from the wheel to patch the tube, here is a quick, easy way of breaking the tire bead loose from the rim. Place the tire in position under the brake drum as indicated, then gradually lower the jack until the bead is broken loose. If the brake drum is quite high, place a piece of lumber or other object suitable for this purpose between it and the tire.

A. C. West, Chula Vista, Calif.

Chalk Better Than Pencil For Marking Hardboard

When marking hardboard for cutting or layout work, lines drawn with a piece of tailor's chalk are easier to see than pencil marks because of the slickness and dark color of the material. Also, light-colored crayons are a good marking medium for use on material of this type.

Frank A. Javor, Newark, N. J.

Disposable, heatproof ash trays can be made for a party by shaping pieces of aluminum foil over a regular ash tray. When through using, fold the edges in to the center and discard them with the ashes and butts still inside.

Mrs. Rose Mayover, Sarasota, Fla.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Fishing-Lure Bag Carried on Trouser Belt

Ideal for carrying large-size lures, such as are used for salt-water fishing and surf casting, this compartmented canvas bag also can be modified and used for carrying the smaller-type lures used in fresh-water fishing. The bag itself is the type sold in war-surplus stores and measures 8½ in. wide and 10½ in. high. It also could be cut and sewn from lightweight canvas. Compartments in the bag are formed by using two plastic silverware trays that can be purchased in a ten-cent store. They measure about 8 x 13 in. and have three long, parallel compartments with a shorter one across the end. This latter compartment is cut off when the trays are shortened to fit the canvas bag. A piece of light sheet metal then is cut to fit between the shortened trays as indicated in the detail, allowing a ½-in. flange on the bottom and two sides. Notches are cut in the flange and the sections are bent alternately at right angles to the partition so the plastic trays are held in alignment. A few turns of tape are used to hold the trays and sheet metal together as a unit. The unit then simply is slipped into the bag. If smaller lures are to be carried, the purchased bag is designed so the lower end can be rolled and laced to make the bag only about 6 in. deep. The plastic trays and sheet metal then are cut to fit. If the shoulder strap with which the bag is fitted does not permit comfortable carrying, a short strap can be sewed to the bag so that it may be worn on a belt in the manner shown in the illustration.

Vlad Evanoff, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fire Extinguisher Improvised From Insecticide Duster

For an inexpensive but quite effective household or automobile fire extinguisher, fill an insecticide duster with a charge of chemical of the type used in dry-chemical extinguishers. Since the chemical is pumped on the fire by hand as needed, there is no costly expelling charge to be replaced at each filling of the extinguisher.

Replacing Tire on Rim

Whenever you replace a tire on a rim be sure the balance mark, usually a red dot, is in line with the valve stem. Also, when wheel-balancing weights are installed, mark their position on the tire. Check the marks occasionally to see that the weights do not shift. One oz. of unbalance becomes 12 lb. of pounding force at 60 m.p.h.—Roger Darling, Revere, Mass.
Keep It From CRACKING

Reinforcing concrete driveways, sidewalks, patios and basement floors with welded-wire fabric adds 30 percent greater strength.

To assure yourself a concrete job that will take years of the hardest wear without cracking or breaking up, reinforce it with welded-wire fabric at the time of pouring. This is true not only of flat work in contact with the ground such as basement and grade-level floor slabs, walks, patios and driveways, but also of walls and other vertical structures either above or below grade.

As concrete cures after the initial set, slight shrinkage often develops stresses which, under certain conditions, may crack concrete alone. A steel fabric made especially for the purpose and placed at the center of the slab or vertical member, tends to absorb and distribute these stresses and thus control the formation of cracks which not only are unsightly and damaging, but may admit water, dirt and such insects as termites. Nonreinforced slabs and foundation walls of concrete in contact with the ground or fill, also are subjected to the action of frost in the colder climates and to expansion and contraction due to temperature and moisture variations of the air and the ground throughout the seasons. Exposed flat work such as driveways, walks and patios may warp and crack due to temperature variations between the top and bottom surfaces of the slab itself, or to structural stresses which develop due to settling of the soil or fill under the slab. Wire reinforcement adds the tensile strength necessary to control cracking of the slab under such conditions.

The table on page 184 lists commonly recommended types of welded-wire fabric for home projects in poured concrete. For average purposes the fabric regularly...
comes in rolls 60 and 72 in. wide. Note in the table under the heading "Recommended Styles" that there are two pairs of figures in the various designations. These refer to the gauge and spacing of the longitudinal and transverse wires that form the mesh. As an example, 6x6-10/10 indicates fabric having 10-ga. longitudinal and transverse wires spaced 6 in. in each direction, the first of each pair of figures referring to the longitudinal wire.

The fabric is easily cut to the required size by using wire cutters (or small bolt nippers on the larger sizes) as in the photo, page 184. When placing, pictured on the opposite page, it's common practice to cut the fabric with 1 1/2 to 3-in. clearance between the edges of the fabric and the inside face of the form. Where more than one width of fabric must be used to span the slab, it's regular practice to lap the meeting edges 6 in., or one wire spacing, as in the inset photo on the opposite page. Some masons wire the meeting edges together at the lap to keep both widths at the same level at the joint.

Placing the fabric reinforcement in position in the freshly poured concrete usually is done in one of two ways. By the first procedure concrete is poured to about one half the finished thickness of the slab and struck off level. Then the wire fabric is placed as in the upper photo on the opposite page and the final batch of concrete is poured without delay. A second method, often used for home projects involving slabs of considerable size, such as driveway sections, eliminates the need for two pours, an important consideration when

Note the cracks in this concrete driveway. These result from pouring concrete slabs on subgrade without reinforcing to control cracking and warping

This wire-reinforced driveway has withstood wear and erosion for many years and is still intact; no cracks or frost damage visible throughout the length
Wire fabric comes in rolls in convenient lengths and widths, 60 and 72 in. being average widths handling ready-mixed concrete. As the material comes from the ready-mix truck, a quantity of it is placed in small piles about 3 ft. apart and equally spaced over the subgrade. These are leveled so that the height is about one half the slab thickness. Then the wire fabric is placed and the slab poured to full thickness. The piles of ready-mixed concrete will keep the wire fabric in the correct position at the center of the slab. The details below show how the two methods are carried out.

When placing wire fabric at the center of slab two methods are used. In the first, piles of concrete are placed on the subgrade and leveled to one half the thickness of slab. Then wire fabric is placed on piles and slab is poured to full thickness. Second method requires two pourings, is shown in lower detail.

Sketches on preceding page show recommendations for wire-reinforcement of concrete steps with a free span, the horizontal slab of the stoop being carried on a cheek wall. It is recommended that on free-span steps the wire fabric be placed only 1 in. from the bottom of the form. The lower detail shows correct placement of the wire fabric when the size of the slab makes it necessary to lap-join the fabric in two directions. The detail below shows recommended procedures in wire-reinforcing basement floor slabs and foundations.

Photos and information courtesy Wire Reinforcement Institute, Inc.
Ladder Transported on Wheelbarrow

Finding a long, wooden ladder was too heavy to carry singlehanded for a great distance, one homeowner transported it with a wheelbarrow. The ladder is centered on the wheelbarrow and tied securely to the handles and wheel frame. For best maneuverability, the person wheeling it should stand between the rungs behind the handles of the wheelbarrow. However, it is easier to walk at the back end of the ladder, using the ladder rails as handles. From this position you can keep the front end from striking the ground.

Broken Pin From Outboard Reinstalled for Emergency

If the shear pin on your outboard motor breaks while far from shore and no other replacement or substitute is available, the three pieces of the broken pin can be reinstallable to allow slow-speed operation of the motor. To do so, fit the pieces back into the hole placing the longest piece in last so it bridges the gap between the propeller hub and shaft on one side. Then remount the propeller and start the engine. By running at no more than half the normal cruising speed, the repair should last until you reach shore.—Henry Josephs, Gardenville, Pa.

Small Glass Holds Egg In Position for Painting

When decorating an egg with a painted design, such as those used at Easter time, place the egg in the top of a small glass similar to the type shown. As a result, both hands will be free to work with the paint and decorative material, and drying of the paint will be possible without any possible damage from rolling on a flat work surface.

Brush Wrapped in Wax Paper Need Not Be Cleaned

It is not necessary to clean a paintbrush that is to be set aside for a few hours or overnight if the bristles are protected from the air. To do this, wrap them tightly in wax paper or aluminum foil, twisting and taping the ends of the sheet around the brush handle. The paper will prevent paint in the bristles from hardening. Aluminum foil can be used in the same manner, eliminates the need for taping in place and will do an even better job.

A ladder should not be painted. Give it two or three coats of boiled linseed oil to preserve the wood.
FOOTINGS SAVE YOUR FOUNDATIONS

By Louis Martin Reitz

IF YOU HAVE DISCOVERED that the reason windows in your home are jamming and doors binding is not due to dampness, but because the foundation has settled badly, and if a contractor has just quoted a price of several thousand dollars to correct the condition, this article is for you. Your time and labor can replace the money.

Foundation walls may settle for a number of reasons, but mainly because there are no footings under the walls or because they are not of adequate size. If the footings are too small, a period of extremely heavy rains may soften the ground enough to permit the foundation walls to settle, even though the house has been standing several years and no previous trouble has been encountered. This latter condition is more likely to occur in areas where a large amount of fill has been used to level the ground, and not allowed sufficient time to compact before building on it.

You, the homeowner, can install the necessary footings by undermining the foundation walls and pouring the footings in short sections, so that only a small portion of a wall is unsupported at any one time. To minimize the possibility of the wall collapsing or cracking when it is undermined, do not dig under the walls when the ground is wet.

Crawl-Space Foundations

If the building has a crawl space, as indicated in Figs. 1 and 2, the footings are installed from outside the walls. First, a narrow ditch is dug down alongside the foundation, just wide enough to permit a man to work. If the foundation is poured concrete and the building resting on it is of frame construction, the wall can be undermined at one point for a distance of about 4 ft. However, if the building or foundation wall is masonry construction, undermine the wall for a distance of no more than 2 ft. at one time. The undermined sections should be no closer than 6 to 8 ft. apart. To provide good forms for the footing sections, keep the bottoms of the excavated areas as flat as possible. Also, keep the side of the excavation that is on the opposite of the foundation wall straight, since it is difficult to position a form board in the restricted space available. A hand ax can be used to loosen the dirt and cut the sides and bottom straight, while a hoe with a shortened handle or a small flat-bottom coal shovel can be used to remove the loosened dirt. Be sure to dig...
past the opposite side of the wall and up, so that the poured concrete will form a footing slightly higher than the lower surface of the foundation wall. This will assure that the footing will bear solidly against the wall. A sawed-off baseball bat or similar-sized piece of wood should be used to tamp the poured concrete so that it will be compacted firmly in the form. The new footing should be from 18 to 24 in. wide and from 8 to 12 in. thick, depending on the load to be carried. The higher figures will provide a footing sufficient to support the foundation under a 2-story brick house. If the soil under a foundation appears damp or loose, the high figures also should be used for a 1-story house to assure positive support for the foundation.

Wherever possible, center the footing sections or "pads" under cracks or faults in the foundation walls, Fig. 4. In all cases, avoid aligning a joint in the footings with a crack in the walls. After the dirt has been scraped out of the hole under the wall, stake a board in the ditch, Figs. 1 and 2, to provide a side to the footing form. This will save concrete and make a neater job.

If the bottom of the hole is rough or rocky, level it with some fine sand over which is placed a strip of building paper. The paper will help prevent the water and cement from draining out of the concrete and making it weak. For added strength, place a 9/16-in.-steel reinforcing rod at the front and back corners of the footing pad, Fig. 1. Allow them to extend about 6 in. beyond the pad so the pad will be "keyed" to the next one by the rods. Make a pocket in the soil at each end of the hole for each rod and pack crumpled newspapers around the ends of the rods, Fig. 3, to prevent the concrete from filling the cavity. The irregular surface caused by the newspapers also will provide a rough surface that will aid in making a good bond when the adjacent pads are poured.

**Basement Foundations**

When a basement is located under the part of the house that has settling foundations, the footings can be installed from inside the wall, and during cold weather, if necessary. The basement floor must be broken up along the edges to permit undermining the foundation walls, Fig. 4. The concrete is poured under the walls in the same manner as previously described.

After a footing pad has been poured, it should not be disturbed for one or two months so that the concrete is well seasoned. Pads adjacent to it then can be installed. Concrete used for the pads should be a rich mixture and a minimum of water should be used to assure that when compacted it will completely fill the space under the foundation wall.

When working from the outside of a foundation wall, where piled-up dirt will damage the lawn or landscaping, dispose of the dirt removed from the first hole, or store the dirt in some corner of the yard out of the way. When the second hole is dug, drop the dirt from it into the first hole. This can be repeated all the way around the house so that the mess can be kept to a minimum.

In some cases, where part of a foundation is in firm or rocky soil and has not settled, that part will require no new footing. If a wall is strong, footing pads spaced a few feet apart may be sufficient. However, footings should be located under each corner of the foundation and under cracks or faults in the foundation walls.
Mousetrap Dispenses Sandpaper

A mousetrap of the type shown, screwed to the wall next to a workbench, provides an excellent means of keeping sheets of sandpaper in various grades within easy reach. Also, valuable drawer space is saved and the desired grade of sandpaper can be selected quickly.

"Twinned" Containers

Store Nuts and Bolts

No more looking for a nut to fit the bolt if you keep these used-together items in screw-top containers joined top to top as pictured. Place the nuts in one container, the bolts in the other and join the tops with a single wrapping of cellulose tape. Small clear-plastic containers of the type in which screw-and-bolt assortments are sold are just the thing for keeping short stove bolts and nuts handy. Large containers, such as peanut-butter jars, with metal or plastic screw tops should be joined top to top with short stove bolts.

Coffee Tables From

By Tom Riley

Sink-top cutouts make smart-looking and serviceable coffee tables when wrought-iron legs are screwed to them and the edges trimmed. Available at most building-supply stores at very low cost, the cutouts are waste pieces resulting when openings are cut in sink tops made from panels of colorful plastic laminate bonded to plywood. Rectangular pieces can be used as is or the edges can be sanded smooth and the corners rounded as shown in Fig. 1, followed by application of the desired finish. The two longer sides are trimmed with 1 x 3-in. hardwood which is beveled and grooved, Fig. 2, and glued to the table as shown in the drawing.

The round table is rough-cut on a jig-saw, using a very fine-toothed blade to prevent chipping the plastic top. Then the 30-deg. bevel is cut on the edge and sanded smooth, Fig. 3. The latter operation, "pivot sanding," involves drilling a shallow ¼-in. hole in the center of the underside of the table top to accept a pivot pin, a short ¾-in. bolt turned into a threaded hole near the end of the miter-gauge bar. The bolt serves as the pivot point when the miter-gauge bar is locked in place in its table slot. With some disk sanders it may be necessary to build a jig to permit sanding at a 30-deg. angle. When using the sander for this purpose, first make several light passes around the edge of the table, revolving the work slowly as it is being sanded. Use coarse or medium-grit sandpaper and finish it by running the sander at a higher speed. If the table is to be used outdoors, give the underside a sealer coat to prevent entry of moisture. Finally, installation of the wrought-iron legs is easy and requires no bulky supports.

Sanding edges and corners of rectangular sink-top cutout on disk sander assures squared edges

1

POPULAR MECHANICS
Sink Cutouts

Groove is cut in hardwood-trim pieces by making several passes with combination blade or using dado

Accurate sanding of 30-deg. bevel on round top is accomplished by "pivot sanding" it on disk sander
Detachable Cords on Reflectors
Save Setup Time

Photo reflectors without long cords are a lot easier to pack and carry since the cords can be coiled separately and stored in much less space. A staff photographer shortened the 10-ft. cords by cutting them off about 4 in. from the reflector sockets and then fitting plugs on one end and sockets on the other of the severed cords.

Block Helps in Planing Edge

If you have trouble planing a narrow edge square with the sides try holding a square wooden block under the plane and against the work. Held firmly in place, the block will prevent the plane from wobbling. If the idea is to be used frequently, bolt or screw the block to the bottom of the plane.

French Curve Is Timesaver On Scrollwork Layout

Homecraftsmen who have occasion to work out their own scroll designs will find a draftsman's French curve a great help in drawing graceful curves accurately and quickly. Even when enlarging magazine patterns by the square method, a French curve will come in handy to correct any irregularities in the freehand lines.

Darrell Huff, Sonoma, Calif.

Eye-Catching Sign Rocks In Slightest Breeze

Because a moving object always is more eye-catching than a stationary one, the owner of a tire shop mounted a curb-side sign on rockers. A slight breeze causes the sign to move. The rockers are bandsawed from ¾-in. stock.

Punched Hole Is Sealed With Sheet-Metal Screw

Instead of using a wooden plug or wad of paper to seal a can of solvent or other liquid that has been "punch opened," turn a sheet-metal screw into the hole. The screw will not deteriorate as will wood or paper and cannot be removed without being turned.
When filming title superimposed on projected scene, avoid direct glare from projector into camera lens

By E. R. Haan

There's practically no limit to the number of novel and ingenious titles that you can make to improve your home movies. In addition to arranging simple titles on artificial backgrounds, as explained in Part I, attractive titles also can be superimposed on real scenery backgrounds, either still or moving. Then, for an added touch of professionalism, you can make the titles appear and disappear by "fade" and "wipe" effects.

Title Superimposed on Scenery

If you own a camera of the universal-focusing type, both a close-up title and background scenery can be filmed at the same time. To do this, cement a title to a pane of transparent glass having no imperfections. Rubber cement should be used for easy removal of letters later. Set the glass vertically in front of the camera at a suitable distance so that the background scenery seen through the glass can be brought into good focus. The glass should not be closer than 4 ft. from the camera for satisfactory definition of the title. It is essential to have both camera and title centered and aligned on a rigid holder. The holder can be mounted on a tripod or held "free" with a special support for "panning." An excellent holder for this purpose is the titling stand shown in Part I. The glass simply slips into the grooves. It is advisable to have the background scenery illuminated more than the title on the glass to avoid reflections.

Titles and scenery cannot be photographed simultaneously in the manner explained when a focusing-type camera is used, since the latter can be focused on either the title or background but not on both. If a small background, such as a corsage of flowers, is mounted immediately behind the glass, both title and corsage can be given sharp definition by reducing the lens aperture and increasing the exposure time to obtain a suitable depth of field.

Double-Exposure Method

You can superimpose a white title on a scene already filmed but not processed, if a roll-loading type of movie camera that permits turning back the film in a darkroom is used. This procedure does not apply to a magazine-loading camera since an amateur should not attempt rewinding the film in a magazine.

To shoot titles on real scenery by the double-exposure method, it is essential to first note the exact film footage before you start to shoot the background scenery. Select a dark or medium-dark background that will contrast with white letters. Next, in total darkness turn back the film to the beginning and then reload the film into the camera with the film-footage indicator...
pointing to zero. With the lens capped to prevent exposure, run the film slightly beyond the point where the footage was first noted. Now remove the lens cap, align the camera with the title, focus and shoot.

**Title on Projected Scene**

A black or dark-colored title can be superimposed on a still picture projected on a sheet of ground glass placed between the camera and the projector as shown in Fig. 1. The film or transparency should be reversed if it is desired to duplicate the original scene. Thin letters of paper, cardboard or plastic are much better than block letters for this type of titling. The letters are cemented to the smooth side of the ground glass, which should face the camera, while the projector is tilted at a slight angle to the glass to prevent direct glare from the projector into the camera lens.

The title should be located in the lighter portion of a picture to produce adequate contrast. Tracing paper taped to a pane of transparent glass provides an inexpensive substitute for ground glass.

**Title Fading**

Titles can be made to appear or disappear gradually in scenery backgrounds.

---

Dye produces gradual fade at beginning and end of film and titles when the latter are spliced into film.
Also, this type of fading can be used when one scene follows another without a title between the scenes. One of the simplest ways to produce a title fade-in is to open the camera-lens aperture very slowly from a completely closed position to the point of proper exposure, while shooting the title. To make a fade-out, the procedure is reversed. Fade effects should be done in about 2 sec. To be sure of proper timing and sequence, it’s a good idea to rehearse the steps before making the actual exposure. Time needed for reading a title is about 1 sec. per word.

To produce fades on film already processed, you can use a dye which is made especially for this purpose. This process will darken both a title and the scene on which it is superimposed. Some examples of using this method, where a title is spliced between two scenes, are illustrated in Fig. 4. The end of the first scene is made entirely opaque for about 8 frames, and then the film is gradually lightened for about 16 to 32 frames. The same is done at both ends of the title strip and also at the beginning of the following scene strip, after which the title is spliced between the two scenes.

Another method of fading a title into a white rather than a black background consists of gently blowing a cloud of cigarette smoke in front of the title which is adequately illuminated by front lighting, Fig. 2. This will obliterate the title and the background for several frames. Also, you can use such a fade for changing from one title to another, simply by stopping the camera when the full fade-out is reached, after which the next title is arranged for filming. The camera is not started again until after a similar dense cloud of smoke completely conceals the new title. Then, with the camera running, this cloud is gently blown aside to expose the new title.

If your camera has a focusing-type lens, a title of white letters on a flat-black background can be faded by swinging it in or out of focus as shown in Fig. 3. The title background board is hinged so that it can be swung out of view completely. A second, larger black background placed immediately behind the title background (not shown in Fig. 3) provides a black background even after the title background swings out of the camera’s field of view.

An alternate technique to fading, similar to the fade and wipe effects shown in Fig. 4, utilizes a sheet of dull-black cardboard that is placed vertically in front of the title to conceal it. Removing the cardboard slowly while the title is being filmed gradually reveals the title in an effect of professional quality.

Gardening Accessories Stored In Discarded Shoe Bag

An old shoe bag attached to a wall in your garage or tool shed will provide convenient storage for small garden tools, seed packets, plant markers, gloves and other gardening accessories. All these things can be kept together in the shoe bag, which can be carried to the garden and hung on a fence or placed on the ground.

Mrs. Michael Fey, New York City.

Hardboard Gauge Measures Wood Thickness

For a handy gauge to quickly and accurately check and compare wood thicknesses when matching or planing to size, cut a half-V-shaped slot in a scrap of hardboard or plywood, place a mark on the upper edge of the slot for the desired thickness and slip it over one edge of the board as shown. The bottom cut should be parallel with the bottom edge of the gauge and the top cut about 35 deg. from the horizontal.
Folding Snack Table Spans Car Seat

Originally designed as a snack table, it also doubles as a play table to keep the small fry occupied during long auto trips. Placed across the rear-seat armrests it’s just the right height for paper and coloring crayons, or games. The board is cut at the center and hinged, using two heavy strap hinges, mounted with 3/4-in. screws. The hinges must be positioned so that when the board is opened (hinges down) the cut ends of the board will meet to make a straight, level table top. Tack sponge rubber strips over the outer ends to protect the upholstery.—Karl Greif, Vestal, N. Y.

Tape “Skidproofs” Paper Cutter

To keep narrow strips of paper from slipping on a paper cutter when the knife is brought down against them, use a strip of adhesive tape along the edge of the lower cutting bar. The tape provides enough friction to prevent the paper from being pulled from beneath your fingers.

Glass Cutter Scores Ceramic Tile

Next time you have ceramic tile to fit, try using an ordinary glass cutter. With the cutter held against a straightedge, score the tile heavily through the glaze on the face side. Place the tile, score line up, over a pencil or large nail and press down on both sides with the hands.

Latch Eye Marks Its Own Location

When installing a hook-and-eye latch on a door, let the screw eye mark its own location by slipping it on the hook as shown and rubbing it against the doorframe. Install the eye at the center of the arc line.

Sandpaper Restores Squeegee Edge

You can give a rubber squeegee a new lease on life by rubbing the worn edge over a sheet of fine-grit sandpaper. Sanding restores the squareness of its edges and exposes a fresh surface of rubber. The sandpaper must lie perfectly flat.
Sturdy Seesaw Has Grease-Lubricated "Axle"

Stock 2-in. lumber is used to construct this seesaw that is sturdy enough to withstand years of abuse by active youngsters. The main board is a 10-ft. length of 2 x 8 and the two uprights are 30-in. lengths of 2 x 8. Lag bolts are used to assemble the 2 x 4 base on the uprights. A 24-in. length of 1½-in. pipe is clamped to the lower surface of the seesaw board as indicated in the detail, then a 26-in. length of 1-in. pipe is fitted inside this and the assembly packed with grease. A flange then is screwed to each end of the 1-in. pipe and the flanges lag-screwed to the seesaw uprights.

Rope Handles on Stepladder
Make It Easier to Tote

Two rope handles located at the balancing point of a stepladder make it a lot more convenient to carry singlehanded. One handle is fastened to each part of the ladder so that when both are gripped, the ladder cannot spread apart. Sash cord is used as a handle in the step portion and inserted through holes and knotted at the ends. The other handle is of lighter drapery cord and held with two staples. The sash-cord handle actually carries nearly all the weight while the smaller one serves mainly to keep the legs of the ladder together. A screen-door hook also could be used to hold the legs together.

If a large quantity of India ink is to be used, it is cheaper to purchase it in dry stick form. The sticks are broken into small pieces and dissolved in a weak ammonia-and-water solution, a process which takes several days.

APRIL 1957
Rubber-Bulb Windshield Washer

If your car is not equipped with an automatic windshield-washer attachment, why not carry a rubber bulb in the glove compartment as an inexpensive substitute? In the summer fill the bulb with clear water, and in the winter use an ice-dissolving solvent. A few squirts on the windshield while the wipers are going and you too can have a clear view of the road ahead. Keep a bottle of water or solvent handy for refilling the bulb.
Edward L. Fisher, Milwaukee, Wis.

Parallel Wavy Lines Drawn With Aid of Celluloid Guide

By using a celluloid guide, one draftsman draws parallel wavy lines to indicate broken sections in a perspective drawing in a fraction of the time previously necessary with the two lines indicating the broken sections matching each other perfectly. One edge is cut wavy as shown and the other edge has an irregular contour. After using it to draw the first line, the strip is moved the desired distance and a matching second line drawn. The celluloid should be thin enough to be cut with a pair of scissors.

Oil Can Primes Space Heater

Before starting an oil-burning space heater, prime the burner pot with a few squirts of fuel from an oil can. The heater will then ignite immediately, and the pot will be heated by the time oil reaches it from the supply tank.

Holes in Plastic Pool Sealed With Bandage

Small punctures in a plastic beach ball or wading pool can be repaired by using a patch cut from a plastic adhesive bandage. Larger holes or tears can be similarly repaired but generally require an additional patch applied to the inner surface to provide extra strength.—Samuel B. Rentsch, Jr., Glastonbury, Conn.

Tubing Modifies Rake Teeth For Cleaning Lawn Surface

Grass clippings and surface trash are easily removed from the lawn without having the rake teeth entangle in the grass when short lengths of copper tubing are fitted over the end teeth as shown. Bend the tubing as indicated so the rake teeth ride slightly above the surface of the ground while being pulled through the grass.—E. V. Reyner, Townsend, Mont.
Tricycle Power Mower Carries Rider

If poor health prevents you from cutting your lawn even with the aid of a power mower, or if you want to rest while cutting a big lawn, this seat-over-mower tricycle assembly may be the answer to your problem. Construction details will vary with different makes of power mowers, but the over-all design will remain basically the same. Also, various types of tricycles will require minor modification in the forward portion of the frame.

The mower used for the original assembly shown was a 20-in. model about 8 years old. Before starting assembly of the riding frame, the gasoline engine was torn down and completely overhauled to assure dependable operation and sufficient power to pull the additional weight of the riding frame and the rider. Any mower that is more than a couple of years old should be rebuilt for the same reasons. If you cannot do this work yourself, there are shops that specialize in servicing small gasoline engines.

Modification of the tricycle consists of cutting off the pedal cranks and removal of the rear wheels and seat. Also, an auxiliary frame of flat steel and pipe or tubing spacers is assembled on the fork as indicated in the detail, to accommodate the forward ends of the frame tubes. The main frame is bent from 1-in. or ¾-in. electrical conduit or ¾-in. steel pipe. At the rear of the frame, the tube ends are flattened and drilled so they can be bolted to the mower in place of the handle which is removed. The clutch and throttle controls are brought forward and fastened to the tricycle frame in a location convenient for the rider. Plywood or hardboard is used to make the seat. Flat-steel cross braces at the back of the frame provide rigidity for the frame members above the mower, and will have to be installed to clear the engine for normal operation. When the engine is to be worked on, the riding frame is removed.

Amy F. Gilmore, Metairie, La.
For the advanced amateur photographer considering purchase of a professional-type "press" camera, here is a method of processing sheet film that will help to produce good negatives.

Fig. 1. Before unloading exposed film, organize work area in darkroom. Stack film holders at center of table, place film hangers on pegs with retainers flipped open, be sure developing solution is at 68 deg. F.

Fig. 2. Before turning off lights, turn locking pins on holders to center position so slides can be readily withdrawn in dark. Room must be totally dark from now until film is removed from hypo.

Fig. 3. When removing film, anchor holder to table by pressing along bottom edge with right hand. Draw out slide about 2 in. with left hand and remove film, being careful not to touch emulsion with fingers.

Fig. 4. Hold film hanger upright with left hand, slide film into channels and close loading flap. If film doesn't fit loosely in guide channels, open flap and remove and reinsert film properly.
Fig. 5. Place loaded film hanger in empty tank. Repeat with successive hangers, using hand as spacer to prevent scratching film. Later, transfer entire group to developing tank at once. If fast-acting developer (3 to 5 min.) is used, stay with films until timer rings, immerse them in water 2 min., hardener-hypo bath 10 min., and water wash 30 min.

Fig. 6. Daylight tank permits processing sheet film outside of darkroom. After loading grooved reel with exposed film in total darkness, place reel in tank, secure lid, fill with developer and agitate with rod.

Fig. 7. Before loading film, insert slides ½ in. into holder. In darkroom open bottom flap and slide film in guides with notches in upper-right corner, emulsion side up. Fig. 8, after film is inserted, press end flap down and push slide in until flap is engaged. Then turn locking pin to closed position to prevent slide from being pulled out of flap accidentally.
Cone Coil Spring "Snagproofs" Trolling Sinker

When fitted with a conical coil spring of the dimensions given, a trolling sinker will be almost snagproof. The spring causes the sinker to bounce when it contacts most small obstacles. Should the spring become snagged, a heavy pull on the line will compress it, and when the line suddenly is slackened, the spring recoil, plus the weight of the sinker, generally will free the sinker.
—Donald Fox, Bucyrus, Ohio.

Pour Hole in Screw-Top Can

Pouring liquid from a screw-top metal can is much simpler if a small hole is punched in the screw top. This permits pouring the liquid into a container without the need for a funnel. Plug the hole with a wooden match.—Carl S. Bates, Chicago.

Shower-Curtain Ring on Belt Loop Used to Carry Hammer

A loop for carrying a hammer on a pair of work trousers not fitted with one can be improvised by using a shower-curtain hook slipped through a belt loop as indicated. When working on a scaffold attach hook to a key-ring holder.

Pen-Light Battery Fires Flash Bulbs

When using the "open shutter-flash-close shutter" method of taking nighttime shots outdoors, a flash bulb often is used in a regular photoflood reflector and is fired by using 110-v. house current. To eliminate the bother and potential hazard of running an extension cord from the house, use a pen-light battery to fire the flash bulb. Set the shutter for a time exposure and turn the lampsocket switch to the "on" position. Then tear off a bit of paper on the side of the battery and place it across the plug contacts as in the detail. This will fire the bulb.
This Motor Drives Four Machines
By Dick Hutchinson

By mounting one double-shaft motor on a swiveling base, or turntable, you can arrange a complete power shop—drill press, jigsaw, circular saw and wood lathe—in a minimum of space. With careful planning, individual machines can be arranged so that long stock can be handled on the circular saw and drill press without interference from the jigsaw and lathe.

First, place the machines on the floor, using the general arrangement shown in Fig. 1. By locating the machines in this manner, you can determine the three requirements: Size of the bench top, length of the belts and the necessary clearances. Build a bench to these specifications, using 4 x 4s for the legs and two pieces of 5/8-in. plywood for the top. Glue and screw the two pieces of plywood together for greatest rigidity.

Next, build the motor turntable as in Fig. 4. The diameter of the turntable base and the size of the swiveling member must be determined by measurement of the motor base. For this reason these dimensions are not given in Fig. 4. If you use a 1/2-hp. motor, place a large washer or a 4-in. disk of 1/8-in. plywood on the pivot bolt between...
the two members of the turntable. Round the squared portion of the head of the carriage bolt so that it will permit the swiveling member to turn easily when the motor is shifted. The locking pin, Fig. 4, should fit the holes snugly, as otherwise the pull of the belts may tend to shift the motor.

A drill press of the type pictured will require an idler bracket and two idler pulleys. This unit can be made as detailed in Fig. 5, using two lengths of steel angle, a shouldered ½-in. steel spindle, hex nut and two pulleys turned from hardwood. The unit is bolted to the motor base supplied with the drill press.

Figs. 2 and 3 detail a backrest for supporting long stock when ripping on the circular saw and a sanding table for the lathe, also a jigsaw-arm support which is necessary on some machines.
Trailer Fitted With Telescoping Drawbar

When launching his boat from a trailer, one boating enthusiast no longer has to worry about his car being bogged down in the sandy beach at the water’s edge. A telescoping drawbar on his home-built trailer extends to 7 ft. from the car. The drawbar, which is the center member of the trailer frame, consists of a 2-in. pipe sliding in a length of 3-in. pipe. Holes drilled through both pipes permit them to be locked in the desired position with a bolt and lock nuts. As an added safety feature it may be advisable to drill holes for two locking bolts, or a cross pin held in place with a cotter key that can be removed quickly.

Gauges on Instrument Panel Supplement Indicator Lights

Because he felt that the red indicator lights on the instrument panel of his car were not accurate enough, one motorist installed an oil-pressure gauge and an ammeter. Both gauges were purchased at an auto-wrecking yard and came from a late-model car. The oil-pressure gauge was connected by installing a T-fitting in the oil-pressure line, and the ammeter was wired by using a wiring diagram from an earlier model of the car in which it was installed. The indicator lights were not removed from the instrument panel, as they would leave holes.

Leon R. Mann, Delta, Ohio.

Guards on Heat-Lamp Reflectors Add Safety in Farrowing Pens

As a safety measure, flat-steel guards are bolted to the reflectors of heat lamps used in the farrowing pens of one farm. The upper ends of each of the U-shaped guards are welded to a large washer that is attached to the suspension chain. This latter attachment takes the strain off the light cord which is passed through the washer.
Radiator Elevated to Protect It From Passing Wheel-Trucks

To prevent steam radiators from being damaged by heavy wheel-trucks, one shop foreman had them elevated on planks. Cut to project several inches beyond the ends and sides of the radiators, the planks deflect the truck wheels.

Corn Sped to Cribs From Picker By "Four-Wagon" Hauling System

Hauling corn between the picker and distant cribs is speeded up by using four wagons, with two at a time being pulled behind the picker. When one wagon is loaded, it is uncoupled from the picker and left standing until the second wagon is filled. One man and a tractor shuttles between the picker and cribs, hauling away two filled wagons that are unloaded by conveyor and quickly returned to the picker.

Safety Goggles Stored in Jar Kept Free of Shop Dust

Safety goggles remain free of shop dust and grime, and there will be less chance of having them damaged if they are stored in a glass jar when not in use. Punch a few holes in the jar lid with a nail to provide adequate ventilation.

Emery Board Is Feather-Edger For Touching Up Auto Finish

Touched-up spots on the finish of an automobile will be much less noticeable if the areas to be painted first are feather-edged. An emery board, such as is used for manicuring, is an ideal tool for this job. The coarse side of the board will remove the paint quickly, while the fine side is used to smooth the edges.

Ed Packer, Oak Park, Ill.

Magnetic Retriever on Handle

A small magnet fitted to the end of a hammer handle will prove handy for picking up brads, staples and small parts from narrow-mouthed containers. The magnet also is useful in retrieving a nail which has been dropped into a crack or corner.
SAFE BRAKES FOR YOUR TRAILER

By Clinton R. Hull

TESTS HAVE SHOWN that synchronized braking systems on a car and trailer enable you to stop faster and smoother than with the car alone. Of course, before such peak performance can be expected it's essential that the trailer be equipped with a load-equalizing hitch, the car with helper springs (overloads) and that both braking systems be properly adjusted mechanically and timed to "wrap in" simultaneously when you hit the pedal. If the trailer brakes come in too early or too late you are in for a rough stop, if nothing worse. Jackknifing, even ditching, of the two vehicles is always a possibility on slippery roads, and in mountain driving uneven brakes are a definite hazard on every turn and grade.

Uneven or inadequate braking systems subject both vehicles to undue stresses and greatly accelerate wear of brake parts and tires. Most state laws require that any trailer coach weighing 1500 lb. or more must be equipped with its own braking system.

Typical electrically actuated trailer brake system diagrammed to show position of parts and the wiring-

Courtesy Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.
Master-cylinder and slave-cylinder assembly shown in section. Slave cylinder is arranged to break away if trailer accidentally becomes detached from car while vehicles are in motion. This action sets its brakes.

1/4" COPPER TUBING (TO TRAILER-BRAKE SYSTEM)  
BRAKE FLUID  
TRIP LEVER VALVE  
LATCH  
BREAKAWAY LINKAGE  
HOSE TO CAR-BRAKE SYSTEM

MOUNTING PLATE  
OVER-ALL LENGTH 16 1/4"  
MASTER CYLINDER (STANDARD AUTO-BRAKE CYLINDER)  
SLAVE CYLINDER (RELEASED ON BREAKAWAY FROM CAR)

RETURN SPRING  
ACTUATING BLOCK (SPREADS BRAKE BANDS)  
ANCHOR PIN  
MAGNET RETURN SPRING  
SHOE  
OPERATING LEVER  
Magnet ARMATURE PLATE (ROTATES WITH WHEEL)  
TWO TYPES OF ELECTRIC BRAKES

TERMINALS  
DRUM  
ARMATURE  
MAGNET LUG

BACKING SPRING

Courtesy Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Co.

Electric-brake magnet is carried on operating lever. Latter moves on pivot, forces shoes against drums.

In this brake, construction differs only in minor details. Both types are especially designed for trailers.

Manual-control unit is mounted either on steering column or dash so that it is within easy reach of driver.

POPULAR MECHANICS
system so arranged that it can be controlled positively by the driver of the towing vehicle. Also, in some states any conventional trailer coach must be equipped with a device for applying trailer brakes automatically should the vehicle break away from the towing car. A breakaway system is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1. In this system, having electrically operated brakes, a separate 6-v. battery carried in the trailer is cut into the line by a breakaway switch and energizes the brakes to stop the trailer automatically should it accidentally break away from the towing car. Another system, hydraulically operated, is provided with a slave cylinder, Fig. 2, which is released from the master cylinder on breakaway from the car. This arrangement also is designed to set the brakes on the towed vehicle should it accidentally become detached from the towing car. A cylinder of this type is shown in position on the trailer in Fig. 5. One common type of breakaway switch and control chain is shown in Figs. 1 and 6. Other types of switches and controls are shown in Figs. 7, 10 and 14. Fig. 14, detail A, shows a switch which incorporates both turn and tail-light wiring in one unit. Such a switch requires little space for installation and has the advantage of concentrating wiring and terminals in an easy-to-get-at location. Fig. 14, detail B, shows a weatherproof car-to-trailer receptacle of the breakaway type while Fig. 7 details a single-unit control for both manual and automatic operation. It is connected to the car’s hydraulic-brake system and is actuated by the brake pedal in normal use. Another type, similar in construction and purpose, is shown in Figs. 1 and 8. It also permits manual control of the trailer braking system in an emergency. Controls of
This hydraulic adapter for manual control of trailer brakes is also shown in the diagram of brake parts and wiring in Fig. 1. These units are connected into the brake system for emergency use should the braking system of car fail due to accident or other cause.

This sectional view shows construction of an electric-brake magnet and consists of the magnet shell, coil, magnet facing and armature. This is the unit built into the brake in the right-hand view in Fig. 3.

This type of electric control unit requires a minimum of space and is easily synchronized with car brakes.

These types are commonly designed to be mounted on the steering column or dash as in Fig. 4, the manual-control lever being located so that it is within easy reach of the driver. On late-model cars equipped with 12-v. electrical systems a simple resistor, Fig. 13, is placed in the wiring between the battery and hand control to reduce 12-v. current to 6 v. It should be kept in mind that these controls are safety equipment, the manual control being intended for use only in emergency.

Two types of electric-brake mechanisms are pictured in Fig. 3. These, it will be noted, are quite similar mechanically to the conventional hydraulically operated brake, except that the parts are actuated electrically. Main electrical parts are pictured in Figs. 9 and 11. Some owners of tandem-axle trailers prefer to use hydraulic-brake units on one axle and electric brakes on the other. The three braking systems, the one on the car and the two on the trailer, are arranged to work together as the brake pedal is depressed. Should one system fail, the heaviest trailer still can be brought to a safe stop within a reasonable distance, even under difficult conditions. It's a general recommendation among experienced owners and servicemen alike that tandem-axle trailers be equipped with brakes on both axles. Manufacturers of trailer brakes, both electric and hydraulic, say that brakes on all four wheels of a tandem-axle job are essential under present traffic and road-speed conditions, and that they provide the highest safety factor in emergency stops.

To make certain that the trailer brakes do not lag behind those of the towing car, some manufacturers preset the brake controls. In addition, they generally provide specific instructions for adjusting the controls to suit load, driving conditions and preferences of individual drivers, along with the complete installation instructions.

Individual preferences provide perhaps the only reason for choosing between hydraulic and electric trailer-brake systems. Both types provide safe, smooth stops when...
installed correctly and regularly serviced. Both are equally reliable. When installing, the important thing is to follow installation instructions in all details and to take special note of manufacturer's recommendations on gross trailer weight, the type of hitch to be used, and tire types and sizes. Most cars used for towing are equipped with hydraulic brakes and for this reason many trailerists prefer hydraulic brakes on the trailer. Others obtain equally satisfactory service from the use of electric brakes on the trailer working in synchronization with hydraulics on the towing car.

There are other factors which directly or indirectly affect peak performance of trailer braking systems. Improper load distribution, use of a hitch inadequate for the load requirement, trailer axles out of alignment, a soft tire on either of the two vehicles are some of the common defects that can materially reduce efficiency of braking systems. Failure to check the brakes periodically for wear of the shoes can result in a gradual lowering of efficiency to the danger point. If the brake shoes show any variations in wear at the time of relining, reline or replace all shoes rather than only those which show the greatest wear. On tandem-axle trailers it's important to check axle alignment occasionally. Axles out of line can cause rapid tire wear and a lateral thrust on the hitch which may develop into a tendency to sway. Misalignment of the axles can seriously affect the braking systems of both vehicles. One other point sometimes overlooked in a routine check is the condition of the trailer wheel bearings. Properly conditioned wheel bearings, Fig. 12, are especially important when the trailer is equipped with electrically actuated brakes. This is due to close fitting individual members and to the low tolerances between moving and stationary parts of the mechanisms. Wheel bearings must be kept tight and properly lubricated to prevent undue wear and possible damage to brake parts. And while you're servicing the trailer wheels don't forget to include the front wheels of the towing car. Also check wheel alignment periodically.
Hinge-Mounted Tray Keeps Tools Handy

A portable tool tray is kept within convenient reach in the shop of one home-craftsman by attaching one half of a hinge to one corner of the tray and the other half to a leg of the workbench and inserting the hinge pin as shown. When the tray is removed for outdoor use, the pin is removed and inserted in the part of the hinge on the bench. With this accommodation, tools need not be returned to the drawer or cabinet each time they are used.

Angle-Bracket "Legs" on Motor Permit Universal Mounting

Electric motors salvaged from machinery in which they have been held in special mountings can be adapted for universal mounting by adding angle-iron "legs." As indicated, sections of angle are drilled to permit fastening them to the end-housing bolts of the motor. Holes in the opposite legs of the angles allow the assembly to be bolted to bench or power tool.

Tubes Supported in Steady Rests

Occasionally it is necessary to use a lathe to cut off short lengths from a long piece of tubing or pipe. When the tube is too large in diameter to pass through the headstock spindle the setup illustrated is a practical solution. The tailstock is removed from the lathe and two steady rests are set up to support the stock. The tube is gripped in the jaws of the chuck with the left end against the face of the chuck. The cutoff tool is positioned by measuring the correct distance from the side of the tool to the chuck face. The carriage is then locked and is left in this position for gauging each succeeding piece of work to identical length.

H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.

Clothespins Hold Shop Drawings

Spring clothespins strung on a length of furnace wire nailed or screwed to the wall are used by one small machine shop to hold working drawings. The wire should be fastened to the wall at a height that will bring the center of the prints at eye level or slightly below. This method is especially handy where the prints have to be changed frequently as in a school shop or job shop.

When there is need for an arbor press in the small shop it is not always practical or advisable to improvise a substitute using the lathe or drill press, especially when the work to be done calls for press-fitting bushings and other parts which require considerable pressure. That's where this shop-built arbor press comes in handy. You won't have much money invested in material, about the only outlay being in the time required to build the press from steel flats, squares and rounds.

The ram of this press is of the threaded type. It is somewhat more sensitive on certain types of work than the regular rack-and-pinion ram and is equally positive in action. On the original press the end of the ram was simply faced off as detailed. If desired, a nonrotating, ball-bearing pad can be fitted. When this is done the end of the ram is shouldered and grooved \( \frac{7}{16} \) by \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. and the pad turned and drilled to fit easily over the shouldered end, a single steel ball being placed between the pad and the end of the ram at the time of assembly. Drill a \( \frac{1}{8} \)-in. hole through the pad sleeve to register with the groove in the ram. Drive in a \( \frac{1}{8} \)-in. pin to serve as a keeper.

The two arms, which are duplicates, can be ordered flame-cut from \( \frac{1}{8} \)-in. stock to the shape indicated. Then the edges are cleaned up and the corners rounded slightly with a file. The table can be ordered from your supplier cut in the same manner. As detailed, it is round, 7 in. in diameter, but it also can be cut square if desired. The hole pattern detailed for the table is, of course, optional. Lay out the hole pattern on one arm, drill and use as a jig for drilling a duplicate pattern of holes in the remaining arm. Cut two lengths of steel angle, clean the cut ends with a file and round the corners slightly. Use one arm as a jig for drilling the holes in the angles and spacers. When the press is assembled the steel angles serve as mounting pads for bolting the press to the bench.

The length of the \( 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \)-in. steel spacers need not be precise. The lower one when built according to dimensions, press frame has a throat opening about \( 3\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \) in. No castings are used.
Double-Marked Yardstick Cuts End-for-End Turning

A second row of numbers added below the original numbers on a yardstick, but in reverse order, will eliminate end-for-end turning or counting the numbers backward. The extra set of numbers permits reading measurements directly without the chance of making an error.

Frank A. Javor, Newark, N. J.

When framed, glass-covered pictures are to be transported, pack them in pairs, face to face, placing bottle corks between them at the corners of the glass fronts.

Blanche Campbell, Los Angeles, Calif.

POPULAR MECHANICS
"LITTLE HANDY" SIGNAL TRACER SIMPLIFIES SERVICING

By Samuel Sosenko,

FOR YEARS the signal tracer has been a favorite test instrument with many radio servicemen and electronics technicians. Its simplicity and relatively low cost coupled with its ability to locate in minutes the defective section of multistage electronic devices have earned it a commanding niche on most service benches. But because of its large size the ordinary signal tracer is generally considered a shop instrument and remains tied to the bench. The "Little Handy," however, is a completely self-contained and portable unit which, taking advantage of transistors and other miniature components, can be carried easily in a tube caddy for home service calls and frees valuable bench space in the already overcrowded shop.

Despite its small size, the Little Handy has adequate sensitivity for servicing all types of radios, amplifiers, television sets and other electronic circuits. Its power requirements are so low (about 2 ma.) that two ordinary penlight batteries will provide months of reliable service.

How It Works

Like all signal tracers, the Little Handy consists of an untuned radio detector followed by an audio amplifier. When the tracer probe contacts a point in a radio where a signal is present, either modulated r. f. or audio, the signal is amplified in the tracer and can be heard in a headset plugged into the output jack.

The schematic diagram of the Little Handy is shown in Fig. 1. Any signal appearing at the tracer probe is coupled to the volume control, VC1, through coupling capacitor C1 and isolation resistor R1. If the signal at the probe is modulated r. f., switch S2 should be closed, permitting the diode, CR1, to "detect" the signal. For audio-signal tracing the switch should be
open so that the diode is disconnected. Transformer T1 matches the relatively low input resistance of the transistor V1 to the high-resistance volume control for maximum signal transfer. Bias resistor R2 establishes the correct operating point for V1 and coupling capacitor C2 prevents the bias current from being shorted out.

After being amplified by V1, the signal is applied to a second amplifier stage, V2, before being applied to the output jack. Components associated with V2 serve the same functions as their V1 counterparts.

Isolation capacitor C4 eliminates any serious shock hazard when the tracer is used for servicing a.c.-d.c. equipment.

Construction

A prepunched and drilled can-and-cover set for housing the Little Handy, as well as all other required parts, are readily available from leading radio-parts distributors, and the unit can be built in a few hours.

Begin the construction by cutting and drilling the required holes in a piece of 3\(\frac{3}{8}\) x 1\(\frac{1}{16}\) x \(\frac{1}{32}\) Bakelite or polystyrene material as illustrated in Fig. 2. The illustration is full-sized and may be used as a template. The rectangular cutouts can be made with a flat needle file after as much as possible of the unwanted material has been drilled out. Drill sizes for the round holes are given in the legend.

The two No. 31 holes near the center (lengthwise) of the board are used for fastening the battery holder to the board. Small rivets should be used for this purpose and the size of the holes may be changed to fit any rivets you may have on hand. Similar considerations apply to the two No. 31 holes near the left-hand edge of the board. These holes are used for mounting small metal eyelets to which the probe and ground lead will be soldered. (Rivets and eyelets are usually supplied with inexpensive radio hardware kits.)

The transformers are mounted first, by inserting their mounting tabs through the narrow rectangular slots and bending these inward below the chassis board. Study Fig. 4A to determine correct positioning of these units for shortest possible lead lengths. Then, rivet the battery holder in place. (You will have to drill two small holes, corresponding to the aforementioned rivet holes, in the center of the holder. The original mounting holes cannot be used since they are located directly beneath the transformers.)

The transistor sockets are inserted in the larger slots and held in place by retainer clips supplied with these units. Insert sockets so that the pin spacing corresponds with that shown in Fig. 4A.

Now study Fig. 3 and mount the indicated parts in the predrilled can-cover as shown. Be sure to place a ground lug under one of the angle-bracket mounting screws. Then fasten the chassis board to the angle brackets with 4-36 x \(\frac{3}{16}\) screws and nuts. Another ground lug is placed under one of these nuts, as shown in 4A.

A unique wiring method is used here for firmly joining two wires without the use...
of space-consuming terminal strips. The wires are brought through a small (No. 54) hole to bottom of the chassis board and are soldered after being firmly twisted together. The small blob of solder prevents the wires from being pulled back through the hole, thus making a rigid assembly.

Great care should be used in soldering and the use of a small-point 20 or 40-watt pencil iron, or solder gun, is recommended.

Start the wiring at the probe eyelet. The probe is a 5-in. piece of 18-gauge steel rod obtainable at hobby shops. Bend a small 90-deg. hook in one end of the rod and insert this, as well as one lead from capacitor C1, through the eyelet and solder the connection. Work progressively to the right making certain that all wires leading to a particular junction have been connected before soldering. The pictorial of Fig. 5 can be used to check your work.
Transformer T1 is statically shielded and its frame must be grounded. This is done by soldering a wire from the transformer frame to the emitter lugs of the transistor sockets and, from there, to a ground lug, see Fig. 4A. The frame of T1 is then used as a ground point for the green and blue transformer leads and C4.

Output jack, J1, is supported only by the leads connected to its terminals and can be positioned easily to fit the cutout in the can housing. The jack must be insulated from the can with a shouldered and a flat fiber washer.

The ground lead consists of about two feet of flexible, insulated ground wire, which should be threaded through the pre-drilled hole in the front of the can before having an alligator clip connected to its free end. The probe must be covered with a tight-fitting piece of spaghetti tubing to prevent its shorting to the can.

Insert the transistors and batteries after all wiring is complete. Carefully observe battery polarity and insert the transistors correctly by observing the position of the dot on the transistor bodies in Fig. 4B.

Using the Little Handy

To get acquainted with the characteristics of the signal tracer it is suggested that you first try the unit on a normally operating radio. Tune the receiver to a strong local station, and then unsolder one of the speaker leads so that there is no sound output from the receiver. Now, connect the ground lead of the tracer to the B-point of the radio, set switch S2 to the r. f. (closed) position, and touch the grid of the first radio stage with the tracer probe. A very weak signal will be heard through the phones at this point with the tracer volume control set nearly to maximum. Move the tracer probe to the grid and plate of the second stage respectively and note the volume increase at each point.

Now, set S2 to the a. f. (open) position and touch the hot side of the volume control, the grid and plate pins of the audio voltage amplifier and the grid and plate pins of the power amplifier with the probe. Note the volume difference at each point.

Remember that the signal strength at the tracer probe increases with progressive advances from the antenna through the final audio stage. If the input signal to the Little Handy is too great the output will sound garbled, or distorted. The volume control of the tracer should be turned down when the probe is touched to the plate of each successive stage.

The procedure for testing a defective receiver is identical to that outlined above, except that you will reach a point in the radio where there is no signal, or the signal is distorted. It is evident that the defective part in the radio must be between that point and the preceding one where a good signal was obtained. The troublesome part can then be located with a test meter.
From the world's finest filtration laboratories comes the new FRAM Easy Change Oil Filter

Screws in like a light bulb

Now original equipment on '57 cars*

CONVERSION KITS FOR EARLIER MODELS

Here's the latest in protection for your car's engine—from FRAM, the pioneer in filter research and development! Designed by FRAM Filter engineers to meet the exacting requirements of automotive designers, the new FRAM Easy Change Oil Filter is safer, simpler to install, remove and replace.

Complete in one unit: no housing, no cover, no separate gasket, no oil lines. No connections or adjustments. Screws into place as easily as a light bulb! No tools needed. Fingertip pressure is all that's necessary. Permanent built-in gasket insures positive, leak-proof seal.

And, as always, your engine is guarded by FRAM quality—the kind of quality motorists everywhere have depended on for decades.

*Now original equipment on these 1957 Cars

Continental • Thunderbird • Lincoln • Mercury • Ford • Turnpike Cruiser • Packard • Studebaker Golden Hawk • Studebaker President

COMPLETE LINE OF CONVERSION KITS FOR THE FOLLOWING CARS:

Ford 6-1952-57† • Ford V-8 1954-57† • Mercury 1954-57† • Lincoln 1952-56 • Thunderbird 1954-1957† • Continental 1955-57† • Studebaker Commander 1955-57 • Champion 1946-57 • Early '57 models. All other '57 models FRAM original equipment.

FRAM Corporation, Providence 16, R.I., Fram Canada Ltd., Stratford, Ontario

APRIL 1957
From Kodak—a wonderful

Here are 8 exciting new Kodak Cameras and photo aids that can make your picture-taking easier — more satisfying — than ever! They're made by Kodak — so you know they're good! See them all soon at your photo dealer's.

NEW BROWNIE STAR CAMERAS take color slides, too! First Brownie Cameras ever designed to take gorgeous color slides (use "Daylight Type" Ektachrome Film in bright sunlight, "Type F" with flash)...as well as lifelike color and black-and-white snapshots. Only setting is for the kind of film you're using (color or black-and-white). Then aim and shoot! Two Brownie models to choose from:

Brownie Starflex Camera — Hooded viewfinder shows your picture big before you shoot. Camera only, $9.95. Flashholder, $3.50.

Brownie Starflash Camera — Eye-level finder makes it easy to aim each shot just right. Built-in flashholder for M2 bulbs. Only $8.50.

NEW KODAK ROTARY FLASHHOLDER lets you take 6 flash shots without reloading! Accepts six M2 bulbs at a single loading, changes bulbs instantly by rotating the turret, ejects all spent bulbs simultaneously—and can be reloaded in split seconds! Equipped for B-C battery power. New, simplified flash calculator. Available in two models to fit most shutter-synchronized cameras. Complete with two carrier discs, each of which accepts 6 flashbulbs per loading. Only $9.95 or $11.95, depending upon the model required for your camera. (Batteries extra.)

NEW KODAK SIGNET 40 CAMERA—gets color slides with remarkable ease. Exclusive dual-reflector flash system and a wide range of 8 shutter speeds take full advantage of today's fast films, new midget

Prices are list, include Federal Tax where applicable, and are subject to change without notice

222  POPULAR MECHANICS
new world of picture-taking!

flashbulbs. Ask your Kodak dealer to show you how easy it is to sight, focus, shoot, and advance the film in a Signet 40—with all controls at your finger tips! Superb Ektanon f/3.5 Lens ... 1/5 to 1/400 Synchro Shutter ... combined rangefinder-viewfinder. Kodak Signet 40 Camera complete with flashholder, dual reflectors, only $69 ... or as little as $7 down.

NEW KODAK 300 PROJECTOR is ultra portable—yet shows your color slides bigger! You can carry this handsome, compact new projector like a portable radio —show any popular-size color slide in it. Sharp 4-inch, f/3.5 lens, plus a superb new lamp-condenser system, gives your slides brilliant big-screen projection even in a small room. Handy finger-tip controls ... fast, smooth slide changing. Complete in carrying case. Projector with Readymatic Changer, $59.50 ... $5.95 down. With magazine changer, $69.50 ... $6.95 down.

NEW KODAK MEDALLION 8 MOVIE CAMERA, f/1.9 is the easiest-to-use movie camera Kodak ever built! Small enough to slip in a jacket pocket. Takes only 3 seconds to load with a magazine of film—lets you switch from indoor to outdoor color film any time. You just set the exposure dial to match the light condition ... aim and shoot. Pre-focused lens accepts low-cost converters for wide-angle or telephoto views. Choice of speeds includes slow-motion and single frame. With f/1.9 lens, only $99.50 ... or as little as $10 down.

NEW CINE-KODAK SHOWTIME 8 PROJECTOR shows 8mm movies 5-feet wide! New de luxe model features a handy variable-speed control. Projects extra-brilliant half-hour shows with one simplified loading; “stills,” reverse action, too! Illuminated control panel. Lubricated for life. Complete in built-in case, $129.50, or $12 down. Standard model (without variable-speed control) lists at $115, or $11 down.

Ask your dealer about small down payment, easy terms.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.
Sealed Power Piston Rings
are approved for
NOT 1/8 NOT 1/4 NOT 99%
-but ALL car and truck
engines and automatic
transmissions made by
ALL American
automobile manufacturers

Your car deserves a
Sealed Power
KROMEX RING SET

Save Oil! Save Gas!
Gain Power!

Write for free manual, "Care and
Feeding of Engines." Sealed Power,

Clinic for Homemakers

As a service to our readers in solving the hun-
dreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside
or out—the editors of Popular Mechanics invite
you to present your problems to The Clinic Edi-
tor for help and advice. Address your questions
to The Clinic Editor, Popular Mechanics Maga-
azine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

French Polishing

Q—I have an old
tool chest, an heir-
loom, which I would
like to refinish. Struc-
turally it seems to be
sound but the finish
is in very bad condi-
tion. I scraped off a
small area and the
wood appears to be
walnut, but I am not
certain about this. I'm
told that many old
pieces were finished
by a process known as
French polishing.
What type of finish is
this and is it easy to
apply? — Y. E., Conn.

A—French polishing is a very old method of fin-
ishing wood and, as originally practiced, involves
several steps. Properly carried out this method pro-
duces a very fine finish of exceptional beauty and
durability, especially when used on quality cabinet
woods. However, its application requires both time
and labor to produce a top-quality job. The finish
is laid on the bare wood with a pad made from a
ball of cotton and a square of lintless cloth. The
cotton, carrying a small quantity of the finishing
material is placed in the center of the square of
cloth, the corners of which are then gathered and
held in the hand. A few drops of linseed oil are ap-
plied to the surface of the pad thus formed to pre-
vent it from sticking. Then the pad is stroked over
the surface of the wood, first in a rotary motion,
using considerable pressure. Then before the fin-
ishing material contained in the pad is used up
completely, the area covered is gone over with
long, sweeping strokes of the pad. This completes
the first application. Several are generally neces-
sary to build a suitable finish. No filler is used on
open-grained woods. There is now available a new-
ly developed padding finish which is said to sim-
plify the old process. All old finish must be re-
moved and the wood thoroughly sanded before
applying a padding finish. Space does not permit
a complete step-by-step description of the proce-
dure in French polishing, or padding as it is now
often referred to, but full directions for applica-
tion are available with the finishing material.

Training Grapevine

Q—A grapevine is now growing at the corner of
our back porch. I would guess that the vine is very
old and it is now spread over most of one side of
the porch and is working up onto the roof. The
trellis in which the vine is intertwined is rotting
and I fear the vine will damage the roof if not
removed. Is it possible to train the vine to grow on
an arbor as grapevines do in a commercial vine-
yard?—F. K., Ohio.

(Continued to page 226)
Build them a "Cowboy Corral"
free MASONITE plan shows how!

Yippee! A real Western-style bunk-house, with some modern-type improvements the kids will go for!

You start with Masonite Seadrift, the brand-new grooved panel with the texture of well-weathered wood. It's easy to cut and fit and you can finish the surface in solid colors or two-tone combinations.

Then you add famous Masonite® Peg-Board® panels for plenty of pin-up space. Work in some Western decorations and you'll have a room the boys will enjoy for years.

Free plans with detailed construction helps are yours for the asking. Just send the coupon. Get Seadrift, Peg-Board and Masonite's many other sturdy hardboard panels at your lumber dealer's.

©Masonite Corporation—manufacturer of quality panel products.

MASONITE CORPORATION
Dept. PM-4, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.
In Canada: Masonite Corporation, Gatineau, Quebec
Please send me a free plan of the "Cowboy Corral" and more information about Masonite panels.

Name: ________________________________
Address: ________________________________
City: ___________________ State: __________
Zone: __________ County: __________
A—You cannot safely prune the vine, that is, cut away excess canes during the period of seasonal growth. It will "bleed" badly. Wait until it is dormant, which is during the winter months. Then it will be possible to cut away whatever is necessary in order to remove it from the trellis and train the canes and shoots to grow on the new arbor. In this way we are assuming that you wish to train the vine for ornamental growth rather than for maximum fruit production. Because of this it generally is best to remove only the canes that are necessary to release the vine from the existing trellis, rather than cut it back to the four-cane systems which are a common practice in commercial vineyards.

Planting Dormant Shrubs

Q—I sold my home last fall and at the time I dug and stored several choice shrubs. I was careful when digging to remove as much of the root systems as possible and succeeded with a minimum of damage to each shrub. They were, of course, stored when dormant and now both bark and root systems appear to be in good condition. Now I am wondering when is the best time to plant them. Is there a special time in the spring months when soil and temperature conditions are just right for planting?—E. N., Wis.

A—You did not say what kind of shrubs you refer to, but in general most dormant shrubs of the common ornamental varieties can be planted in the spring with a good chance of success. As a rule they should be planted as soon as the soil can be worked readily and special care must be taken to prevent the newly worked soil from drying out and thus injuring the root system. Usually it's a good idea to cover the freshly dug earth over the roots with 1 1/2 to 2 in. of peat moss. In replanting shrubs in this manner it usually is best to set the trunk slightly lower than it was originally. Fill the hole with clean soil, pack it lightly, then water and after settling, fill the depression flush with the level of undisturbed soil with peat moss. Keep this damp until growth starts, and water as required.

Top-Dressing Lawn

Q—My lawn is rather rough, low spots here and there, and I suspect the soil is not too good. The grass is poor, a thin stand and lots of weeds. The weeds I can eliminate but I'm wondering about the turf. I had thought of top-dressing with black soil as the first step in rebuilding. But should I reseed before top-dressing, or after? How do I prevent the top-dressing from smothering the existing grass? When does one apply fertilizer?—M. E., Ind.

A—Top-dressing a poor lawn is a good first step in improving it. Usually it's best to wait until after growth starts in the spring (top-dressing also can be done in the fall) and at the first mowing, cut the grass shorter than usual, about 1 in. Then reseed and apply a fertilizer especially compounded for lawn grasses. Sprinkle lightly to assure that both seed and fertilizer reach the soil, then wheel the top-dressing material onto the lawn and dump in small piles equally spaced over the whole area to be treated. Then use the back of the rake to spread the material to a uniform thickness over the lawn.
How to get summer air conditioning out of your warm air heating system

You can do it for cigarette money with the new Lennox Stowaway Air Conditioner... now available for custom-installation by your local Lennox Comfort Craftsman

Remarkable engineering breakthroughs by Lennox, world leader in the science of conditioning air, have led to a new whole-house air conditioner that hooks right up to furnace ducts and registers.

It's the new Lennox Stowaway air conditioner, and it costs no more over the years than you spend on cigarettes—even if your family smokes as little as two packs a day.

NOT ONLY FOR WARM AIR SYSTEMS!
If you don't have a warm air heating system, installation is still economical—in an attic, basement or crawl space; or outside on a roof or concrete slab. Air-cooled, the Lennox Stowaway requires no plumbing, no water tower, no expensive wiring. Simple ductwork is all that's needed with hot water, steam or radiant heat; a space heater, wall heaters or floor furnace.

Operating cost is amazingly low. The Lennox Stowaway uses as much as 40% less electricity than many other air-cooled air conditioners of similar capacity. Two compressors assure a constant balance of temperature and humidity—one for normal cooling, the other for extra-hot spells. Lennox Stowaway units of 2-ton, 3 1/2-ton capacities—also 5-ton single-compressor model—are now available for custom-installation.

**BUY NOW ON EASY PAY PLAN**

Call your Lennox Comfort Craftsman, listed in the Yellow Pages. He's factory-trained, deals directly with Lennox, has a factory service team on call for special problems. He'll be glad to give you a free air conditioning estimate.

**CAN YOU QUALIFY AS A LENNOX COMFORT CRAFTSMAN?**

Opportunities open in some localities for heating and air conditioning specialists who can meet our high standards. Write: Lennox, Marshalltown, Iowa.

More families buy Lennox, world leader in all-season air conditioning for the home.

© 1957 Lennox Industries Inc., Heating and Air Conditioning. Founded 1899; Marshalltown and Des Moines, Ia.; Syracuse, N.Y.; Columbus, O.; Decatur, Ga.; Ft. Worth, Los Angeles; Salt Lake City. In Canada: Toronto, Montreal, Calgary, Vancouver.
PM's Landscaping Plan
For the Small Yard
(Continued from page 151)

strips of 1/4-inch hardboard to keep the sand in place. After several seasons the lumber and hardboard will rot away and the earth will be packed firmly enough so the sand will stay.

Planting boxes and sand boxes shown on the plan are made by using two by sixes or two by eights on edge. The inside and bottom edges are coated with liquid asphalt to protect the wood. Creosoted or pressure-treated lumber would be even better.

When the patio was finished we planted grass in the “frame” of the yard. Golden Vigoro assured a healthy lawn with a high-quality grass seed that was a Merion-blue combination. Fast-growing grasses in the mixture gave us a fairly quick lawn and protection for the slower-growing Merion varieties. Depending on the area of the country, the correct grass seed could be any one of a number of varieties. The Vaughan Seed Company provided the seed, as well as all trees, shrubs and plants for the yard.

When working with any landscape architect in any part of the country you will find that he probably insists on working with a nursery such as Vaughan’s for a number of reasons: The large variety of plants and stock available, assurance of healthy stock that will grow in a particular area and a guarantee of replacement of stock.

Building the fences, installing the patio and planting the grass required a full summer. Trees and evergreens were planted in the fall. Here another advantage of working by a plan became apparent. Time and money can be budgeted so that a certain portion of the landscaping can be done each year for a number of years. The yard is attractive at all stages, and you have the knowledge that the finished yard will be an integrated whole.

My wife started planting flowers and bulbs the first year, so that the following spring tulips and crocuses came up almost as soon as the last snow melted, filling the planting boxes and flower beds with color early in the year.

The next step was to build the storage wall. The same radial saw that had cut all the bricks now had a change of blades and the storage wall was constructed quickly. I used standard building procedures: Wall studs and roof joists on 16-in. centers, as were the floor joists. Because the wall was only six feet wide, two by fours were used.

(Continued to page 230)
TURBOGLIDE: forecast of the future

You don't have to look on the drawing boards—the answer is plain in any Turboglide-equipped 1957 Chevrolet. Here is tomorrow's drive, with an absolutely shift-free sweep of power, smooth as a plume of steam. Here is a quadrant that doesn't say "LO"—because there is no auxiliary planetary gear system needed. Here are three turbines for full-torque take-off, brilliant passing power and ultra-thrifty cruising. Here is the finger-flick Hill Retarder for safer slowing on grades... all this in a transmission that weighs 30 percent less than any other automatic drive (thanks to the largest production aluminum die casting in the world), with fewer parts, far fewer external openings and absolutely no delicate automatic shift valves. It's an engineering triumph—because it moves without a hint of mechanism. Try it and see!... Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.
MAXAW 717... $49.95
6½” blade cuts 1½” @ 45°, 2½” @ 90°. Quickly inserted in table becomes tilt-arbor table saw — equals standard 8” table saw!

MAXAW 777 SAW TABLE
Steel construction, 24” x 20” oversize top, Cam Lock rip fence guide, calibrated miter gauge, convenient switch, outlet box. 46 lbs. without saw.

FOUR MAXAWS TO CHOOSE FROM — $49.95 to $84.95. For complete details write:

Cummins Portable Electric Tools
5055 N. Lydell Ave., Milwaukee 17, Wis.

$39.95

(Continued on page 232)
THE WONDER PAINT REMOVER

Stryppeeze strips all finishes—fast, safe, easy

Whatever you refinish, let Stryppeeze do the hard work for you. Harmless to hands or wood. Available at paint and hardware stores everywhere.

**Easy.** Just brush on and watch Stryppeeze go to work on shabby furniture, floors, woodwork!

**Fast.** Str-r-i-p-p-p! Cuts deep through every layer—even on vertical or curved surfaces.

**Kwikeeze** cleans all brushes fast! Even the hardest brush softens in a jiffy with KWEEKEEZE. No rinsing, no mess. Perfect for all bristles.

Please send me your new illustrated booklet, "How to Remove and Restore All Finishes". Enlosed find 25¢.

Name_________________________

Address_______________________

City_________Zone___________

State_________________________

SAVOGRAN, The Remover Corporation of America

APRIL 1957
way we moved operations to the front yard. The original S-shaped sidewalk that had split the yard in two was torn up and replaced by a walk as designed by Klopp. The new walk gave the yard the appearance of greater size, and is dimensioned so that people entering or leaving an automobile step directly onto the walk no matter where the car is parked. Note also that the end of the drive touching the back yard has a walk so that groceries carried from a car can be delivered directly to the back door of the house.

The planting box in the front of the house required a concrete foundation, formed simply by digging a ditch below the frost line and pouring it full of concrete. Ampress red bricks were used for the planting box, being mortared together. For an added touch of color, the lower part of the wall was painted a bright coral red to match the front door. Gray Ampress brick used for a cap on the planting box were left natural color.

After two years of hard work we have a beautiful yard with a patio that is ideal for outdoor parties in the summer. In winter we bank the edge with snow, flood it and have our own ice-skating pond. Our children have a playhouse and readily accessible storage for their bicycles. Because ground cover is used in many areas of the yard, very little weeding is required. The mowing strips keep grass maintenance to a minimum, and my wife has fun with her flowers from early spring to early winter. I have a workshop and soon will have an office of my own. Later will come the carport; a few two by fours and some hardboard sheets will make it an easily built, inexpensive and attractive structure. The value of our home has been increased considerably. But most important, my family had fun doing the job and we continue to have fun using the yard for what it was designed to do—bring pleasure to the whole family the year round.

Scientist Is "Guinea Pig"

To see how much ozone a man could stand, Dr. Hans-Georg Clamann, U.S. Air Force physiologist, breathed eight parts of ozone to one million of air for one hour in a controlled-ozone chamber. His lungs became irritated and began to fill with fluid. His breathing was cut to 50 percent capacity. His sense of smell was impaired. But he survived. Safety level for humans working with ozone in industrial application is considered to be \( \frac{3}{4} \) part ozone per million parts air. The Air Force is interested because future pilots will encounter ozone layers.

---

IT'S SUPER, SUPER... I'LL AGREE!

AND THANKS FOR ASKING BUT, YOU SEE...

SMELLS GRAND!
Packs RIGHT!
SMOKES SWEET!
CAN'T BITE!

SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BLEND OF CHOICE KENTUCKY BURLEYS IS EXTRA-AGED TO GUARD AGAINST TONGUE BITE.

FREE!

24-PAGE BOOKLET ON PIPE CARE. JUST WRITE TO: SIR WALTER RALEIGH DBP 124-D LOUISVILLE, KY.

232

POPULAR MECHANICS
IF YOU “like to get under the hood . . .”

you can get a great training . . . and
start a great future . . .

in the U.S. AIR FORCE!

Your talent with engines—or any mechanical ability—can pay big dividends, when it is backed up with solid training. And that’s what you get when you serve in the U.S. Air Force. The Air Force offers you opportunities to learn one of over 40 career fields—training that will stand you in good stead, wherever your future may lie.

Start developing your valuable talents today—and go places faster—in the U.S. Air Force. See your local Air Force Recruiter—or mail the attached coupon.

Paste Coupon on Postcard and mail to:
Airman Recruiting Information Branch
Box 2202, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

Please send more information on my opportunities for enlisting in the U.S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

NAME

ADDRESS

AGE

CITY ZONE STATE

APRIL 1957
The Voice of Emergency
For War or Peace
(Continued from page 116)

necessity of having a standard radio playing constantly in the office. When the Sigalert sounds off, it is an emergency.

The same is true with taxi fleets. And many big industrial and utility firms are installing Sigalerters as a service for the workers and as selective-calling systems.

Consider, also, what a Sigalert receiver means to newspapers and newsreels. And let's not forget old John Q. Citizen—he's the one who installs short-wave radio sets in his home and listens to police calls. Sigalert gives John Q. a new set to listen to—one that speaks with authority and really says something when it does speak. John Q. can get the news first.

The broadcasters' cooperation in the airing of bulletins has been amazing. Network shows have been cut into without a moment's hesitation—and the average time for broadcast of a bulletin is two minutes from the instant it is first flashed until it has been delivered to the public.

Another feature of Sigalert which makes it so valuable in event of emergency is that while it is designed to operate from regular electric current, in the event of power failure it can switch automatically to battery. Thus, it is not dependent on any ground lines. This feature has endeared it to Civil Defense authorities.

Sigalert is in daily use on the crowded highways and freeways in and around Los Angeles. Motorists are kept informed of any serious accidents or other traffic pile-ups on their way to or from work, thus enabling them to take evasive action and skirt the snarled and congested area.

And now many big corporations are installing Sigalert receivers as a service to their employees. The bulletins are monitored and played over the plant public-address system, thus saving workers a lot of headaches commuting through difficult areas.

In addition to his radio-station duties, Sigmon is president of Federal Electronics Corporation, Los Angeles, which makes the Sigalert receivers. This set is in a metal case about nine by seven by eight inches. It is plugged into an ordinary light socket to operate and a window screen can be used for antenna.

The set is fix-tuned and left on, so it is next to impossible to miss a bulletin—especially in view of the fact that it is a simple matter to attach a tape recorder to the little receiver. Plans are in the works for a smaller set in a plastic case, especially

(Continued to page 236)
introducing the new CRAFTSMAN JET ACTION PROPANE TORCH with PUSH-BUTTON Flame Control

AT THE TOUCH OF THE BUTTON Instant Flame Control for maximum fuel economy and greater safety.

Jet Action Torch and Accessories
Now only 995 COMPLETE

The new Craftsman Jet Action Propane Torch Kit with the disposable fuel cylinder, pencil burner head, and soldering tip plus push button control is just the ticket for hundreds of jobs around home or shop from soldering to lighting your charcoal broiler. Items sold separately total over $13.50. It's a real savings during this sale.

includes:
Pencil Burner Head for Fine Work and Handy Soldering Tip

CRAFTSMAN Hand and Power Tools by SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.
Famous for fine quality . . . precision performance . . . low price!

APRIL 1957
for use at home by the private citizen. Within a few years it is conceivable that every home may be equipped with a Sigaalert receiver—particularly if Civil Defense regulations are tightened up.

Another phase of the Sigaalert operation which is attracting the notice of industry and utility-service facilities is its adaptability to a selective-calling system. A crew of trouble shooters could be assembled simply by flipping a switch and giving the message—instead of making dozens of phone calls with the familiar delays of busy signals and wrong numbers. Sigaalert gets the right number every time.

Although Sigaalert is a radically new electronic development, it now is taken for granted by southern Californians. They have grown used to the Sigaalert operation; they expect and depend upon the service it renders just as much as they expect a dial tone when they pick up their phones. This has come about because Sigaalert, utilizing for the most part existing facilities, has proved its worth time and time again in fire, flood and disaster and in the humdrum but vital daily jobs of traffic control and smog warnings.

And, best of all, it hasn't cost the taxpayers a dime!

***

**Electronic Typewriter**

Electronic tabulation on electric typewriters is making the filling-in of forms much easier. Eliminating tabulation-stop adjustment, an electronic "reading" unit automatically halts the typewriter carriage at the correct typing point in response to electrically sensitive ink lines printed on the form. The reading unit is three by six inches and is mounted under the typewriter keyboard. To change from straight typing to form typing, the secretary flicks a lever activating the reading device.
Here's the **BIG DIFFERENCE** in HEADLAMPS today!

**NOT THE POWER!**
All headlamps built today "see" farther down the road, because the power has been increased by a full 10% on the high beam. Objects that formerly blended with the background should now stand out in bold relief. STILL, POWER IS NOT THE BIG DIFFERENCE!

**NOT THE LIGHT PATTERN!**
More "seeing distance" along the right side of the road is another big industry advance. On the lower beam, you see farther (eighty feet farther) than was ever possible before. This means, of course, more light on the right. YET, PATTERN IS NOT THE BIG DIFFERENCE EITHER!

**BUT, THE AIM!**
Power and pattern are unimportant unless headlamps are properly aimed. Only Guide gem-grinds three reference points, or "Guide Points", into each lens, providing positive aiming accurate within a few thousandths of an inch. TODAY, PERFECT AIM IS THE BIG DIFFERENCE IN HEADLAMPS!

Standard equipment on all General Motors cars and trucks.

**GUIDE T-3**

**Safety-Aim**

**HEADLAMPS**

*AC SPARK PLUG® THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS*

APRIL 1957
Tapping the Devil’s Cauldron for Power

(Continued from page 139)

pressure to hold the steam down for a while.” These holes must have much more substantial wellheads and valving than oil wells. No less than 100 tons of concrete are poured at the wellhead to hold the pipe steady when nearly one million pounds of steam and water per hour come gushing through it.

Ground Shakes and Thunders

Drillers know that things are about to happen when the bottom temperature begins to soar and the mud coming out of the hole is boiling. Even when drenched with cold water, bits come up searing hot from bores that log temperatures from 300 to 500 degrees F. Underlying “base” rock is estimated to run between 1300 and 1800 degrees F. The ground for miles around thunders and shakes when a bore comes in. First out is a towering cascade of water—and everyone runs for cover. Steam mixed with mud spews from the hole to heights of 500 feet or more. With an explosion like the boom of heavy artillery, the fireworks begin. A roaring cascade of red-hot rocks is fired skyward like a small volcano. The rocks explode in mid-air with a high-pitched crackling noise as they emerge to atmospheric pressure. The eruption may last for days. “When our first 6-inch bore was uncapped in March 1951,” recalls Fooks, “she spewed rocks and debris 600 feet high for more than 2 days, kicking 500 cubic yards of material out of the earth’s innards.”

Pressure Flings Pebbles Skyward

More recently, a 3000-foot bore shot hot pebbles and pumice skyward for three days. The temperature at the bottom of the hole, just before the drill train was pulled, measured 512 degrees F. The steam came at a pressure of 400 pounds per square inch. Most of the bores at Wairakei go down 2000 or 3000 feet, with wellhead pressures of about 300 pounds per square inch wide open. Wellheads are capped with massive valves that are opened when a bore comes in. The hole is permitted to spew vertically until it has blown itself clean; then the top valve is shut and the steam is diverted to a horizontal pipe with a muffler on the end. After tests are made, it is shut down to await connection with the 20-inch insulated main line that will feed it to the generators. “One 8-inch bore,” says Fooks, “came in with such tremendous pressure we couldn’t shut the valve. It may have

(Continued to page 240)
NEW AP "DRI-FLOW" MUFFLER DESIGN SLOWS RUST-OUT AND CORROSION, LASTS LONGER

In this test the new AP "Dri-Flow" model and a muffler of earlier design were installed on an engine dynamometer. Four candles were placed on the mufflers, and the engine was run at a driving speed of 25 mph for a period of 10 minutes. The melting candles show heat distribution.

New AP “Dri-Flow” Design has uniform heat over its entire area, as shown by the evenly melted candles. Keeping all chambers at the same heat eliminates cold spots where excessive corrosive moisture collects. This new design, latest example of AP leadership, insures a much drier muffler. And with AP’s heavier steels, this means an even longer-lasting muffler.

Hot-spot, cold-spot design of most mufflers, including this earlier AP model, is shown by the unevenly melted candles and the heat-darkened areas. Corrosive moisture from the exhaust fumes condenses in the cold spots, while the hot spots tend to burn out metal. This combination attacks mufflers from the inside, results in short life. The new AP design greatly increases muffler life.

Short muffler life has become a major problem on millions of late-model cars. To solve this problem, AP makes a much stronger muffler. For years, AP mufflers have had up to 1/2 heavier heads, 1/4 thicker shells. And many have asbestos liners or corrosion-resistant aluminized and zinc coated steels. Now the new “Dri-Flow” Design, which cuts down rust-out and internal corrosion, is on more than 50 popular numbers, and is being added to others as fast as production permits. Insist on AP mufflers for this unbeatable combination: longer-lasting inside, longer-lasting outside.

You can depend on AP mufflers for longer life, more power, better gas mileage, surer protection from carbon monoxide. And remember, they cost no more!

THE AP PARTS CORPORATION
14-Q AP Building, Toledo 1, Ohio
MUFFLERS AND PIPES • MIRACLE POWER • dgt 123

AP Longer-Lasting Mufflers—Designed for Today’s High-Compression Engines

APRIL 1957
been damaged by rocks during the blowout. Men, working with ears plugged and muffled, had to go into the wellhead pit and weld a new 10-inch section with a heavier valve over the open hole."

**Magma Pushes Upward**

Backgroundwise, our planet's core is believed to be a white-hot mass of matter called magma, with temperatures soaring above 7000 degrees F. In most places an impervious crust of rock and sediments 50 miles thick insulates us from this furnace. In a few places, however, the crust is weak and still "settling." Great cracks form. Through these cleavages, magmatic masses are squeezed upward. As pressures lessen, the magma liquefies into lava, which may burst through to the surface. If so, a volcano is born. More often it is trapped deep in the crust, and the proof of its presence is seen in volcanic steam, geysers and hot springs. Steam also may come from surface water seeping down through fissures until it reaches the lava, where it is superheated and driven up by its own pressure. Many scientists believe there is also a "magmatic steam" from water in molecular form which is present in rocks and actually may be part of the magma itself.

No two wells are likely to produce exactly the same type of steam. Nor is it "pure." Wairakei's steam is laden with hydrogen sulfide, carbon dioxide, silica, salt and "weatiness." Wet steam with impurities will corrode turbines quickly, so New Zealand engineers have had to pipe their steam through "U" turns that whip off some of the water, then feed it through centrifugal driers to remove the rest. "It's an expensive, complicated process," Fookes reveals, "but it still gives us power at about one cent per kilowatt, about the same as hydropower and half the cost of using coal."

**Steam Develops Power**

Already steam enough to develop 100,000 kilowatts of power is roaring away in Wairakei's smoky valley. Two rigs are working around the clock, each putting down an eight-inch bore every six weeks. Each bore is producing steam capable of turning up another 5000 kilowatts of electricity. Next year, the initial powerhouse will start pumping 140,000 kilowatts into New Zealand's power lines. What makes New Zealanders happiest is the "continuous load" factor. Unlike hydro-plants that drop to 60-percent capacity in dry seasons, or coal plants affected by strikes, volcanic steam goes screaming along at 100 percent of capacity year in and year out. Furthermore, Wairakei is (Continued to page 242)

---

**Built-in of Western Pine combines beauty, convenience**

You can build this handsome cabinet easily, economically with Western Pine woods.

Soft-textured, even-grained, carefully dried, these fine woods fit any décor, modern or traditional. They are easy to work, take any paint, stain or enamel, or can be left natural, then waxed and rubbed to a satiny glow.

You'll find the Western Pines ideal for practically every building and remodeling project to better your living. See your lumber dealer for complete details.

**FREE! New edition of bright ideas!**

"FRIENDLY HOME IDEAS"—95 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling using cheerful Western Pines. Also new modern finishes. Write for your FREE copy to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 202-N, Yeoan Building, Portland 4, Oregon.

**The Western Pines**

*Idaho White Pine* "WHITE FIR • INCENSE CEDAR"

*Ponderosa Pine* "REDcedar • DOUGLAS FIR"

*Sugar Pine* "ENGLERMANN SPRUCE"

*Lodgepole Pine • LARCH"

are manufactured to high standards of seasoning, grading, measurement

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

---

240 POPULAR MECHANICS
NEW!
MAGNA SAW-JOINTER gives you PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY!

THE NEW MAGNA Saw-Jointer combination gives you the finest 9-in. Saw and 4-in. Jointer ever made! It's the only tilt arbor saw with a built-in extension ("The Helping Hand") at no extra cost, giving you the largest (32" x 24") effective table on the market! Single-knob control — push for blade height, pull for tilt.
- Speed-gear control gives you 45° tilt with only 10 turns of knob (40 to 60 turns on other saws!).
- Many other completely new, creatively engineered features! The big, heavy-duty MAGNA 4-in. Jointer operates at any height of saw blade! It has the longest (28") table, largest (21 3/4" x 3") fence in its class. 3 high-speed, safety-tapered knives are micro-adjustable. One-piece fence casting is far more rigid, larger!

You can even buy the Saw now and add the Jointer later, with the MAGNA Saw-Jointer Adaptor Kit!

$199.20
(less motor)
Panels, Pistol-Grip,
Casters optional.

YOU CAN OWN IT FOR
ONLY $2.07 a WEEK!

See these other all-new MAGNA-LINE tools: (1 to r) 11" Band Saw, 9" Saw, 6" Belt Sander, Compressor-Sprayer, 4" Jointer, 18" Jigsaw.

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION
Dept. 607-M, at factory nearest you:
Menlo Park, Calif., OR Box 2808, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Please send me a free 16-page catalog describing the Magna Saw-Jointer and the complete Magna-Line.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
ZONE
STATE

APRIL 1957
only one little 2-square-mile area in that 170-mile-long volcanic trough. Engineers know that dozens of other hot spots will prove equally suitable for power production. "We don't believe from what we've seen so far that the supply is exhaustible," says Fooks.

New Zealand is not the first country to use volcanic-steam power. Right after World War II, engineers developed a tremendous volcanic-power project at Larderello, Italy. Today, some 150 wells produce enough dry steam to develop more than 15 percent of all Italy's electrical power needs. Engineers at Larderello have found it necessary to keep drilling new wells, since the volume of steam does decrease, not because the infernal steam is giving out, but because fissures in the earth become caked with deposits from the steam and gradually choke off. New wells drilled within 100 yards of old ones come in with original force and volume, and have no effect on the volume of the old well nearby. With the supply of volcanic steam available, the electric station can generate 260,000 kilowatts of power. Also, in an effort to conserve chemical products in the steam, Italian engineers have recovered about 30 tons of sulphur daily. The steam is passed through dry boxes to remove carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide. The sulfide is reduced to elemental sulphur with iron oxide, and sulphur is extracted with carbon disulfide.

UN Assists in Drilling

Mexico already has parties in the field, investigating hot springs on the high central plateau under the shadow of Popocatepetl. Exploratory drilling with the cooperation of a United Nations technical-assistance program has resulted in a successful bore in Hidalgo, 80 miles north of Mexico City, and plans are proposed for a 25,000-kilowatt generating plant. Volcanic energy programs are gaining headway in the tiny Central American republic of El Salvador and on Britain's Caribbean island of St. Lucia. In Iceland—volcanic isle of fire, ice and virtually no fuel—subterranean steam has been used by inhabitants for 25 years to heat most of Reykjavik's homes, buildings and swimming pools.

Last February, the Magma Power Company announced that a test bore had been drilled by them in the Big Geyser area of California, 85 miles south of San Francisco. What came out of that hole set Magma to work on the first such power plant in the United States. If everything goes as planned, California soon will have a 100,000-kilowatt generating plant, operating wholly on volcanic steam.

... the world's most popular pipe wrench is the best one in your tool kit. At your nearest Hardware Store.
Huge stapled carton cuts boat packing time 50%

Even in Texas, where you expect things on a grand scale, a corrugated carton big enough to hold a boat is big.

A Texas boat builder wanted to replace heavy wood crates for packaging 14-foot boats. He preferred the smooth surface of paperboard, so the boats' finish wouldn't be marred. But he had to have strength enough to support the boat's 1/4-ton weight. Rugged Bostitch staples solved the problem.

The carton—biggest the box manufacturer makes—arrives flat with its center seam already securely stitched with a Bostitch stitcher. Then using Bostitch staples, boat packers form the corners and join the telescoped sections.

Finally, corrugated cushions are installed and bottom and top sections stapled together—all in half the time needed to nail a wood crate.

The boat company likes the Texas-size assembly and freight savings of stapled cartons. Dealers like the way stapled cartons protect the boats. Of 3000 shipments, 2998 arrived in perfect condition. The other two were only slightly marred.

Your fastening problem needn't be this big for big savings. 800 Bostitch models save time and money in home, factory and office.

A call from you will bring one of 375 Bostitch Economy Men located in 123 U.S. and Canadian cities, who will be glad to show you how.

Bostitch, 544 Mechanic Street, Westerly, R. I.

Please send me information on ways stapling helps shippers.
Please send free bulletins that show how stapling cuts other costs.

I fasten: ☐ cartons ☐ leather ☐ wood ☐ rubber
☐ fabric ☐ plastic bags ☐ roofing ☐ light metals

Name ____________________________
Company ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ____________________________ Zone State ________

APRIL 1957
Reprieve for a Freighter

(Continued from page 124)
night, whenever there were favorable winds to create a ground swell. Some days it moved 40 to 50 feet, often not an inch.
Cables snarled or broke and had to be welded. Jet streams of compressed air and water were used to attack the hardpan clay. Workers crawled in under the ship to clear away obstacles.

Police estimated that more than 50,000 persons flocked to the Point on pleasant week ends, completely paralyzing the small, summer-resort town. The crowd cheered Admiral Curtis on the bridge every time the ship made progress. He acknowledged and even set up a line from ship to shore so his audience could measure the movement by white streamers.

Boulders Pierce Hull

Progress was slow and many difficulties were encountered. After a number of tries with no movement whatever, it was discovered that several huge boulders had pierced the Etrusco's hull; they stuck up through the bottom in number-two hold. Dynaminiting was impossible, but frogmen eventually chained the rocks and they were pulled out by the ship's winches. Steel sheets and logs were placed underneath to give it more skid and roll. The giant kedge anchors had to be picked up and moved to different positions for more leverage.

The ship overshot the channel during one Sunday northeast storm and had to be jockeyed back on course.

Curtis did not have his customary audience the day the ship was finally set free. It was Thanksgiving Day and he munched on cold turkey sandwiches as the ship gave a polite curtsy on the first pull at high tide. Then she started sliding with ease. The ropes to the shore were sliced off and the Etrusco kept on going until she finally reached deep water.

Within an hour the "Etrusco Fan Club" arrived by the thousands and there was jubilation at Cedar Point.

At dusk tugboats took her in tow. The Etrusco's lights were turned on. She gave three blasts on her whistle and a course was set for Boston. She was nine months late in making port.

With the shortage of ships, the Suez crisis and the international situation, the value of the Etrusco has increased considerably since salvage operations began, and the owners expect to clear even more than $1,000,000 for their efforts.

When the Etrusco again sails on the high seas she will proudly carry the new name of the SS Scituate.
New Feature-Loaded Power Mower Cuts Mowing Time in Half!

Just press the Dial-A-Matic lever and change mowing heights in one second! No tools are required.

In Moto-Mower self-propelled rotaries, modern silent worm-gear drive provides a variety of mowing speeds. No slippage; delivers full power to the driving wheels. Completely enclosed; no exposed moving parts.

On most models special cone construction at the blade end of the crankshaft guards against bending in case blade strikes large stones or other obstructions.

New wheel arrangement prevents lawn scalping. High speed front discharge sprays cuttings evenly over a wide area; prevents "clumping", eliminates raking.

Exclusive blade design and high blade speed provide an upward air current which lifts each grass blade erect for clean, even mowing. Gives lawns that "vacuum cleaned" appearance.

MOTO-MOWER®

Made by a famous producer of automotive components, Moto-Mower is mechanically the finest power mower ever built! Styled and engineered with the same care and precision as a fine sports car, these distinguished Moto-Mower power mowers include a long list of exclusive advancements which cut normal lawn mowing time in half, assure years of dependable, trouble-free service. There are 16 ultra-modern Moto-Mower reel and rotary models priced as low as $59.95*—one tailored to fit your mowing needs exactly. Available at your Moto-Mower dealer’s on easy payment terms. Send for full-color descriptive literature.

See the Sensational New "LAWNMASTER"

Not just a lawn mower but a precision mowing instrument—a professional, trimmer-type mower that mows lawns as smooth as a golf course putting green! Yet it’s priced for the average home.

*Fed, tax incl. Slightly higher in Far West and Canada.

Send for FREE Lawn Care Brochure

Moto-Mower Division, Detroit Harvester Co. (PM)
Richmond, Indiana

Please send, without charge, your new brochure on developing new lawns, caring for established lawns, with special tips on mowing, watering, types of grass—and a complete description of the 1957 Moto-Mower line.

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY ____________ ZONE ___ STATE ________

APRIL 1957
$10,000
NOTHING TO BUY! ENTER AT YOUR

DELTA
BLACK & DECKER

1ST PRIZE
Your Dream Workshop!

Almost $1300 in top quality merchandise! Winner gets (1) a Delta 11" lathe, 10" bandsaw and a complete "Deltashop"; (2) Black & Decker Orbital Sander, Jig Saw, Heavy-Duty Saw and 1/4" Drill; (3) your choice of $100 worth of Stanley hand tools—saws, hammers, planes, etc; (4) your choice of $350 worth of Weldwood plywood, paneling, glues and finishing materials.

SECOND PRIZE—worth over $700! Winner gets (1) a complete Delta "900" Radial Saw Workshop; (2) Black & Decker Orbital Sander, Jig Saw, and Utility Drill; (3) your choice of $50 worth of any Stanley hand tools; (4) your choice of $250 worth of Weldwood products.

5 THIRD PRIZES—each worth more than $330! Winners get (1) complete Delta 9" Tilting Arbor Circular Saw; (2) Black & Decker Heavy-Duty Saw; (3) your choice of $50 worth of Weldwood products.

60 FOURTH PRIZES—each worth more than $70! Winners get (1) Black & Decker Utility 1/4" Drill; (2) your choice of $30 worth of Stanley hand tools; (3) your choice of $25 worth of Weldwood products.

80 FIFTH PRIZES—each winner to get his choice of $25 worth of Weldwood products.

[All prizes approximate retail value.]

ACT NOW! CONTEST CLOSES MAY 31ST!

Weldwood® Old Craftsman
in Prizes!

LUMBER DEALER'S! 147 CHANCES TO WIN!

STANLEY

HERE'S ALL YOU HAVE TO DO:

Weldwood is offering $10,000 in prizes — quality power tools, hand tools and Weldwood products — to introduce Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood. We want you to get to know this easiest working, easiest painting plywood ever! And all you have to do is go to your lumber dealer's — take a look at Old Craftsman Pine Plywood — pick up an Official Entry Blank — and, in 25 words or less, tell us "I like Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood because_______."

If you buy Old Craftsman Pine Plywood, you'll discover plenty to like about it — for it combines all the advantages of pine lumber, with all of the advantages of rugged plywood construction. So don't delay! Get to your lumber dealer's now and see and try Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood. (If your dealer does not have entry blanks available, write to Old Craftsman, c/o United States Plywood Corp., 55 West 44th Street, N. Y. 36, N. Y.)

To tell you even more about Old Craftsman — and to make your next project easy to build — leading lumber dealers are offering this special book: "Projects You Can Build With Old Craftsman Pine Plywood." 96 pages. Full of hints and ideas; 18 projects with complete instructions. Build furniture, cabinets, built-ins, toys — easily!

GET FULL RULES AT YOUR LUMBER DEALER'S!

Pine Plywood Contest

APRIL 1957
Who Ever Heard of a Diesel Engine?

(Continued from page 85)

passengers on the spur, ready for the next trip.

"Running a live steamer is fun," says Johnson, "but don't think for a minute that the engine is a toy. Far from it. The locomotive alone weighs 1250 pounds, the tender another 500 pounds. Drive wheels on the locomotive are 10 inches in diameter. Just like its prototype, the miniature engine has all the standard controls for the engineer to operate. These include throttle, reverse lever and air brake. There are gauges in the locomotive cab that show boiler pressure, air-brake pressure and the pressure in the reserve air tank. The reserve air supply is carried in a tank car behind the tender."

Rolling stock on the Goleta Valley Railroad includes half-a-dozen steel gondolas, a wooden gondola, a "beet" car and three flats. All have ball-bearing trucks; each is fully sprung; all have standard automatic couplers. Except for size they are true duplicates of actual railroad cars.

The Goleta Valley line is an outstanding example of a mechanical hobby that once had few enthusiasts but that is now growing rapidly in many parts of the world. Once it took special skills and know-how to build a small engine that would actually steam under its own power along a track; today almost anyone with mechanical ability and access to a few tools can build a live steamer.

The hobby is actually a kind of double-barreled pastime. First there's the satisfaction of building an intricate piece of machinery that works just like its prototype; then there's the thrill of operating the engine and listening to the "chuff chuff" of the exhaust and the roar of steam when the safety valve pops.

The smallest practical live steamers are built to ¾-inch scale and operate on ordinary O-gauge track. Next is the ½-inch scale class, using a 2½-inch track, then the ¾-inch scale on 3½-inch track, the 1-inch scale on 4½-inch track, and finally the big 1½-inch scale models. The 1-inch scale is the most popular. An engine built one inch to the foot is large enough for easy construction and for riding on the tender comfortably, yet small enough to transport in an average automobile.

Down around Los Angeles the 120 members of the Southern California Live Steamers have built nearly 100 different engines and have some 60 more under construction. The club maintains its own layout with two main tracks, each with three
Make sure you use the right glue for the job. Weldwood has developed four different types of adhesives to help you on any gluing job. Keep all 4 of these Weldwood Wizards handy at your workbench. They'll solve your gluing problems speedily, easily, successfully!

For gluing that boat of yours, use

**WELDWOOD WATERPROOF RESORCINOL GLUE**

100% waterproof! Defies the elements! Use it for every gluing job that needs complete protection from climate, weather, water (even boiling, freezing or salt!), mold, fungus, etc. On boats, in damp basements, for outdoor furniture, or fixing golf clubs, etc., you can always depend on Weldwood Waterproof Glue. ½ pts., $1.00. Also available in pts., qts., gals.

For applying plastic surfaces without clamps—use

**WELDWOOD CONTACT CEMENT**

Bonds instantly, permanently, on contact—without clamps or presses. Easy new way to surface table tops, kitchen counters, etc., with Micarta and other plastic laminates. Easy new nailless way to install plywood panels. Scores of other uses in home, hobby, garage. 29¢, 40¢, 70¢ and larger.

Ready to use, for fast, all-around gluing—**WELDWOOD PRESTO-SET® GLUE**

Yes, ready to use; sets fast and glues like magic. Presto-Set is the Weldwood—perfected white glue that bonds any combination of wood, cloth, paper, fabrics, leather, etc. Odorless—and so clean to work with. New, easy-to-use plastic dispensers. 19¢, 29¢, 49¢ and larger.

For gluing wood joints like a pro—use

**WELDWOOD Plastic Resin GLUE**

Powerful powder—easy to mix. Actually makes glued joints stronger than the wood itself. Favorite of top furniture-makers. America's most popular glue. Highly water-resistant, stain and rot-proof. 15¢, 35¢, 65¢ and larger.

---

**Remember—**

There's a special Weldwood Wizard for every gluing job. Ask your lumber, paint or hardware dealer...or mail coupon for FREE leaflets.

---

**UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**

Box 525 - New York 46, N. Y.

Send me leaflets on:

- Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue
- Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue
- Weldwood Presto-Set Glue
- Weldwood Contact Cement

NAME_________________________

ADDRESS_______________________

CITY_________________ ZONE____ STATE___

APRIL 1957
FAIRBANKS-MORSE
'57 RIDING MOWER

Everybody in the family will want to mow the lawn if you own a '57 F-M rotary riding mower! It's fun! All you do is steer. Mower does the work. Gets you out of the sun sooner.

A 2 3/4 hp. engine drives 21" lift-type bar cutter through high grass with ease. Has 3 forward speeds and reverse. Cutting height adjustable. Cuts within 1/2" of walls, walks, etc. Equipped with silencer. Tires, 3" x 10" and foam rubber seat provide a comfortable ride. Finished in blue and chrome trimmed.

A man's mower all the family can use!

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

Mail coupon for free booklet

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Dept. PM-4, Chicago 5, Ill.
Gentlemen: Mail me your free junior power mower catalog, and name of nearest F-M dealer.

Name

Address

City..............................State

POPULAR MECHANICS

(Continued to page 252)
GET IN ON THIS BONANZA
...aluminum asphalt roof coating is new industrial money-maker

Aluminum asphalt roof coating is today’s sales sensation in the field of industrial maintenance. On factories, mills, schools, public buildings—all over the country—the swing is to this weather-defying combination of high-grade aluminum pigment and processed asphalt.

Aluminum asphalt roof coating provides all-weather protection. The secret is in the addition of pure aluminum flakes to a tough asphalt base. These minute particles form a metal shield that protects the vital oils from the sun, keeps the coating pliable and waterproof, prolongs roof life.

As a reflective agent, aluminum asphalt coating turns back 70 per cent of the sun’s heat, reduces inside temperatures as much as 15 degrees.

Aluminum asphalt coatings can be applied with an ordinary roofing brush or spray gun...come ready mixed...require no thinning or heating. Once applied, the coating remains firm on top, but soft and pliable beneath its reflective, protective shield of aluminum. It will not sag or run under tropic sun, or crack under frigid cold.

Today, hundreds of salesmen report aluminum asphalt roof coating a booming full-time business, or a highly profitable side line. But, actually, the potential has been barely touched. Acres and acres of roofs need this protection, now! Join this promising new industry while it’s young—while sales can go only one way—up.

ALCOA does not make roof coating or hire salesmen to sell roof coating.

Write for more information. Use the coupon.

Aluminum Company of America, Paint Service Bureau
1718-D Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

☐ I am interested in selling aluminum roof coatings.
☐ I am interested in using aluminum roof coatings.

Please send me your free booklets:
☐ Painting With Aluminum
☐ Aluminum Asphalt Roof Coatings Make Time Stand Still

Name _______________________________________
Company ______________________________________
Address _______________________________________
City ___________________ Zone ______ State _______

April 1957
tools. Or you can buy most of the parts already machined and put them together with nothing more than hand tools and a ¼-inch power drill. A few engines such as the 1½-inch model of the old C. P. Huntington can be purchased on a virtual bolt-together basis.

Little Engines stocks the parts for a score of different models ranging from a 4-8-4 Hudson in ¼-inch scale to the big 1½-inch-scale 4-8-4 Northern and 4-8-2 Pacific types. Depending on size and on how much of the work you plan to do yourself, a live steamer will cost you anywhere from around $120 to as much as $800. Most enthusiasts buy a few parts, do the machine work that is called for in the drawings that are furnished with the parts, then order the parts that they need next. That way, they space out the costs all the time the engine is under construction.

Frames Cost $14

As examples, here are a few prices for parts for a 1-inch-scale 4-6-2 Pacific-type engine that weighs 225 pounds when completed: Main frames, $14 per set with no machining required; drive wheels, $15 per set as rough castings, an additional $3.25 per wheel if completely machined for you. Steam-boiler parts ready for assembly by brazing the parts together are available as a package for $33. Cylinder heads cost $3 each; cylinder-head covers are priced at $5.

Counting all the castings, sheet-metal shapes and small parts including bolts and nuts, there are some 500 parts in an average live steamer. On an average, a year's spare-time work is needed to put one of them together.

In a few respects a miniature live steamer is not a precise scale model of a big engine. If a boiler were fully scaled down, for instance, its walls would be too thin for safety. So the boiler shell is always built thicker and stronger than scale. Too, the valve gear is usually oversized so that the engine can pull heavy loads without breaking down. And some of the boiler fittings and piping are a little oversized because otherwise they would not be practical.

These details can hardly be detected, even by an old locomotive engineer who has spent years operating the same engine, full size. The more one of these veterans studies a scale model of a type that he used to drive, the more he marvels at the skill and patience of the enthusiast who put the little engine together.

German motorists may be summoned to the nearest telephone by a bell ringing in their car. The Federal Post Office of West Germany is planning to install this system.
Now's the time to trade-in that old saw!

Get an extra big trade-in allowance on a famous Porter-Cable quality saw!

Here's a wonderful opportunity to get any famous Porter-Cable saw illustrated here, at a saving! Trade-in your old saw and get a liberal allowance toward the purchase of a Porter-Cable saw that best fits your cutting needs and requirements. No matter what model you choose, you're getting Porter-Cable quality that can't be beaten for design, construction, versatility and solid value. Check the yellow pages of the telephone book and see these professional quality saws at your Porter-Cable dealer—or use coupon to get complete information. (Offer expires May 31, 1957.)

SAVE $5 ON MODEL 125 SAW!
A standard duty 6" saw featuring Kickproof Clutch, instant depth and bevel adjustments and a safe telescoping guard. List Price $49.50—zero saw trade-in. $44.50.

SAVE $20 ON MODEL 528 SPEEDOMATIC!
World's finest professional saw. Big capacity 8½" blade with new telescoping guard, Kickproof Clutch and many more features. List Price $115—zero saw trade-in. $115.

SAVE $15 ON MODEL 221 SAW!
Famous Speedmatic saw with 7½" blade, Kickproof Clutch, depth and bevel adjustments, and other professional features. List Price $117.50—zero saw trade-in $102.50.

SAVE $15 ON MODEL 108 SAW!
Rugged 8½" saw for the builder who needs extra speed and power on all cutting jobs. Features Kickproof Clutch. List Price $99.50—zero saw trade-in. $84.50.

SAVE $15 ON MODEL 157 SAW!
Heavy duty 7½" saw with blade on left. Weighs only 13 lbs. Professional features throughout include exclusive Kickproof Clutch. List Price $89—with electric saw trade-in $80.
Chevrolet Owners Praise Its Power And Say It Is Still the “Hot” One

(Continued from page 111)

“Don’t let the fins go any higher.”—California housewife.
“Would prefer larger taillights and higher too. They are difficult to see sometimes.”—Colorado farmer.
“Don’t like way the backup lights protrude beyond bumper.”—West Virginia lampman.
“Would rather have rubber mats on the floor.”—Ohio pottery worker.

More Best-Liked Features

Here are the rest of the best-liked features, in order of frequency of mention:
“Like the way it glides up and down the streets.”—Illinois chef.
“Cheapest upkeep.”—North Dakota owner.
“High seats give plenty of visibility.”—Idaho rancher.
“Good on mountain curves.”—Colorado carpenter.
“Dependable.”—California lumberman.
“Started right off at 20 below zero.”—South Dakota county worker.
“Good headroom and other interior room.”—Maine owner.

And More Complaints

“Tires freeze in flat position after running warm.”—New Jersey inspector.
“Several paint flaws around rear fenders. Crack in fender seam.”—Florida salesman.
“Have Bel Air sport coupe. Not enough legroom in back. Can’t even put luggage on back floor.”—Idaho insurance agent.
“Heater of 1937 vintage. Burns the driver’s foot while back-seat occupants are cold. Where are the under-seat heaters?”—Illinois heating contractor.
“Ash tray can’t be seen at night. It is too small.”—Illinois bartender.
“Rear springs too soft for six persons in car.”—Vermont salesman.
“Why 14-inch wheels? I had to buy some 1936 wheels to use my snow tires.”—New Jersey engineering manager.
“Windshield wipers stop at least acceleration.”—Arkansas welder.
“Gas-filler pipe overflows too easily.”—New York engineering aide.

“Why do all cars have so much trunk space and so little room in the back seat? You will find that 90 percent of the people don’t use the trunk as often as the companies seem to think they do.”—New York landscaper.

There you have it—the good and the bad as told by the owners. For a summary of this report see page 110.
Why users expect (and get!) more from Eclipse mowers

IT CAN BE assumed that almost any mower will cut grass. But folks who buy an Eclipse expect more than this minimum performance. They expect — and get — low cost, trouble-free mowing year after year. That's why Eclipse is recognized as the standard of comparison ... the brand most mower users plan to buy "the next time" for sure. User experience quickly points up the need for the kind of built-in quality only Eclipse offers.

The Eclipse extras
Feature for feature and dollar for dollar, you get more value from Eclipse. This is a direct result of the factory policy of building up to performance standards instead of paring quality down to meet a price. It stands to reason that skilled craftsmen — specializing in quality mowers — can provide a master touch not possible in factories where mowers are only a "sideline" product.

Easiest starting
Most people prefer the rope or recoil starter. But for those who prefer (or for health reasons require) completely effortless starting, an electric starter is available on many models. A gentle touch of the plug starts the engine: no work, no strain!

Lowest "per year" cost
It may cost just a few dollars more when you first buy an Eclipse. But user reports prove conclusively that the total cost of owning an Eclipse is less than for ordinary mowers. Eclipse mowers are built to last years longer and it's not at all uncommon for families to use an Eclipse for 15, 20 or even 30 years with very little maintenance expense. The rugged construction, the craftsmanship that is acquired only by half a century of specialized manufacture pays off for the user.

A typical letter reported a total expense of 87¢ for maintenance of an Eclipse power mower over a period of 5 years. When you consider ALL your costs, you see why we say, "Eclipse costs you less to own per year."

Free check list to help you choose your power mower
Many families have been confused by mower claims and are not certain as to what type of mower they should buy. Some people insist that a rotary mower is best, while others just as emphatically say the reel type can't be beat. Eclipse makes both kinds — has no special "ax to grind." A check list of 8 easily answered questions will indicate the type of mower that's best for you. Write for your free copy of the folder, "How to select your power mower." The Eclipse Lawn Mower Co., Div. of Buffalo-Eclipse Corporation, 4714-C Railroad St., Prophetstown, Ill.
It May Look Old But It’s Jet Powered!

BUILT TO RESEMBLE an old-time sternwheeler, the all-steel Mark Twain is as new as jet propulsion.

Mounted under the bow is an 1100-gallon-per-minute hydrojet that can spin the boat around in its own length and, if necessary, can propel the boat unassisted. Normal forward propulsion is provided by the huge, slow-turning paddle wheel at the stern with the jet reserved for emergencies and for maneuvering.

The boat has a draft of only two feet and a cruising speed of about 10 miles per hour. Its hull is made of surplus military pontoons built with many airtight compartments filled with foam plastic so they are unsinkable even if ruptured.

It was built as a sight-seeing boat on Indian Lake, Ohio, and can accommodate 175 passengers on its two decks.

The stern wheel is powered by a D-4400 Caterpillar tractor engine. A Chrysler marine engine powers the jet unit.

Island residents on Indian Lake have developed a fondness for the Mark Twain. Its jet unit is also designed to provide fireboat protection for their homes—the first such protection they have had.

Drawing only two feet of water, the Mark Twain moves along the Ohio lake scarcely rippling its surface.
NOW YOUR CAR CAN HAVE NEW BEAUTY

WITH Mopar's 4 IN 1 CAR CARE KIT

Special Introductory Offer—all four for $2.25!

Here's just what you need to spruce up your car for spring! It's all in one handy carrying kit, and at a special new low price. Included in this MoPar Car Care Kit are: (1) Fast-acting MoPar Automobile Polish. Apply... let dry... wipe clean, (2) MoPar Liquid Chrome Polish. Quickly removes tarnish... restores original brilliance, (3) MoPar Glass Cleaner. Spray on... wipe off... leaves no streaks or blurs, (4) MoPar Lint-free Polishing Cloth.

Buy a kit, and other easy-to-use MoPar Car Care materials, from your local Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler, or Imperial dealer, or better repair shops today! MoPar means highest quality!

Touch up scratches in seconds with new MoPar Paint Applicator — $1
Comes complete with self-storing brush and built-in paint supply. Stops rust before it starts. Dries evenly and quickly to a sparkling finish.

MoPar PARTS & ACCESSORIES

CHRYSLER CORPORATION PARTS DIVISION
DETROIT 31, MICHIGAN

APRIL 1957
your best buy...

• stretches the years between painting...
• right paint for every type of surface...
• endorsed by leading painters...

FREE! Beautiful 44-page "Home Decorator" book. At your dealer, or write Sherwin-Williams Co., 1235 Midland Building, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

The Atomic Airplane

(Continued from page 105)

Under my "Project Opossum" a nuclear-powered bomber could carry half a dozen swift fighters on its missions. This huge bomber would travel to its target at high subsonic speeds unless alerted by its own radar to imminent enemy attack, when it would cut loose its escort and "shift into high." The supersonic fighters would then set up a fighter screen to take the mother ship through heavily defended areas.

The tow-plane concept solves the shielding problem of the atomic engine for passengers. A comparatively small crew working in shifts could man the tow plane while amply shielded from radiation. The atomic craft need land only when necessary to change crews.

Other usages of atom-powered airplanes of the future include: Search and patrol missions in which the ability to stay aloft for indefinite periods of time is important; special missions of plane groups that must rendezvous but must be capable of meeting delayed elements of the rendezvous.

Question: What performance characteristics will probably be featured in our first atomic plane?

Mr. Teichmann: Its top speed could compare favorably with more conventional planes. Its altitude, or ceiling, could also compare. It would have the advantage of a far longer range or endurance than existing aircraft.

Question: Can you give us an estimate of the maximum range possibility for an atomic plane?

Dr. Borst: Maximum range has nothing to do with the power plant. It has only to do with the endurance of the crew. We can build a power plant that will go around the world three or four times, if you want. But what is the point if the crew can't take it? You are limited by the endurance of the crew, which probably is between 15 and 20 hours.

Question: Do you think it unlikely that we will ever try to achieve an atomic plane that can fly for days or weeks?

Dr. Borst: If it is an observation ship, you must either transfer a crew, or keep two or three crews aboard. The crew quarters in this ship are going to be very confined, and I don't think you can carry a change in crew. Changing crews in midair, as Mr. Ohlinger suggests, is a possibility. But for our first planes it may be a little on the glamorous side, especially at 700 miles per hour.

Question: What type engine will most likely be used with the nuclear plant?

(Continued to page 260)
Here's the smart way to save time and take the back-breaking work out of the Spring overhaul on your boat. Try a Thor model 150 SpeedSander, just $34.50 at your hardware dealer's. Photographed at H. C. Grebe Shipyard, Chicago.

**Boats to bookcases—refinish easier with THOR SPEEDSANDERS**

Whether it's a boat or a bookcase, it's easy to get things trim and shipshape with a Thor SpeedSander. Now you can get fun out of refinishing—save time and elbow grease.

You just name the job—Thor's got a SpeedSander. Choose from the handy home shop model 15T at $24.95, easy enough for the lady of the house to handle—or the light duty model 150 at $34.50—just right for that boat refinishing job.

For the advanced home workshop, carpenter shop or furniture refinisher, Thor offers industrial model 16 at $39.95 and the big, rugged heavy duty model 1500 at $54.50.

All Thor SpeedSanders are equipped with durable Thor-built motors and have all ball bearing construction. Models 15T, 150 and 16 are available in complete kits.

See them all and Thor SpeedDrills, SpeedGrinders and polishers at your hardware dealer's. SpeedWay Manufacturing Co., division of Thor Power Tool Co., Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1, Ill.

**THOR POWER TOOL COMPANY, CHICAGO**

Branches in all principal cities

World's largest exclusive manufacturer of portable air and electric tools

APRIL 1957
Mr. Teichmann: Probably the turbojet. Ramjet, in which air is compressed by forward speed of the craft, would require a terrific rocket-launching device or some secondary power system to get going. Propjet, in which heated air or steam operates a turbine geared to a propeller shaft, adds additional weight problems.

Mr. Ohlinger: Granted, such a system weighs more. But it has the advantage of avoiding radioactive-contamination hazards.

Question: How will the reactor tie in to the system?

Dr. Borst: There are two ways of doing it. One is to take the air into the reactor and heat it so it will expand and shoot out through the engine, spinning the turbines and pushing the plane. That’s an “open” system. The other way is to use an intermediate heat-transfer loop. This is similar to an automobile radiator. In the atomic plane, liquid metal would circulate through the uranium pile, pick up heat, carry it to heat exchangers that would heat and expand the air through jet turbines, spinning them. This is a “closed” system.

Question: Could the reactor generate electricity for propulsive power?

Dr. Borst: It’s possible, but you take power losses in the conversion of heat to electric current. Besides, motor and generator would make the power plant excessively heavy.

Question: Is there any problem disposing of heat in the reactor when shutting off power to land?

Dr. Borst: No. In 1/40 second, shutdown power, or heat, drops to 1/40 of operating power in a reactor, then dribbles off. It’s relatively easy to handle five percent power. You must keep some heat to prevent your liquid-metal coolant from “freezing.”

Question: If we had a nuclear-powered bomber of about 250,000 pounds with a 14,000 mile range, traveling at the speed of sound, how much nuclear fuel would it burn on a round trip, carrying its pay load of a nuclear bomb?

Dr. Borst: It would probably consume about half a pound of nuclear fuel. But in a reactor, one cannot burn fuel as one burns coal in a furnace, so that there is very little ash left. Ash is generated with the nuclear fuel and contaminates the fuel. So it is rare that one can burn more than 10 percent of the fuel in the reactor. That means you require at least 5 pounds, and perhaps 20 to 30 pounds, in order to use up half a pound.

Question: Does that mean, after every 14,000-mile mission it would be necessary to refuel?

(Continued to page 262)
All automobile parts wear out. When the brake linings, carburetor, battery, tires, muffler, spark plugs, or other such parts fail, you know immediately that they should be replaced. However, the suspension parts (springs and shock absorbers) wear out more gradually and the need for replacement, in many instances, is unnoticed—even beyond the point of efficiency and safety.

As springs grow weaker, more burden is placed upon the shocks to maintain stability and to compensate for road, load, and steering requirements. Naturally, if the shocks are too worn to perform this function, car comfort and control are impaired. Tires wear quicker, front end alignment is a problem, riding is uncomfortable, steering is harder, wheel lift increases...every bump and rut seems bigger and deeper. Yes, driving with worn shocks is more work, more dangerous, more costly.

Why do shocks wear out? Ordinary direct-acting shock absorbers like those currently being supplied as original equipment on practically all American cars operate on the suction principle. A small piston acts as a friction plunger within the working chamber, sucking in fluid from the reservoir as the piston moves up and being cushioned by the fluid on the downstroke. Piston and working chamber wall soon wear. Frictional contact—and holding power—are lost.

Columbus Shock Absorbers give the best ride, best control, for the longest period of time. Columbus shocks are mounted right side up with fluid on all sides of the piston providing a cushion of fluid for wheel movement in both the up and down directions. The piston doesn't rely upon friction for proper operation and the single working chamber stays cooler. The air trap dome at the top of the Columbus shock keeps the fluid air free, eliminating fade and sudden “air filled” dead spots. The larger Columbus piston is valved to give “just-right” holding power for rough or smooth roads, slow or fast speeds.

Worn shock absorbers should be replaced for safety, economy and comfort. Check them every time your car is on the hoist for routine service. For maximum performance, install Columbus, priced as low as $7.95 each.
Dr. Borst: Without question. It is possible that they would simply replace the reactor each trip. A fresh unit could be adjusted, and checked out without the radiation problem.

Question: Something like taking the fire-box out of a locomotive and fixing it up in a special place somewhere, and then putting the unit back after it is fixed? Or would you destroy the reactor?

Dr. Borst: That is a question of economics. I personally would put in a completely new unit. If the reactor breaks down, the plane is lost. Besides, it is difficult to work on a reactor which is highly radioactive. The best thing to do is start with a new one, so you would probably use one reactor for one trip. The shield would be usable again. The interior of the reactor would be sent to a chemical-processing plant, all the uranium recovered and refabricated into new fuel.

Mr. Ohlinger: Using a remote-controlled robot it would also be possible to extract the old uranium slugs and recharge the reactor with fresh fuel. An odd design is a separable power plant with its own independent landing gear that can be wheeled away from the plane and replaced by another such unit.

Then there's the piggyback concept in which the landing gear is on a separate plane which takes off from the landing field to meet the nuclear-powered plane in mid-air, hooks on to the big plane underneath so that the nuclear-powered plane rides the "flyable landing gear" in piggyback fashion. The big plane would use the flyable landing gear for take-off and landing but would cruise under nuclear power, detached.

Question: Isn't it going to be a tough job to service a nuclear aircraft?

Dr. Borst: It is the kind of problem one has in servicing any reactor. It is very difficult and costly to replace a bolt, or a nut. The aircraft will require a complete maintenance operation and base such as the industry has never dreamed of.

For this reason, it seems to me, the best procedure would be to remove the reactor and maintain the plane in normal fashion. The removal of a reactor would have to be done, either by having the reactor integrated with its own remote powered dolly or by a remote-control crane. Everybody would be hiding behind five-foot walls of concrete, using TV sets to see what is going on, or using mirrors or periscopes.

Once the reactor is out of the way, the rest of the plane becomes a normal-maintenance problem. When you are ready for the next trip, you put in a new reactor that

(Continued to page 264)
Only the De Walt Power Shop makes all "home work" so easy!

With a versatile AMF De Walt® Home Power Shop, you can make home repairs, build furniture, handle even major projects like a professional!

AMF De Walt is the first all-purpose power tool designed on the modern mechanical arm principle that outmodes all other power tools. It's actually 12 professional power tools in 1—a complete home workshop!

Arm swings and locks at any position for miter cuts—gives easier, safer top-side cutting that eliminates errors... you see your mark and your cut.

Builds into workbench! Because entire arm swings clear of work area, you can cut and assemble on the same work bench! Save valuable space and get extra convenience too!

Powerful ¾ hp motor is U.L. Approved—guaranteed for full year—tilts and turns to any angle.

Motor carriage rolls smoothly on ball bearings in protected trackways. Simply change circular tool on direct-drive motor shaft and you have another power tool—at no added cost!

Superior safety and accuracy! Exclusive De Walt Safety Key Switch prevents unauthorized use. De Walt’s patented design and rugged precision construction provides safety and unmatched accuracy that assures years of superior workmanship.

INSIST ON A DEMONSTRATION. See why, feature by feature, AMF De Walt is the finest home power shop you can buy. A small down payment on De Walt’s Easi-Budget Payment Plan will put an AMF De Walt in your workshop now.


SEND COUPON FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!

AMF De Walt Inc., Dept. PM-704, Lancaster, Pa., Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

☐ Please send FREE colorful illustrated 20-page Booklet

Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

City ____________________________ Zone ______ State ______

APRIL 1957
NEW!
CARTER

POWER CENTER
AFB Four-Barrel
CARBURETER

designed to the low lines of the newest cars

The low contours of modern cars and Carter’s new AFB Four-Barrel Carbureter are on the go together! At slow speeds, two barrels remain closed. When your toe touch signals, all four barrels go into action, feeding just the right mix for full horsepower!

FOR COMPLETE MODERN FUEL SYSTEMS

COUNT ON CARTER

Have your car serviced regularly wherever you see this sign ... or look in the phone book yellow pages.

is all checked out and ready to go and couple it up under normal conditions, because the reactor will not be radioactive. Then you start the plane up. From then on, you have a radioactive object. Everything has to be maintained and manipulated by remote control. Even though the reactor has been in operation for only 5 or 10 seconds, it will be hot enough that you can no longer do direct maintenance.

**Question:** While we are on the subject of radiation, is there likely to be any danger to people underneath the plane when it is flying? Won’t the exhaust from the jet be radioactive?

**Dr. Borst:** If we use the open cycle and push the air through the reactor so it is heated in the reactor, then the air would become radioactive. If, however, we use liquid metal as a heat-transfer medium, then the liquid metal becomes radioactive; but since it is never mixed with the air, the air does not becomes radioactive. Using the closed-cycle heat-exchange system, there would be no significant radioactivity produced in the air surrounding the plane and no danger to people who are far enough away so that they don’t get the radiation coming out of the reactor directly.

One would have to investigate very carefully the open-cycle system to determine what the radioactive wake would be like from an airplane, and whether it would be a hazard, and under what circumstances.

**Question:** If a nuclear plane should crash, would it create a hazard?

**Dr. Borst:** It would create a tremendous contamination problem, depending on the way in which the plane crashed. If the fission products were all released, the area around the crash would be seriously contaminated and would not be accessible for a long time.

**Question:** Would there be a radiation problem during take-off and landing?

**Dr. Borst:** If somebody stands alongside the reactor, he is going to get a lot of radiation. Certainly during the take-off, with fresh power plant and little ash, people would have to be kept perhaps a quarter of a mile away. One would evacuate the region around the runway.

**Question:** Is there any question, in expert circles, about whether or not this plane is going to have enough performance to be worth all the trouble?

**Mr. Teichmann:** There is some feeling that you can’t get enough performance out of it to make it worthwhile. If your cruising range or endurance were short, there would be no advantage, because you could have a conventional power plant with its fuel that would be far lighter. If it is long range, you have some advantage.
Provides the correct speed and power for larger drilling, reaming, tapping and boring on light presses. Easily installed in five minutes. Adaptable to all type machines. Spindle speed range approx. 45 to 3000 RPM. Made in 3 motor shaft sizes: ¾"—5/8"—5/4". Write for literature.

THE PULL-GEAR CO.
25427 Mound Road
Center Line, Mich.

GREAT NECK SAW MFRS., Inc.
MINEOLA, N. Y. — SEE YOUR LOCAL STORE

most amazing blade you ever saw!

Saws metal, wood, plastic, etc.,
up or down, right or left, even in circles!

Does what no other blade can do. Fits Standard Coping
Saw or Hack Saw Frame. No special adapters needed!
World's safest saw blade. Press your finger down on it and it will break away.

You'll find hundreds of uses for Tyler Spyral Blades. There's nothing like them! The first important improvement in blades since the invention of the saw. Fun to use...cuts so fast and easy, no chipping or tearing—leaves clean smooth edge.

Ask for TYLER SPYRAL BLADES at
HARDWARE, LUMBER, AUTO & VARIETY STORES
Everywhere

TYLER MANUFACTURING CO. 1015 W. Arbor Vitae Ave., Inglewood, Calif.

On cooler running AccuRated tires, you get many extra miles of safer driving. What's more, every Dunlop tire is more perfectly balanced to bring you new stability, control and comfort on super highways or rugged by-ways.

Through AccuRay's precise nucleonic action, an exact amount of protective rubber is uniformly applied to every ply. This eliminates two major causes of premature tire failure; the dangerous heat build-up caused by excessive ply-rubber coating and the equally critical ply separation and shearing action between plies resulting when rubber coatings are too thin.

For your own protection, get a matched set of Dunlop AccuRated tires...in Nylon or Super Hi-Test Rayon. See the complete line at your Dunlop dealer's.
Gibberellic Acid
Makes Plants GROW
(Continued from page 96)
pepper plants, eggplants, corn and barley. And perhaps still more important, they learned that the strange stuff would greatly increase the growth of many trees including willow oak, tulip poplar and maple.

Despite this intensive research, botanists aren’t even sure of what they’re working with. There are some doubts as to the exact chemical composition of gibberellic acid. Dr. F. H. Stodola of the USDA, who has done more work in this field than other scientists, at least feels he has pinned down the precise nature of the stuff, and most authorities believe his formula to be correct. If so, it is such a complicated one it might be difficult to produce synthetically. But manmade Ga may not be necessary, as the stuff can readily be produced in culture.

“Commercial production would present no problems,” says Doctor Stodola.

Because the fungus mold grows in a culture similar to that used in the production of penicillin, drug manufacturers have become intensely interested in Ga. Three different houses, Eli Lilly & Company, Merck & Company and the Charles Pfizer Company are now turning out the stuff in big fermentation vats identical to those used in the production of penicillin. Each 160-gallon batch of cultivated liquor yields a bare 12 grams of the stuff in three days. This is turned over to research workers for experiments. In addition, just within the past few weeks quantities of the gibberellins have been turned over to formulators, who will incorporate them into products which will be available to you this spring and summer.

Twelve grams—less than half an ounce—may seem a very small yield from a single batch. Actually it represents a tremendous amount of potential growth because a little goes—and grows—a mighty long way. Doctor Stodola, for example, prepared a gram of pure gibberellin A and pure gibberellic acid. He sent out 100 samples to other scientists and still had some left over.

Several Ways to Apply Ga

These scientists have tried applying Ga to plants in several different ways. Rubbed onto the plant stems in a lanolin paste, it makes the plants grow like fury. Dr. Bernard Phinney and Dr. Anton Lang of UCLA tried spraying the leaves with a solution of one part of Ga to several million parts of water. It worked. Ga has been fed to the plants in nutrient solutions, dropped

(Continued to page 267)
onto seedlings, injected into plant stems and applied to seeds. In virtually all cases it makes plants grow. There are some differences, though, in the effects of the various methods of application. On some plants, one big dose is more successful, it's phenomenal. On others, as Doctor Lang and Doctor Phinney have discovered, repeated small doses are best.

In any case, the effects are amazing. Dr. S. H. Wittwer, one of the top authorities in the field, found that Ga would make beans grow six to eight inches per day, reach a mature height four times that of untreated plants, and produce edible pods two to five days earlier. Lilly scientists have found that when pea seedlings are treated with the stuff, the growth rate in some cases is multiplied five times.

R. G. Fuller of Battelle Memorial Institute, investigating gibberellinic acid for Lilly, recently discussed Ga's characteristics and what is known about its effects.

"Several of its properties will have an important bearing on its potential usefulness in horticulture," he reports. "It should be simple to formulate and apply. It is readily absorbed by the roots, stems and leaves, and moves rapidly through the entire plant. At very low dosages it evokes useful plant-growth responses, yet it appears to be relatively nontoxic to plants at much higher dosages."

What makes Ga work? What happens inside the plant?

**Plant Cells Stretch**

Fuller points out that we still have little to go on in trying to answer these important questions. Evidence indicates that plants shoot up under the spell of Ga mainly through the stretching of existing cells, rather than a boost in the number of cells. This suggests that Ga makes the cell walls more elastic—or keeps them elastic for a longer period. Usually, though not always, an increase in dry weight goes hand in hand with the increase in height. A large part of this added weight comes from a boost in the plant's assimilation of carbon. There is also an increase in the proportion of soluble carbohydrates, which could be an important factor in several commercial crops.

Does Ga's effect carry over to succeeding generations of a plant? So far there is no evidence that there is any genetic effect. Dwarf varieties of some plants have been treated with Ga and have grown to phenomenal heights. Yet seeds from these tall plants have produced the original dwarf varieties, the same as untreated plants.

Doctor Wittwer and his associates at

(Continued to page 268)

---

**Black & Decker 3/8" Utility Drill for Your Tougher Drilling Jobs!**

Complete with geared chuck—**YOU SAVE $5.00**

Specially geared and powered for tougher jobs. Small, compact and handy as a 1/4" drill, but with extra capacity for heavier work. Drives up to 3/8" twist drills, 3/4" wood augers, 1/2" masonry bits, 1/2" hole saws. And your 3/8" drill is ideal for driving B&D Screw Driving Attachment and Saw Attachment . . . for hundreds of home repair or building jobs. Ask your dealer how this drill can help you on jobs at home or work!

**EXTRA! 4 B&D Hole Saws and Mandrel . . . $4.95 SAVE 50c**

Four Hole Saws, from 3/4" to 1 1/4". Fit your 3/8" Drill perfectly. Cut clean, round holes in any material a hack saw will cut. Ideal for home or professional use. THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. R-047, Towson 4, Maryland.

Look in the Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric" for Nearest Dealer.

Black & Decker
World's Largest Maker of Portable Electric Tools

APRIL 1957

267
Michigan State University have become authorities on some of the other odd effects of gibberellic acid. In many cases, they’ve found, plants not only grow much taller but mature ahead of schedule. Broccoli, for example, matures several weeks ahead of untreated plants. Beans will flower and produce edible pods several days earlier.

This ability to push a plant into flowering is apparently one of the strongest effects of Ga. When Doctor Wittwer tried treating head lettuce, the seedstalks pushed right up through the heads and produced seed 31 days earlier than could be expected.

Other plants that bloom rarely—and sometimes never—have been made to flower consistently under the spell of gibberellic acid. And flowers tend to be converted into fruit much more readily. At Michigan State, Doctor Wittwer tried spraying the flowers of tomato plants and found that the number of tomatoes was strikingly increased. In this experiment, one part of Ga per million parts of water was as effective as 500 parts per million.

Still stranger is gibberellic acid’s effect on biennials, those plants such as carrots, sugar beets and most other root crops that flower and produce seed only in alternate years. Doctor Wittwer has discovered that Ga persuades biennials to flower soon after treatment, regardless of their normal life cycle. To the producer of vegetable seed, this could be highly important.

**Seeds Germinate Early**

The seed itself falls under the spell. When Doctor Wittwer and his associates treated pea and bean seeds with Ga, the seeds germinated considerably earlier than untreated ones. Furthermore, the seedlings pushed up with astonishing speed.

Dormancy is affected, too. Lettuce seed normally requires a short exposure to light in the red band of the spectrum before it will germinate; a touch of gibberellic acid will substitute for the light. In another experiment, several toothpicks were soaked in water, others in a solution of Ga. They then were inserted in potatoes held at room temperature. In four weeks the treated potatoes developed active sprouts. Five more weeks passed before sprouts appeared on the untreated ones.

“Gibberellic acid seems to affect more diverse plant processes than any other known chemical,” says Fuller. “We can only guess at the potential uses of this unique substance. Gibberellic acid eventually may boost the production of food and fiber crops significantly. We may be able to increase the dry weight of forage crops substantially. We may be able to extend...”

(Continued to page 270)
The only really new design concept for 1957 again comes from Chrysler Corporation. Full-fledged fin styling is functional—making your ride steadier at highway speeds. This New Shape of Motion* is styling leadership. Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler and Imperial.

*Another big reason why The Switch is On to the cars of The Forward Look
the range of many plants by cutting the time required to bring them to maturity.

"We may be able to raise ornamental
trees to shade size on our lawns in a much
shorter time. The yield of pulpwood and
lumber may be boosted. Seed production
of some crops such as sugar beets could, in
effect, be doubled if the plants can be made
to produce seed in a single season, as
evidence indicates.

"Keep in mind, though, that these are
only possibilities on the basis of present
research. We need to answer a lot of ques-
tions about gibberellc acid before we'll be
able to predict with any accuracy its ul-
timate worth."

Here are a few of those questions:
How much Ga should be administered to
each species, in what manner and how fre-
quently? (Over-application produces elon-
gated spindly plants, which is the effect the
Japanese observed.) Precisely what hap-
pens to the cell structure of a plant, and
what is the effect on the sugar content?
Can we be certain there is no genetic in-
fluence which will be carried through to
future plant generations?

Why does Ga affect, in different ways,
different varieties of the same plant? Is
gibberellic acid naturally present in some
plants? (Young bean seed has yielded a
substance which, so far, is indistinguish-
able from the gibberellins.)

Will a touch of the stuff in a glass of
milk make Junior grow? (Certainly not!)
But other remotely possible effects on hu-
mans must be investigated. As far as ev-
idence goes, all authorities believe it to be
completely harmless, but where edible
crops are concerned this must be pinned
down beyond question.

So far, gibberellc acid seems too good
to be true. The strangest part of this tall
tale from the world of science is that the
botanists themselves are the most optimis-
tic about the future of Ga.

"World's Brightest Lamp"

Light from a
new 25-million-
candlepower
photoflash tube,
activated for 3/1000
second, can illu-
minate interiors of
12,500 homes and
can be seen 50
miles away. Used
in graphic arts, the
flash tube lights
when a powerful
arc travels via gas
through tubing.
HARLEY-DAVIDSON DEALER OPPORTUNITIES

A few excellent opportunities are available to sell and service the world-famous Harley-Davidson motorcycle for pleasure, police, and commercial work. If you are mechanically inclined, like outdoor activities, enjoy selling and are willing to work to build a successful business for yourself, we want to hear from you.

Tell us about yourself; your age, business background and how much money you have to start—motorcycle experience desirable but not essential. You’ll receive a prompt reply telling you about our franchise, factory co-operation and our extensive national advertising support.

Write Department P
HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c
Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, to match sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenle Tool Co., 2104 Columbus Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

Exclusive Double-Bearing HEAVY-DUTY PUMPS

SPLASH DRAIN & CIRCULATING "SPRAY" PUMP
Hand operated—2500 G.P.M. 2500 G.P.H. from 3" well. Use gas to 60 ft. of water. 10" outlet. 1 1/2" inlet. 1 1/2" outlet. Stainless steel. TYPE X-2 oilless bronze bearings. $10.95

TYPE XH-Hall bearing model. $13.95

Postpaid 3 weeks with order. Cash or order today

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS. Belle Mead 2. N. J.

EXPLORE FOR TREASURE!

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, sharpening about 800 saws in my spare time. About $900 for me." Leo H. Mix

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders." Len Crego

Make up to $3 or $5 an hour in Spare Time With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%" — writes Clarence E. Parsons. Cash business, no canvassing. No eyestrain — no experience needed.

FREE BOOK Shows How to Start
"MONEY MAKING FACTS" tells just what to do to start your own spare time business in your basement or garage. Just think — with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business. Send coupon today — no salesman will call.

Send for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 416-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 416-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Delta POWERTOP ELECTRIC LANTERNS

APRIL 1957

271
How you can get perfect paint jobs every time!

Klean-Strip is totally unlike ordinary paint removers that dissolve the finish and are so messy to use. Klean-Strip actually breaks the bond between finish and surface . . . removes many coats with one application. It's clean, fast-acting and easy to use . . . leaves the surface smooth and dry, ready to paint without neutralizing or afterwash.

Use Klean-Strip on furniture, woodwork, walls, metal. Klean-Strip peels off any finish. Buy it when and where you buy paint.

KLEAN-STRIP Paint Remover
THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
2940 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

Sling Keeps Gun at "Ready"

Hunters with rifles or scatter guns can shoot more quickly and safely if they wear an adjustable shoulder strap attached to a special gun-butt stirrup. Made of vinyl and steel, this assembly does not mar wood and fits any type of gun. The sling is adjustable for tall or short hunters, for left or right-hand shooters, and can be used for standing or running shots.

Tapes for Graph Making

Self-adhesive acetate-fiber tapes enable graph makers to use straight or curved-line illustrations on any surface. Graphs can be changed by peeling off this tape and replacing it with new tape in any one of 15 colors, 6 widths or 9 striped designs. Tape widths range from \( \frac{1}{4} \) inch to 1 inch.
CAR OWNERS: Get More Than Just "Warning Light" Indications!

For really safe engine protection install a STEWART-WARNER AMMETER AND OIL PRESSURE GAUGE

Fits all cars! Easy to install!

In addition to battery and oil warning lights, your car needs these Stewart-Warner gauges! A battery warning light tells you only if the generator is working—not how much current is being used. An ammeter tells R A T E of current flow—indicates when there is danger of burning out a generator. And, unlike an oil warning light, an oil pressure gauge tells EXACT oil pressure—helps to assure safe engine operation!

Complete "do-it-yourself" kit
Consists of:
Ammeter • Oil Pressure Gauge
Twin-gauge Panel for under-dash mounting • Installation instructions

See your dealer today—or write

STEWART-WARNER
Instrument Division
Dept. AM-47, 1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

THE ROUTER... what it is and does

This 40-page book with 100 illustrations tells you. Write Stanley Electric Tools, 624 Mystic St., New Britain, Conn., enclosing 50c. Ask for ROUTER BOOK.

STANLEY

NEW! GUMFINGER LAWN RAKE

Here's an efficient and safe tool for the gardener who is proud of his lawn. Tough flexible rubber teeth won't dig up roots or pull and tear the grass. Use it for raking up leaves, excess grass clippings and tree seeds, for spreading peat moss and top dressing, for removing straw mulch from seed beds and shrubbery. Rubber teeth won't clog and they keep their shape. Sizes—8", $2.29; 12", $2.49; 16", $2.69; 20", $2.95; 24", $3.29; 32", $3.69. Complete with sturdy handles. Postpaid, check with order. Manufactured and Guaranteed by Kay Products Industry, Dept. PM1, 1389 Sloane Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio.

APRIL 1957
Power-Driven Roller Skates

Power-driven roller skates have been made by Bernie Schmidt of Ecorse Township near Detroit. He mounted a gasoline engine on a padded metal plate and fitted straps to hold the rig on his back. The engine and one skate are connected by a flexible drive shaft.

Screw-On Cleats

Any conveyor or elevator belt can be converted into a cleated belt by attaching new Neoprene cleats. A punch and a screwdriver are the only tools needed to install the cleats. Originally designed for the food industry, the cleats are also being used in grain mills, rendering plants and clay-processing plants. They are available in a variety of sizes.
You can tell a DISSTON by the SMOOTH EDGE you get!

Next time you cut plywood or other well-seasoned woods, use a 10-, 11- or 12-point Disston Hand Saw. Note how easily it cuts . . . what a beautifully smooth finished edge it leaves! That's because these fine-toothed saws are specifically designed for finishing work. Made of fine tool steel, with perfectly tempered and double taper ground blade, Disston Saws give years and years of service, too.

At better hardware dealers... everywhere!

Choose a 5½-point Disston Hand Saw for cutting with the grain.

Choose a 7-, 8- or 9-point Disston Hand Saw for cutting across the grain.

Electronic Reservation Recorder

Reservations on 300 daily flights for consecutive 100-day periods will be memorized for one-second recall on a new electronic brain. Two such units are being installed in United Air Lines customer-service offices in Denver. Able to reduce present processing time by 60 percent, the machine at any given moment will contain data on almost 600,000 flight reservations made in 80 different cities. The apparatus will refuse to accept reservations on filled flights.

Circuit-Testing Flashlight

Electrical circuits can be tested with a flashlight having a tail-end socket plus a 30-inch cord-and-clips attachment. Powered by standard flashlight batteries, the bulb in the flashlight shines off or on to indicate condition of the circuit under test. No burns or shocks can take place, as all checks are made with the regular power shut off. Tests can be made on circuits for coils, lamps, cords, connections, grounds.

WRAP SPLINTERED HANDLES of tools or implements with tough, waterproof "Scorch"33 Plastic Tape. Thin, stretchy plastic tape sticks tightly and makes a smooth, sliver-free grip. Good for electrical repairs, mending rainwear, too. 39¢, 75¢ sizes at stores everywhere. © 1957, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.
SAVE MONEY THREE WAYS
WITH A SILENTONE MUFFLER!

The moment you install a Silentone on your car, you start saving money in three ways. Look at this!—

1. LONGER MUFFLER LIFE — Silentone is a heavier muffler, with double-wrapped, up to ½ heavier shell, heavier outer heads and tubes; this gives you thousands of extra driving miles.

2. BETTER MILEAGE—Silentone’s scientific design lets your car run quieter—more efficiently, too, reducing exhaust back pressure to give more pickup and smooth acceleration. And with improved performance you get real savings on gas.

3. LOWER FIRST COST—Despite their extra performance and longer life, Silentones actually cost you less. Many stores will install a Silentone for you at big savings. Ask about one today! They’re individually engineered for your car.

SOLD ONLY BY AMERICA’S LEADING AUTOMOTIVE CHAIN STORES

Silentone MUFFLERS - DYNATONE - GLASS-PACKED
Dept. 2D, Toledo 1, Ohio

"GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR RADIAL SAW"


Nationally advertised products are backed by their manufacturers. Select them from POPULAR MECHANICS advertising pages

SAVE MONEY on LUMBER with the LOW-COST BELSAW PLANER

e Convert Rough and Random Size Lumber into Cabinet Finished Stock
Now anyone can make perfect cabinet finished stock from low-cost rough lumber...any size up to 12½ inches wide and 6 inches thick. Turn out high grade finished material at a fraction of the cost you pay lumber yards. Big 42-inch-long bed makes it easy to plane heavy, wide and long pieces...BELSAW self-feeds at 14 to 34 feet per minute.

USE THIS ONE LOW-COST MACHINE for Planing, Jointing, Sawing, Milling and Groove.
You can easily make flooring, siding and many other popular patterns with your Belsaw. Your Belsaw quickly pays for itself with savings on raw materials and profits on finished stock...a highly profitable machine for custom work. Compare Belsaw with any 12-inch planer on the market...Belsaw gives you more essential features—yet costs you $50 to $125 less than others.

Send Today for Free Literature on the Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer.
BELSAW MACHINERY CO 2057 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

APRIL 1957

HARGRAVE
Hargrave's The Complete Line of Tested TOOLS
INDUSTRIAL QUALITY TOOLS FOR EVERY WORKSHOP

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
Showing a complete line of Clamps for all purposes, openings from 4" to 12" and depths from 11/16" to 16", also Chisels, Punches, Masonry Drills for hand and power hammers, Carbine Rotary Drills, Gasket Cutters, File Cleaners, etc.

See Your Local Hardware Dealer
THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO.
1987 WAVERLY AVE.
CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

PM TAG of INTEGRITY
WONDER-PASTE ...makes
paint removing EASY

Just spread it over the surface with a paint brush. Softens any finish right down to the wood or metal. Use on furniture, woodwork, trim—indoors or out. Will not run on uprights. At paint and hardware stores. Over 5 million cans sold—long a favorite of painters.

• Write for free Wonder-Paste folder
  or send 25¢ for illustrated Manual on Refinishing.
  Wilson-Imperial Co., 119 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

This simple test proves the superior quality of precision-built Southern wood screws ... Against a small piece of rough scrap lumber, place the point of a Southern wood screw. Apply firm pressure while making a half-turn of the screw ... See how Southern takes hold quickly, holds tight! This simple test DOES NOT mean you should discard your screwdriver, or forget that pilot holes help make for better craftsmanship... But the test does prove that quality-plus Southern Screws are gimlet pointed, to give a firm, fast start—makes driving easier.

Buy Southern Screws and Bolts by the box—or buy 'em in Southern's Home Shop Screw Dept., No. 1 or 2. Each Dept. contains over 1600 bright plated pieces that save you time and trips to the store, and cuts faster costs up to 50%!

Write today for our FREE TC-A folder, showing how to select and use wood screws and sheet metal screws, drill pilot holes, etc., P.O. Box 1369-P.M.47, Statesville, N. C.

Wood Screws • Machine Screws & Nuts • Tapping Screws • Dowel Screws • Drive Screws • Stove Bolts • Carriage Bolts • Hanger Bolts

Warehouses:
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
DALLAS
LOS ANGELES
Sold Through Leading Wholesale Distributors

---

Line Meter for Fishing Rod Reveals Depth of Hook

With a new meter that clamps to the fishing rod, an angler can determine the depth of his hook or the length of his trolling line. The line is looped around a spool on the meter. As the spool turns, a dial registers up to 100 feet of line. Fish can be played without removing the line from the spool.

4000-Year-Old Pine Tree

Three bristlecone pine trees in California are revealing facts on the climate of that state as it existed 4000 years ago. This information goes back 800 years further into the past than data gleaned from California's giant sequoia trees. A cross section from one of these bristlecone pines, measuring 42 inches in its largest diameter, will go on display at The American Museum of Natural History in New York City late this year. A specimen will be taken from the ancient trio of trees at the 10,000 to 11,000-foot level of the White Mountains in eastern California. A 20-inch-diameter hunk of a 20-year-old slash pine will be compared in the display with the older piece of timber. Where the bristlecone pine, as shown by its annual rings, grew a little more than an inch per century in diameter, the slash pine averaged an inch per year in diameter growth. Dr. Edmund Schulman of the University of Arizona Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research discovered the aged bristlecone pines.
When you buy a power workshop—make sure you get everything you need to complete the job!

Some important facts you should know about power tools:

**FACT:** You need more than a saw to have a complete home workshop. True, there are many operations you perform on a saw that are important to every project—ripping, crosscutting, dadoing, beveling, etc.—but, you cannot complete your average home project from beginning to end with just a saw.

**FACT:** To complete your projects (building furniture or built-ins, remodeling a kitchen, or even adding a room) you need: a saw, disc sander, vertical drill press, lathe and a horizontal drill. To see why, take even the simplest project you might want to build—a coffee table:

![Coffee Table Diagram]

**You Need A Saw**, for ripping and crosscutting. You might also use a molding head for making decorative edges.

**You Need A Disc Sander** for sanding to length, or edge-sanding. For rounded corners (or a round table), set up a pivot jig and sand the workpiece to a perfect circle.

**You Need A Vertical Drill Press** for making angular leg sockets in the bottom of the table, peg holes, or as a “V” block jig for drilling into the round table legs for cross supports.

**You Need A Lathe** to turn the legs of the coffee table. For modern design, offset tail stock center to turn perfect tapered legs; for antique or period legs, turn any design to suit your taste.

**You Need A Horizontal Drill** for doweling the two or more boards that form the table top, if you want professional results. And, if you make a drawer for the table, use the horizontal drill for making extra-strong pegged joints.

**FACT:** All the woodworking operations cannot be performed safely at the same motor speed. In fact, you need different speeds just for sawing—slower speeds for green or tough wood. In drilling, too, you need different speeds for different operations—3800 rpm for 1/4” drills, but you should change to 700 rpm for a 1” drill.

**SUMMARY:** To complete the average job, you need the above five basic tools and different speeds for different operations. The advantage of a true multi-purpose tool is having all the tools you need in one compact unit, for one price. If you do not get all the tools you need to complete the job, or if these tools are available only as extra-cost attachments, you are not getting a complete power workshop.

**IMPORTANT FACTS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT SHOPSMITH:** Only Shopsmith is specifically designed as a multi-purpose power workshop. It is not a one-speed saw that requires extra-cost attachments to convert it to other uses. Everything you need to use Shopsmith as a 9” saw, 12” disc sander, 16½” drill press, 34” lathe and horizontal drill, including built-in 3/4 hp motor, variable speed selector and bench, is included in the one low price—$298.50. You can own SHOPSMITH for as little as $3 a week on Magna Tool-Time Plan.

Before you buy any power tool—single or multi-purpose—get all the facts and a demonstration at your nearest SHOPSMITH dealer (you’ll find SHOPSMITH on display at leading hardware and department stores, lumber yards, or at any Montgomery Ward Store). Or—send your name and address to department 506-M, MAGNA POWER TOOL CORP., at office nearest you: Menlo Park, Calif., OR Box 2808, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

APRIL 1957
PM "WOODEN LUNG" SAVES LIVES IN INDIA

By Jean Thompson

A HOMEMADE "LUNG," improvised from a steel packing drum, two inner tubes, some lumber and other common materials, is helping save lives of polio patients at Landour Community Hospital on the Tibetan frontier.

Dr. Zerne Chapman, who built the wooden lung, flew to the United States recently with a Presbyterian missionary whose life was saved by the respirator.

When this patient was admitted last August, the hospital borrowed a professional chest respirator from the U. S. embassy in Karachi, Pakistan, a thousand miles away. One day the respirator suddenly stopped, and an Indian nurse excitedly called to Doctor Chapman: "The patient's stopped breathing!"

Doctor Chapman rushed to the room and began artificial respiration while others made the wooden lung ready. The patient was transferred to it and the 12-hour ordeal of hand pumping the improvised respirator began. Meanwhile, Doctor Chapman and others were repairing the commercial respirator.

"If we hadn't had that wooden lung, the patient would have died," said Chapman.

The wooden lung was first built at Landour in 1954. Three polio patients were admitted that summer.

"When I saw one boy, I knew we'd need a respirator to save him, and there wasn't one," said Doctor Chapman.

Confronted with this emergency, he remembered reading a short article in a medical journal which gave brief instructions for building a wooden lung. Fortunately he had saved that journal and found that complete plans had been published in the January 1952 Popular Mechanics.

The doctor recruited the help of two other missionaries, a former cabinetmaker and a college physics professor. The three men worked day and night on the machine. Plans called for a large tractor inner tube. None was available, so they vulcanized two small inner tubes together. They couldn't buy sponge-rubber gaskets, so they used crepe soles from shoes. Three-quarter-inch plywood isn't made in India, so they sawed planks for lumber.

"For five hours before we put the boy in the lung, we worked frantically putting up cracks so the air wouldn't escape," Doctor Chapman recalls.

The improvised wooden lung has been pressed into service many times to save lives. It was designed only for emergency situations, according to Popular Mechanics, but the hospital has not yet been able to buy its own respirator.

"I hope to take back a commercial respirator with me," Doctor Chapman says, "but we're going to keep improving our wooden one. We never know when we may have two polio patients at once."
More road horsepower—You get all the engine power you paid for when you replace old plugs with 5-rib Champions! Independent tests proved new Champions give cars of all makes an immediate boost in the real power actually delivered at rear wheels.

Most cars gained 6% to 31%—for better hill climb and safer passing. No wonder 9 out of 10 racing drivers insist on Champions!

How Champion spark plugs can make your car 4 ways newer

If you haven't changed your plugs in about 10,000 miles, read why Champions will make a big difference in your car's performance

1. Quicker starts—You'll get quicker starts, . . . save wear and tear on your battery. Tests with major makes showed new 5-rib Champions cut starting time as much as 71%—with an average of 39%

2. Less engine wear—You avoid costly repairs. Misfiring plugs (left) dilute your oil with raw gasoline. New full-firing Champions (right) protect the oil. When changing oil—check your spark plugs!

3. Lower cost per mile—You get top power and gas economy for life of the plug. Photo shows that Champion's great new Powerfire electrode stands up better than ordinary types. Insist on Champions!
Get 'em... with Blazing Speed, Pin-Point Accuracy!

MARLIN 56 LEVEROMATIC .22

The Model 56 Levermatic—the small-game hunter's favorite—"gets the ones that used to get away".

It's the world's only rifle with revolutionary short-stroke action that lets you fire at almost semi-automatic speed, keeping your finger on the trigger... and your sights glued on your target. Micro-Groove Rifling*, with its 20-25% accuracy bonus, puts your shots exactly where you aim them.

Now this trail-blazing design embodies several brand-new improvements: NEW BISHOP-STYLE STOCK provides perfect "feel" and balance. Special finishing gives stock greater beauty and toughness. Modern in design, the Marlin 56 measures only 41" overall and weighs about 6¼ lbs., for faster handling.

$492.50* without scope

The Marlin Pay-Later Plan puts your 56 Levermatic in your hands immediately, for only $4.95 down-payment! You choose the monthly payment schedule that fits your budget. Ask your Marlin dealer for the simple details.

THE NAME FOR GAME

Marlin
FINE GUNS SINCE 1870

*Patent applied for. **Slightly higher west of the Rockies. Subject to change without notice.

Solar Cooker Folds Like Umbrella

Steak can be cooked in less than 20 minutes on a "750-watt," solar-heated unit that folds and unfolds like an umbrella. Actually a parabolic reflector, the device is a four-foot curved "mirror" made of a new plastic film covered with a reflecting finish almost as effective as the finish in a real mirror. Built as a series of ribs sliding on a collar along shafts, the cooker works by zipping it open, thrusting its pointed end into the ground and tilting it to collect solar rays. The stove focuses rays into a 10-inch circle to generate about 450 degrees of heat. On a bright day the 10 square feet of reflecting space available gathers 1000 watts of sun power with about 25 percent of the rays reflected or absorbed.

Automatic Rememberer Turns Lights Out for You

It would take a lot of conniving to fool a memory switch that makes it impossible for you to drain your car battery by leaving the headlights on. A wire from the generator keeps the lights burning as long as the engine runs. A thermostat keeps the lights burning as long as the engine is hot. A switch under the driver's seat keeps the lights on as long as somebody's sitting at the wheel. When none of these conditions exists, the headlights are turned off automatically. The thermostat switch provides the added convenience of permitting you to leave the car lights on while you enter the house—the switch turns them off when the engine cools.
GRAVELY
offers
NEW EASE
for
Country Living!

An Amazing New Experience Awaits You!
You, too, will be mighty proud when everyone marvels at the beauty of your Gravely-kept place!... (If they but knew the ease and speed with which you do every lawn and garden job with your versatile Gravely!) Whatever the job, summer or winter, your Gravely turns in a perfect performance, with power to spare!

Now! 30 Tools for Every Year-Round Job!
Unmatched versatility!... 30 performance-proved attachments to choose from. Plus All-Gear Drive, Power Reverse, Push-Button Starter. Don’t be satisfied with less than Gravely offers!

Write today for FREE Booklet, "Power vs Drudgery!"

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 463
DUNBAR, W. VA.

FREE! CALIFORNIA GARDEN BOOK
New 1957 pictorial round-up of latest ideas in garden arrangement and structures, by famous landscape architects. Dramatic new planters, terraces, fences, arbors, shelters and patios. Write for Garden Book, California Redwood Assn., 572 Sacramento St., San Francisco 11.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES
GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. Nene finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the YIQUET for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE
THE DETECTRON CORP.

Protect your home against power interruptions with an...
ONAN Emergency ELECTRIC PLANT
Provides dependable standby electricity for heating system, pumps, freezer, lights, appliances. Keeps home safe, livable. Automatic start and stop. Find out how little it costs! Write for folder!

D. W. ONAN & SONS, INC.
3245 University Ave. S.E.
Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

Holt's WORLD FAMOUS "Do-It-Yourself" PRODUCTS

HOLT'S ORIGINAL
Piston Seal
20 years on the market. No one else can make such a claim. Next best thing to complete motor overhaul... at 1/20 the cost. Good for 10,000 miles. Only $4.95 a Tube
1. Reduces oil consumption
2. Restores compression
3. Stops piston slap
4. Increases miles per gallon
5. Improves performance
6. Makes engine quieter

REPAIR MUFFLER AND EXHAUST LEAKS in 10 min.
SETS LIKE A WELD—NO TOOLS NEEDED

Holt's GUN-GUM MUFFLER REPAIR SEAL
$1.69 Per Can
Ask for Piston Seal and GUN GUM at nearest garage or auto store... or TREGLOWN CO., Inc.
Fanwood 121, N. J.
@ TRADE MARK REGD.

APRIL 1957

283
STOP WASTING MONEY
on worn-out piston rings!

Oil-pumping is the first sign of worn-out piston rings. And worn-out piston rings mean power drop-off—costly wastage of gas and oil—expensive repairs later on.

The sooner you act, the less it will cost. See your motor specialist the minute oil-pumping warns you there's trouble ahead. When he recommends new piston rings, ask him for Hastings. They're engineered exclusively for replacement service...to provide the additional lubrication worn engines need...to stop oil-pumping, save gasoline and restore lost performance. Truly the best money you can spend on your car.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO. • HASTINGS, MICH.

HASTINGS
PISTON RINGS
TOUGH on oil-pumping • GENTLE on cylinder walls

Buy these Hastings Products with confidence:
Piston Rings, Casite, Wear Reducer,
Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

Self-Service Hospital Facilities
Pamper Patients

Self-service, push-button pampering is available to patients at the Boulder Colorado Sanitarium. A partially prefabricated hospital room has a compact unit that includes a fold-away washbasin, personal ice-water spigot, coffee pot, toaster and a miniature refrigerator.

Bark Converted Into New Soil Builder

Tree bark, formerly an inexpensive fuel or waste product, is now combined with fertilizer to turn clay or sand into rich loamy soil in which plants thrive. This bark soil builder loosens soil and improves its moisture-holding capacity; it serves as a base for fertilizer and controls the rate at which plants obtain soil food. The average lifetime for this soil builder in the soil is five years. Home gardeners and professional growers will use this substance, according to Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago. The bark is ground up, the tannin condensed from it, and water and excess chemicals removed before the material is washed and dried for inclusion with fertilizer.

Tractor Wheel Warms Hands

Tractor drivers can keep their hands warm by holding tightly to a steering wheel with a built-in heating element which, the British inventor says, can be added to existing wheels as well.

POPULAR MECHANICS
If your headlamps look like these—
YOU NEED A PAIR OF NEW G-E All-Weather HEADLAMPS
YOU’LL GET LOTS MORE LIGHT!

WATER DROPLETS inside the lens not only scatter the light, but they also help discolor metal reflectors. This can’t happen with G-E All-Weather Headlamps—moisture can’t possibly get inside.

DISCOLORED REFLECTORS absorb light rather than reflect it, causing a loss of up to 50% of the original light output. Dirt and moisture can never enter G-E All-Weather Headlamps so the reflectors always stay shiny.

BLACKENED BULBS in old-style headlamps block out the light from the filament and cause a dangerous drop in light output. This can’t happen with G-E All-Weather Headlamps because there are no inner bulbs!

G-E All-Weather HEADLAMPS NOT ONLY GIVE YOU LOTS MORE LIGHT... BUT YOU ALSO GET:

Better seeing in fog, rain, snow — The lower beam filament has a special shield that cuts down reflected glare and lets you see better in any weather.

Lower beam puts twice the light 300 feet ahead at the curb — You can see much better against the glare of oncoming traffic.

Upper beam that reaches far and wide — For open road driving, the upper beam filament is left unshielded to let you see curves, dips—even side roads.

So, for safer night driving, get a pair of new G-E All-Weather Headlamps today — and have your dealer aim them when he puts them in. You’ll see the difference tonight.

General Electric Co.,
Miniature Lamp Dept.,
Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

APRIL 1957
Don't just shave... Use AERO SHAVE!
(and save 20c)

Never before a lather so rich, so creamy, so fast-acting—for so little money! Get AERO-SHAVE Push-Button Lather.

Not 7¢ Not 8¢ Only 59¢

The NEW Hi-torque HANDEE®
The Newest of all Hand Tools

A COMPLETE WORKSHOP IN YOUR HAND

The perfect power tool for model building, wood carving, costume jewelry making, plastics engraving, gift initialing, etc. Grinds, polishes, cuts, saws, routs, engraves, cleans and burnishes. Packed with speed (25,000 r.p.m.) and power.

Perfectly balanced, cool running, fits the hand for pencil point precision in delicate work. 110 volt or 220 volt (if specified) 25 to 60 cycles AC or DC.

With every type of cutting tool in metal case—$23.95
Unconditionally Guaranteed

SEND ORDER TODAY!

With 6 accessories

$23.95

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., 1101 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7 PM-4

Rush Postpaid the following:
☐ Handee with every type of cutting tool in metal case $32.95
☐ Handee with 6 Accessories $23.95
☐ Check ☐ Money Order Enclosed ☐ Send COD
☐ Send Literature

Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________
City ____________________________ Zone State ____________

Homemade Scoop for Tractor

For just $20 worth of material, 17-year-old George Powell of Spraggs, Pa., built a labor-saving farm implement of his own design. The implement is a tractor-mounted scoop, buck or earth leveler, depending upon the attachment he uses. Two steel tubes eight feet long serve as framing members. The arms are raised or lowered by cables running through pulleys to the power take-off.

Disposable Flashlight

Disposable flashlights with sealed-in bulbs and batteries can be used up to 1½ years without replacement. Resembling a woman's compact, this flashlight does not open. Bulb, lens and switch are set into its edge. The operator directs the lens at the target and presses the switch for illumination, which is comparable to that of the standard flashlight.
50% Off on National's NEW 1957 22" Rotary Power Mower

3 H.P. Clinton 4-Cycle or Briggs & Stratton Engine with Recoil Starter

Mfr's. List Price $39.75

Delivered

69.50

FREE Leaf Mulcher

- LIFETIME GUARANTEE - All Steel Unbreakable housing
- Cuts full 22" swath
- Automatic Governor
- Trimming action on both sides of mower
- Double Discharge chutes
- Adjustable cutting height, 1" to 3"
- Saber Steel blade, detachable, reversible
- Shockproof clutch, protects blade
- No shiny - no vibration - Full Floating handle.
- LAY-AWAY PLAN - $10 deposit - reserves mower until needed - State date. Balance, C.O.D.
- Pay in full, receive an extra FREE bonus - 50 ft. Plastic Garden Hose. Value $4.95
- Guaranteed Satisfaction for 90 days after delivery.
- Money-Back Guarantee - return used within 10 days.

NATIONAL FARM EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
142 GREENE ST. • Dept. 22 • NEW YORK 12, N.Y.

SAVE 60% ON SAW BLADE COST

WITH HEINEMANN'S

HARD-TIP

SAWS

HEINEMANN SAWS

STA. B, CANTON, OHIO

CUT EXACT CIRCLES CURVED PATTERNS

"ARCO JIG-SAW"

with Circle-Cutter (up to 30" dia.) & Rip Guide fits any 1/4" drill. Has speed of 655 saws. Cuts steaks, plywood, metals, etc. 1st. choice. All your dealer or try it on our 10-day trial. Send check, M.O. (99c.) C.O.D. a post.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept.
P.10, 160 West Broadway, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

DIGS 2" TRENCHES to 18" DEEP

New Model B DITCH WITCH digs 2-in. trenches to 18-in. deep. Perfect for lawn sprinkler systems, utility service lines. Digs straight, curved and cornered trenches in all soils, even rocky and frozen.

Low Cost! Write for new Bulletin.

THE CHARLES MACHINE WORKS
620 B Street
Perry, Oklahoma

SAVE MONEY ON YOUR COMPRESSED AIR

buy this complete

SMITH 45-P air compressor

Right for spray painters, plumbers, contractors, monument shops, tire changing trucks, maintenance shops, quarries, utilities, many other users. Delivers 45 plus c.f. per minute; pressure up to 150 PSI. Powered by Wisconsin 4-cyl. air-cooled engine; uses less than 1 gal. gasoline an hour! Most compact, biggest-value compressor for its capacity anywhere! Other models to 230 cfm.

GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc.
411 College Street, Bowling Green, Ky.

You can build almost anything with FIR PLYWOOD

but remember -

1 - LOOK FOR THE DFPA QUALITY TRADEMARK

DFPA TESTED QUALITY

When you see the letters DFPA on panel you know you're getting plywood quality-tested to meet rigid industry standards. DFPA trademarks attest quality, performance and value.

2 - CHOOSE THE RIGHT GRADE FOR EACH JOB

Exterior plywood for outdoor & marine use

PLY PANEL® for paneling, most indoor uses

PlyScord® (unsanded economy panel) for sheathing, backing

Choose Exterior-type (waterproof glue) for outdoor and marine uses; Interior-type for inside jobs. Within each type are several appearance grades (panels with one good side, two good sides, etc.). See your lumber dealer.

He'll help you choose the right grade, help with ideas and plans.

SPECIALTY PANELS include 1. textured plywood with smart grooved, striated or brushed surfaces for special decorative effects; 2. overlaid plywood (smooth, durable resin-fiber surfaces) for extra quality work.

FREE: Helpful booklets that show how to buy, use and finish plywood. Also, list of available homecraft plans. Write (USA only) Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wash., Dept. 9.
SELECTED
TOP VALUE SPECIALS!
SURPLUS ITEMS AT FRACTION OF ORIGINAL COV.'S COST
AT GROBAN'S

BRAND NEW 1957 FACTORY-TO-YOU-VALUE PORTABLE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS

POWER TO OPERATE:
- Water pump, Radio, Lights, Air-conditioner
- Refrigerator, Deep Freezer, etc.
- Electric Saw, Drill, Pipe Bender

Compact—Fits in the Trunk of Your Car

FULL 1000 WATTS
- 60 cycles, 9 amp. Powered by husky Briggs-Stratton engine with recoil starter. Engine and generator operate at 3000 R.P.M. for maximum efficiency at minimum weight. Both units are mounted on steel base, with heavy shock metal base, self-regulating generator, and is equipped with outlet box containing fuse and 2 A.C. convenience receptacles. Cost only $6 an hour to operate.

Shipping wt. 100 lbs. (Regular price $225). You save 65.50. Now only................. 159.50

159.50

P.O.B. Chicago

700 WATT — GENERATOR SET — same as above, slightly smaller—with Briggs-Stratton Engine. Model 708—P.O.B. Chicago

129.50

2000 WATTS

295.00

HIGGINS BRONZE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

ITEM 2414

PUMPS ALMOST ANYTHING

Flow for: —— Irrigation — Pumping

Pumping — Sewer Drains — 75 gallon per minute @ 2400 R. P. M.

Higgins Type PNB. Model B. marine bilge pump. Open impeller design for handling muddy water. Deliver 75 gallons per minute, 30 foot head with 9/4 H.P. motor.

Pump body and impeller are made of solid bronze, with a steel 7/8 inch diameter shaft, 1 1/4 inch long. Rotation of the pump is clockwise. It has 1 1/2 inch pipe thread. Plain 1/4 inch outlet for hose connection. Dimensions 137/8 by 7/8. Shipping weight:

23.50

23 lbs. P.O.B. Chicago

1/4" METAL STAMPING SET

STAMP YOUR NAME ON WOOD OR METAL

Full alphabet A to Z. "A" and period. Precisely hand trimmed deep cut, hardened STEEL STAMPS — In a Wooden Box — Made to rigid U.S. Navy specifications by Young Bros. — Comparable to sets selling for $27.00.

Shipping wt. 5 lbs.

5.95

FREE—NEW CATALOG 1957 EDITION, 60 PAGES, check-full of unsurpassed War Surplus and newly manufactured Equipment. Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today.

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept. PM-4
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR

with ROTARY, REEL TYPE or SICKLE MOWER

CUT GRASS THE EASY WAY

ALSO power, harvest, dairy, chaff cutting, plant saver, hay, grain, feed, farm, garden equipment. Write for FREE CATALOG COUNTRY SQUARE TRACTOR CO. P.O. Box 107, K-4A Muskego, Wisconsin

WATERLOO VALVE SPRING COMPRESSOR CO.
Waterloo, Iowa

GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL

Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tacks from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. 0-300 O.80 each, 3000 lbs. pull... $1.50
No. 0-150 O.80 each, 1500 lbs. pull... $0.50
No. 0-75 O.80 each, 750 lbs. pull... $0.25
No. 0-375 O.80 each, 375 lbs. pull... $0.15
No. 0-187 O.80 each, 187 lbs. pull... $0.10
No. 0-93.5 each, 93.5 lbs. pull... $0.05
No. 0-3.5 each, 3.5 lbs. pull... $0.00

M.I.A. MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 57th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

NEW LIFE for old brushes


Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 57th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

Guaranteed original equipment Replacement Auto Parts... at Western Auto

DO IT YOURSELF

It's Easy With

KESTER FLUX CORE SOLDER

Soldering's really a "clinch"... when you use time-tested, reliable KESTER... Available everywhere.

FREE!! "Soldering Simplified"... 16-page how-to-solder booklet. At your dealer or write direct.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4251 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

POPULAR MECHANICS
Wheels Are Tested In 40-Foot Trough

Scale-model wheels, towed through a 40-foot trough containing sand, mud, clay and rocks, are to be measured for data on resistance, slippage and sinking. University of Michigan engineers will correlate this information to predict performance of a full-scale vehicle. Tests will vary the size and number of wheels, size and direction of loads on wheels, amount of wheel "drive" and material in the trough.

World's Weather Records Charted

Official world's weather records for highest and lowest temperatures, greatest and least rainfall and snow show: Highest temperature, 136 degrees F., Azizia, Tripolitania, in northern Africa, 1922; lowest temperature, minus 90 degrees F., Oimekon, Siberia, 1933, and twice at Verkhoyansk, Siberia, in 1892; highest average annual temperature, 88 degrees F., Lugh, Italian Somalland, Africa; lowest average annual temperature, minus 22 degrees F., South Polar Icecap; greatest average annual rainfall, 471.68 inches, Mt. Waialaeale, Kauai, Hawaii; greatest rainfall for one minute, 0.69 inch, Jefferson, Iowa, 1955; greatest rainfall in one hour, 12 inches, Holt, Mo., 1947; least average annual rainfall, 0.02 inch, Arica in northern Chile; greatest average annual snowfall, 575.1 inches, Paradise Ranger Station, Rainier Park, Wash., which also had the greatest snowfall in one season, 1000.3 inches in 1955-56.

APRIL 1957 289
OVER 8,000 STOCK ITEMS

Gears, Sprockets 1/4" to 168"
Worms, Chains, etc.

Change Gears, Bevel Gears, Miter Gears.
Spur Gears, steel or Formica.
Worms and Worm Gears.
Sprockets, all types.
Roller Chain, single or double.
Flexible Chain Couplings, Shaft Collars, Universal Joints, Worm Gear Speed Reducers, Spur Gear Reducers, Surface Plates, Straight Edges, Cubes, Angles, Right Angles, Drill Presses and Accessories, Coolant Pump Systems, Dust Collectors, Motors, etc.

Complete engineering and manufacturing departments to design or build anything made of metal.

LOW PRICES
Send 25c for 206-page CATALOG

Universal Gear & Machine Co.
1301 E. McNICHOLS ROAD
DETROIT 3, MICH.

Fast cutting
Top quality

GENSCO

SWEDISH WOOD CHISELS

Woodworking projects have that little extra professional touch when Gensco Swedish Wood Chisels are used. They’re tops: hand ground, razor sharp blades, Tenite II handles are unbreakable and fire resistant... won’t pull loose, sizes from 1/4" to 2".

Buy these accurate cutting, easier to use Gensco Wood Chisels at all leading hardware stores today. Available in sets of 4, or 11 chisels in vinyl coated canvas rolls.

GENSCO GENSCO TOOLS
A DIVISION OF GENERAL STEEL WAREHOUSE CO., INC.
1832 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois

JEEP & 4-WHEEL DRIVE OWNERS

FRONT DRIVE WITH FREE-LOCK HUBS
LOW OPERATING COSTS
ALL PARTS STOP ONLY WHEELS MOVE!

IN 3-WHEEL DRIVE NO PARTS MOVING STOPS GEAR WHINING!
Step front drive wear Increase power
Reduce engine wear Tires last longer
Save gasoline UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED!

Benefit now from this money-saving investment.

©FLC Ask dealer to order yours now. Write for FREE FOLDER

FREE-LOCK CORPORATION
6301 NORTH FEDERAL BLVD., DENVER 11, COLORADO

BUILD YOUR OWN AUTOMATIC AIR COMPRESSOR
K-33 Complete Automatic Air Compressor Unit Knocked Down. 3 HP Air Compressor, 1 1/2 HP Air Motor 50,000 Pounds on Wheels. Floor model. Safety Valve, Hose & Tire Chuck. COMPLETEK-33 (3 HP Value) $207.50. Same or above 3 1/2 HP Unit & CFM Compressor 12 x 24 Stainless Tank on Wheels. All Accessories Complete E-K-75. SPECIAL LOW PRICE
ONLY $99.00.

Order from THIS AD. GUARANTEED. For Chicago C. MARSHALL SALES, 3546 Fullerton Ave., Dept. P-4, CHICAGO 47

TWO WAYS TO BUY BETTER
Your dealer knows the right products for your needs — quality products that are nationally advertised. POPULAR MECHANICS brings you a monthly roundup of valuable “how to” information and product advertising. Read POPULAR MECHANICS every month — then talk to your dealer.

PM TAG of INTEGRITY

FUN-WORK YARD TRACTOR WHEEL-HORSE RIDE-AWAY

Turn work into FUN! Do a dozen back-breaking jobs in a jiffy. Yard-size tractor with 6 forward speeds and 1 reverse. 3 1/2 hp (or 3 3/4 hp) engine. Heavy channel steel chassis. Mow 5-foot swath at 5 mph. Plow snow, cultivate, haul compost, pull any of 22 attaching tools for yard and garden. Write for details, and name of dealer.

WHEEL-HORSE PRODUCTS
9644-5 Dixie Way North South Bend, Indiana

POPULAR MECHANICS
You know those rare days when everything's right? Air smells good. Food tastes terrific. Even the old face looks good in the mirror. Today can be that kind of day. Just do two things. Call your doctor for a thorough medical checkup for cancer. Then write out a check—a nice fat one— to the American Cancer Society, and mail it to “Cancer” in care of your local Post Office.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

100 BEST Woodworking Projects

Selected by Popular Mechanics Editors

Enjoy the fun of making things. Reveal in the pride of the craftsman when neighbors and friends admire your handiwork. Get 100 BEST WOODWORKING PROJECTS, complete with simplified instruction, plans, diagrams and more than 400 how-to-do-it pictures. Make all kinds of furniture—chairs, tables, desks, bed room furniture. Make baby carriages, clock cases, lamps, book shelves, fireplaces, attic ladder, folding screen, kitchen accessories, games, swings, storage bins, garden sets, etc., at little or no cost. Send only $2.00 with name and address today. Money back if not pleased.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM-457
200 E.ONTARIO STREET
CHICAGO 11, ILL.

WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braise, Solder; Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze; Aluminum and other metals safely and easily. Make your own iron furniture, porch railings, fences, knock-knocks and other metal specialties. With this fine equipment anyone can do professional-like work with little practice. Tool and equipment will pay for itself quickly in both time and money and is designed to operate from any property wired 110 volt AC line. Order your Dynamic Industrial type transformer Arc Welder for Workshop or Industrial use today. Order from this ad. Literature on larger equipment available on request.

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal Street, Dept. D2-D, Chicago 16, Illinois

APRIL 1957

2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna 80 and 40 meter amateur radio band (receives also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD LOW COST PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED! Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sends DIAL. Has receiver, band selector switch. We pack it all in a rugged, leak-proof, weather-proof box for outdoor use. Assemble in minutes. Complete kit includes all parts, tubes, coils, planed crystal, easy instructions, shelf of batteries $3.75; crystal $1.25, COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED PROFESSIONAL $8.95 A regular radio would cost double. GUARANTEED— AVAILABLE ONLY FROM WESTERN RADIO, Dept. BMN-4, KEARNEY, NEBR.

BUY DIRECT from MAKER and SAVE! COMPLETE AUTOMATIC "SEA-HORSE" DIVING LUNGS INCREASED PRODUCTION brings NEW LOW PRICES A SCUBA with the Famous BENDIX REGULATOR $169 VALUE 2-TANK UNIT 89.75 COMPLETE Approx. 2 Hours Underwater Time Ready to Use SINGLE TANK Outfit Complete $110 Value Approx. Time 1-Hour New Improved 69.95 Guarantee of satisfaction of perfect performance with each "Sea-Horse" Diving Lung FREE Valuable Booklet on SAFETY in Skin Diving with each Diving Lung. Full instructions included. Mail Order Form. Send Check or Money Order. If C.O.D., 25% with order Shipping Points: Chicago, Pittsburgh, New York Also available: Re-Breather type Diving Lungs, Spear Guns, Diving Suits and all Scuba Accessories.

WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braise, Solder; Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze; Aluminum and other metals safely and easily. Make your own iron furniture, porch railings, fences, knock-knocks and other metal specialties. With this fine equipment anyone can do professional-like work with little practice. Tool and equipment will pay for itself quickly in both time and money and is designed to operate from any property wired 110 volt AC line. Order your Dynamic Industrial type transformer Arc Welder for Workshop or Industrial use today. Order from this ad. Literature on larger equipment available on request.

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal Street, Dept. D2-D, Chicago 16, Illinois

APRIL 1957

EASY PAY PLAN

Low down payment, easy terms. Money back guarantee. Details. Complete outfit. Only $38.50 F.O.B. Factory

Copyrighted material
and what was YOUR answer?

In the Sixth Popular Mechanics Automotive Study to find brand preferences among its readers, WYNN'S FRICTION PROOFING was voted the number one additive on the market. These people - people who really know cars - know that today's high compression engines require an additive for top efficiency ... and they selected WYNN'S FRICTION PROOFING as the number one additive to deliver that top engine efficiency.

Wynn's Friction Proofing actually impregnates metal -- doesn't merely coat it with a film that soon disappears. Its unique sealing action drastically reduces friction between moving metal parts -- and friction is the main cause of engine wear.

Your service station, garage, or new car dealer has Friction Proofing* products especially designed for radiator, upper cylinder, engine and transmission. Ask for the finest - the can with the red and black bull's eye - and discover why Popular Mechanics readers prefer WYNN'S FRICTION PROOFING over all other additives.

Also available in Canada and everywhere in the free world.

Friction Proofing is Wynn's trademark for its exclusive metal conditioner which reduces friction between moving metals by chemically smoothing and sealing the surfaces. Manufactured by Wynn Oil Company, 1151 W. Fifth St., Azusa, California, U.S.A.
Diamond-impregnated blade works off 1/2-hp. motor

When he is cutting rock, the machinist often dons rubber coat and boots, for the saw blade creates havoc in Carlson's basement by throwing water on ceiling, floor and walls. The spray comes from a water-filled can hanging from the ceiling and dripping friction-lessening liquid on the cutting point.

Once the proper lengths have been sawed, the cores are varnished or polished. Finishing touches are given on a lathe with a soft polishing cloth against the surface.

For gluing polished cores together in the shape of a lamp, Carlson uses a windshield-glass sealer. Tough and transparent, it lends itself well to the task of "welding" lamp components into one unit. The cores are tightly clamped in a wooden form for 24 hours. Before they are clamped together, a hollow metal tube threaded to receive a socket is placed between the four upright core posts of the lamp. Carlson is now producing this product at his home in Haileybury, Ont., Canada.

Lothe and soft polisher put bright finish on a core

T-BIRD
owners swear by
AJUSTOMATIC
shock absorbers

More and more owners of high-performance automobiles are demanding what only Gabriel "AjustOmatic" shocks offer:

* A choice of three positive settings—soft, normal or firm—
to be made in installation.
24 Drilling Combinations with Parker No. 4 Wood Screw COUNTERSINK BIT SET

Parker COUNTERSINK BITS for WOOD SCREWS

For all electric drills, drill presses and hand drills

Drills and Countersinks
3 depths for flush or recessed screws

- in 1 operation
- 8 drills for the 8 most popular screw sizes

Drills and countersinks to flush, putty or plug depths for 8 most popular screw sizes. Depth-a-dapter adjusts easily on all 4 bits.

At your hardware
Dealer's Only $1.70 per set
PARKER MANUFACTURING CO.
WORCESTER 1, MASS., U.S.A.

ANYONE can be an EXPERT with deft WOOD FINISH

Deft SEALS, PRIMES, FINISHES. Dries in 30 min. No thinning, nothing else to use. BAR TOP, semi-gloss interior finish.

Free Booklet
Be GOOD to your WOOD, DEFT-finish it.
DESMONDS, 1826 W. 54, LOS ANGELES 82, CALIF.

$40 for 1½ DAY'S SPARE TIME WORK GRINDING LAWNMOWERS

Yes, J. H. B. writes, "not bad for a 76 year old young fellow earning $40 for a day and a half's work"... and others are making even bigger money with the Universal Model B Lawnmower Grinder. You, too can make good spare or full time profits in your own business in your garage or basement. We furnish everything you need. Write today. No cost or obligation. Dept. M-47

ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO.
LINDSEY, OHIO

Metal Turning Lathe for Model Makers

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER describing the new Lathe for Model Makers. 17½" bed with 4½" swing; 7" between centers. Guaranteed. Only... $35.00 f.o.b. Lansing.

ROAD TO RICHES

You can be the next uranium millionaire! Government guarantees huge bonus! PRI Instruments from $29.95. See your local dealer today! FREE CATALOG!
Write PRI, 4223 PM W. Jefferson Los Angeles 16, California
DEALERS WANTED

Fight CEREBRAL PALSY

Join the GOLDEN DEED CRUSADE

Send Your Gift to Your Local United Cerebral Palsy Affiliate

POPULAR MECHANICS
FAMOUS B-16 KOLLSMAN AIRCRAFT COMPASS
Finest compass ever made. For use on planes, boats, cars, trucks. In current use on small & large air
craft. Compass comes equipped on this page. 1/16" in length. Made of stainless steel and aluminum. Finest
compass ever made. For use on planes, boats, cars, trucks. In current use on small & large air
craft. Compass comes equipped on this page. 1/16" in length. Made of stainless steel and aluminum. Finest
compass ever made. For use on planes, boats, cars, trucks. In current use on small & large air
craft. Compass comes equipped on this page. 1/16" in length. Made of stainless steel and aluminum. Finest
compass ever made. For use on planes, boats, cars, trucks. In current use on small & large air
craft. Compass comes equipped on this page. 1/16" in length. Made of stainless steel and aluminum. Finest
compass ever made. For use on planes, boats, cars, trucks. In current use on small & large air
craft. Compass comes equipped on this page. 1/16" in length. Made of stainless steel and aluminum. Finest
compass ever made. For use on planes, boats, cars, trucks. In current use on small & large air
craft. Compass comes equipped on this page. 1/16" in length. Made of stainless steel and aluminum. Finest
compass ever made. For use on planes, boats, cars, trucks. In current use on small & large air
craft. Compass comes equipped on this page. 1/16" in length. Made of stainless steel and aluminum. Finest
compass ever made. For use on planes, boats, cars, trucks. In current use on small & large air
craft. Compass comes equipped on this page. 1/16" in length. Made of stainless steel and aluminum. Finest
compass ever made. For use on planes, boats, cars, trucks. In current use on small & large air
craft. Compass comes equipped on this page. 1/16" in length. Made of stainless steel and aluminum. Finest
compass ever made. For use on planes, boats, cars, trucks. In current use on small & large air
craft. Compass comes equipped on this page. 1/16" in length. Made of stainless steel and aluminum. Finest
compass ever made. For use on planes, boats, cars, trucks. In current use on small & large air
craft. Compass comes equipped on this page. 1/16" in length. Made of stainless steel and aluminum. Finest
compass ever made. For use on planes, boats, cars, trucks. In current use on small & large air
craft. Compass comes equipped on this page. 1/16" in length. Made of stainless steel and aluminum. Finest
compass ever made. For use on planes, boats, cars, trucks. In current use on small & large air
craft. Compass comes equipped on this page. 1/16" in length. Made of stainless steel and aluminum.
Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

**PRICED FROM $21.50 UP**
Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

---

**Heavy Duty, All Steel TOOL CHEST**

$25.90

F.O.B. ST. PAUL

WHERE ELSE can you get 4 drawers with built-in locking system, sliding on compound glides—at this price! Baked blue-gray enamel. 26" x 12 1/2" x 12 1/4". Your money back if not satisfied! Write for bulletin describing this and 12 other models.

MOOT MANUFACTURING CO.

555 No. Wheeler St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

---

**Handy Nail Guide HELPS YOU**

**SAVE TIME AND MONEY**

- Tells right nail for each job
- Tells amount of nails per pound
- Tells right hammer to use

**YOURs FOR JUST 10¢** Send coin direct to Estwing

---

**Estwing UNBREAKABLE TOOLS**

**CHOICE OF CRAFTSMEN FOR 30 YEARS**

ESTWING MFG. CO., DEPT. PM-1, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

---

**NOW...WASH OFF OLD PAINT WITH WATER!**

brush it on ... wash it off

**SHERWIN-WILLIAMS WASH-AWAY PAINT REMOVER**

You'll be amazed how easy it is to use this miracle new WASH-AWAY Paint Remover. Just brush it on ... wash it off, and the surface is ready to refinish. Removes layer after layer of old paint from wood, metal, glass or plaster surfaces. No scraping! Nonflammable! Guaranteed to perform as described or money refunded.

**GET IT FROM YOUR SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINT DEALER**

---

**SHERWIN-WILLIAMS WASH-AWAY PAINT REMOVER**

---

**ECONOMY TRACTOR**

Unequalled value! Low price! America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Hopt-Warner slotted, tine, and diff. 360 to 1 reduction. 497 more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-14 H.P. engines. 20 quick change implements.HOOD, FENDERS.

**HELPFUL BOOKS**

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

---

**PORTABLE POWER**

**WINCO® POWER-TAKE-OFF GENERATOR**

Electric Power to run welders, tools, lights and vital household equipment when power lines are down. Inexpensive, Convenient. Write for facts on Winco 10,000-watt or 6,500-watt models.

Write Dept. PM 47

WINCHARGER CORPORATION

STOIX CITY, IOWA

Subsidiary of Zenith Radio Corporation

---

296

POPULAR MECHANICS
Get this helpful
"HOW TO FINISH"
BOOK

FINISHING SCHOOL
For "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Folks

Simple instructions for doing your own sanding and finishing of wood and metal.

PRICE 25¢

SIMPLE INSTRUCTIONS FOR DOING YOUR OWN SANDING AND FINISHING OF WOOD AND METAL.
32 pages of easy, down-to-earth data. Get a copy at your hardware, building material, or paint dealer's... or send 25¢ and coupon below. And when you finish, do it right! Get the best...

BEHR-MANNING
Sandpaper, sanding discs and belts... Behr-Cat Masking Tape and Electrical Tape... NORTON sharpening stones.

BEHR-MANNING CO.
Troy, N. Y.

Enclosed is 25¢. Please send "Finishing School" book.

Name
Address
City Zone State

STAR WALLGRIPS are available at hardware stores, chain stores and building supply dealers.

AUGUST 1957

297
It's easy... you do all 3

MOW
TILL
PLow SNOW

with the

**Bolens**

**CONVERTIBLE Power-Pak**

Here's real economy... one engine does the work of three! Bolens Power-Pak engine-handle unit changes from mower... to tiller... to snow plow... in a jiffy. Makes fun of your outdoor chores. 5 attachments—3 rotary mowers, rugged tiller, and efficient rotary snow caster. Easy time payments.

Try the Power-Pak... See Your Bolens Dealer

**SEND POSTCARD FOR CATALOG**

**Bolens Products Division**

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Port Washington 4, Wisconsin

---

**Auto Industry Leaders Praise**

Here's what they say:

**Volkswagen of America, Inc.**

"May we congratulate you on the concise way you have described the 1957 models. In so many publications today it is sometimes difficult to get to the real facts. Since you have succeeded where others have failed, we know that the book will be enthusiastically received."

**American Motors Corp., John R. Pichurski, Press Relations Mgr., Automotive Divisions**

"I just received your '1957 Cars Fact Book' and must agree it is one of the finest pieces of reference material that has come across my desk this year."

---

**Only 75¢**

**GET IT AT YOUR NEWSSTAND TODAY!**

POPULAR MECHANICS
SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file bites correctly, teeth are finished, saw runs true with 3/4" side pull. Includes 8" file.

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10°. $2.95 more.

SUPER SAW FILER No. 6

Automatically removes filing burr along angle, pitch. For precision made and calibrated. Use in any vise or clamp. Includes 6" file. $6.99.

Money back guarantee—catalog free.


APRIL 1957
Self-Powered Flash Gun

No battery or outside source of power is needed for a new photographic flash gun. Weighing six ounces, this German-made unit is activated by moving a lever to the right and letting it snap back to its original position. One such action generates a current sufficient to charge a condenser, which stores six volts for a half hour.

"Cyclosteel" Process

Producing steel directly from raw iron ore—a dream since the days of Bessemer—is accomplished with a revolutionary "cyclosteel" process. This includes whirling a hot mixture of ore and gases around at high speed to separate finished metal from slag. Almost any kind of ore can be used. By eliminating need for coking plants and blast furnaces, British developers of the technique have telescoped steelmaking into reactions that can be carried out at one plant in one vessel. However, sulphur contamination is still a problem and cyclosteel-furnace linings must be replaced every few weeks due to great temperatures involved.

"Young Rocks" Dated

Rocks a million or so years old can be dated by a process that involves decay of potassium-40 through radioactivity into argon. Scientists know the rate at which argon accumulates in rocks. A rock sample is dissolved in molten sodium hydroxide. Released argon, collected and measured, indicates the age of the rock.
FREE!
To Secure Names for Our Mailing List
Treasure Chest of Prized Stamps from Pirate Strongholds

Magazine! You receive this whole "treasure chest" of valuable stamps from countries and islands famous in history as PIRATE strongholds! Your imagination will be carried back to the days of Jean Lafitte, Blackbeard, Captain Kidd, by these colorful stamps from the Bahamas, Barbados, Haiti, Trinidad, Liberia, Madagascar, St. Pierre and Miquelon, etc. You may want to sell them to friends. Or start a priceless "pirate country" stamp collection. ALSO FREE - Stamp Collector's MAP of the Pirate World and informative "How to Collect Stamps." Other interesting offers included for your inspection. Mail this ad now (with your name and address and info to help cover handling mailing) to:
LITTLETON STAMP COMPANY,
Dept. PM-4A, Littleton, N. H.

ARROW'S AUTOMATIC NAILING KIT
For 1001 Do-It-Yourself Jobs!
The perfect gift! Handsome tool chest carry-carton contains:

- Arrow's T-50 Automatic Gun Tacker!
- Supply of 5000 staples in 4 sizes!
- Arrow's handy staple remover!

All for only $15.50! Available at leading hardware and lumber yard dealers.

ARROW Fastener Co., Inc.
One Junius Street, Brooklyn 12, N.Y.
GEARS

In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Catalogs also on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprint and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 10
CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

GEARS

6-12-24V. DC H.P. R.P.M Shaft Price

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HP</th>
<th>R.P.M.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYDRAULIC LIFT KIT

New 2-piston press, 1-1/2 ton, 1 ton, plus many other items. Write for details.

WHEEL KIT

$1.50 EXTRA

PULL THE TRIGGER...spray paint!

The easier, better way to paint! Job’s done in minutes. Finish is smooth, flawless. Speedy Sprayer is a real professional tool, favorite of craftsmen for over 35 years! At stores everywhere. 600 Outlets, including gun, hose, less motor, only $39.95

Just pull the trigger...spray paint!

Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD & WORKING EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF FINEST DOMESTIC & IMPORTED WOODS, MOLDINGS, HARDWARE, TOOLS...AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywood, embossed moldings, carved ornaments, finest woodworking tools. Hard to find cabinet hardware and fittings...more than 1,000 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money saving plans, complete 32 page catalog, 24 cents postpaid.

In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Catalogs also on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprint and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 10
CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

BUILD THIS HOUSE YOURSELF!

SAVE 65% EASILY!

Here is the newest PM "Build-It-Yourself" house. You can build it in three stages: a shell, that you can live in while finishing the house, for only $1800; a summer home with gas heat and all kitchen and plumbing facilities for $2800; and a year-round luxury home with redwood paneling and dry-wall construction for only $3800.

Features of Expensive Homes

Flexible Floor Plan

The Precut House adapts to many different interior designs and materials: is designed especially for amateur builders: ideal for city, county, or suburban, or resort.

Simplified How-To-Do-It Instructions — Hundreds Of Pictures — Working Blueprint Plans!

You can build the house with the book alone. The plans make it easier. The book gives lists of the materials required, all measurements, directions for financing, and tells in words and shows in pictures every detail of construction. The Precut House Book is $1.50, the set of 10 precut blueprints is $12.50 (duplicated sets $5.00 each). Both book and plans are offered on a money-back guarantee. For further information or to place order, write:

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 15, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

The easier, better way to paint! Job’s done in minutes. Finish is smooth, flawless. Speedy Sprayer is a real professional tool, favorite of craftsmen for over 35 years! At stores everywhere. 600 Outlets, including gun, hose, less motor, only $39.95

FREE! "How to Spray" booklet and literature. Write:
W. R. BROWN CORP., 2635 N. Normandy, Chicago 35

302

POPULAR MECHANICS

AGENTS — BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIP., REPORTING EQUIP., SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, ETC. SPEND OTHER NATIONAL ADV.

Get up to 40% OFF

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 15, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

BUILD THIS HOUSE YOURSELF!

SAVE 65% EASILY!

Here is the newest PM "Build-It-Yourself" house. You can build it in three stages: a shell, that you can live in while finishing the house, for only $1800; a summer home with gas heat and all kitchen and plumbing facilities for $2800; and a year-round luxury home with redwood paneling and dry-wall construction for only $3800.

Features of Expensive Homes

Flexible Floor Plan

The Precut House adapts to many different interior designs and materials: is designed especially for amateur builders: ideal for city, county, or suburban, or resort.

Simplified How-To-Do-It Instructions — Hundreds Of Pictures — Working Blueprint Plans!

You can build the house with the book alone. The plans make it easier. The book gives lists of the materials required, all measurements, directions for financing, and tells in words and shows in pictures every detail of construction. The Precut House Book is $1.50, the set of 10 precut blueprints is $12.50 (duplicated sets $5.00 each). Both book and plans are offered on a money-back guarantee. For further information or to place order, write:

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 15, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

The easier, better way to paint! Job’s done in minutes. Finish is smooth, flawless. Speedy Sprayer is a real professional tool, favorite of craftsmen for over 35 years! At stores everywhere. 600 Outlets, including gun, hose, less motor, only $39.95

FREE! "How to Spray" booklet and literature. Write:
W. R. BROWN CORP., 2635 N. Normandy, Chicago 35

302

POPULAR MECHANICS

AGENTS — BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIP., REPORTING EQUIP., SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, ETC. SPEND OTHER NATIONAL ADV.

Get up to 40% OFF

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 15, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

BUILD THIS HOUSE YOURSELF!

SAVE 65% EASILY!

Here is the newest PM "Build-It-Yourself" house. You can build it in three stages: a shell, that you can live in while finishing the house, for only $1800; a summer home with gas heat and all kitchen and plumbing facilities for $2800; and a year-round luxury home with redwood paneling and dry-wall construction for only $3800.

Features of Expensive Homes

Flexible Floor Plan

The Precut House adapts to many different interior designs and materials: is designed especially for amateur builders: ideal for city, county, or suburban, or resort.

Simplified How-To-Do-It Instructions — Hundreds Of Pictures — Working Blueprint Plans!

You can build the house with the book alone. The plans make it easier. The book gives lists of the materials required, all measurements, directions for financing, and tells in words and shows in pictures every detail of construction. The Precut House Book is $1.50, the set of 10 precut blueprints is $12.50 (duplicated sets $5.00 each). Both book and plans are offered on a money-back guarantee. For further information or to place order, write:

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 15, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

BUILD THIS HOUSE YOURSELF!

SAVE 65% EASILY!

Here is the newest PM "Build-It-Yourself" house. You can build it in three stages: a shell, that you can live in while finishing the house, for only $1800; a summer home with gas heat and all kitchen and plumbing facilities for $2800; and a year-round luxury home with redwood paneling and dry-wall construction for only $3800.

Features of Expensive Homes

Flexible Floor Plan

The Precut House adapts to many different interior designs and materials: is designed especially for amateur builders: ideal for city, county, or suburban, or resort.

Simplified How-To-Do-It Instructions — Hundreds Of Pictures — Working Blueprint Plans!

You can build the house with the book alone. The plans make it easier. The book gives lists of the materials required, all measurements, directions for financing, and tells in words and shows in pictures every detail of construction. The Precut House Book is $1.50, the set of 10 precut blueprints is $12.50 (duplicated sets $5.00 each). Both book and plans are offered on a money-back guarantee. For further information or to place order, write:

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 15, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

BUILD THIS HOUSE YOURSELF!

SAVE 65% EASILY!

Here is the newest PM "Build-It-Yourself" house. You can build it in three stages: a shell, that you can live in while finishing the house, for only $1800; a summer home with gas heat and all kitchen and plumbing facilities for $2800; and a year-round luxury home with redwood paneling and dry-wall construction for only $3800.

Features of Expensive Homes

Flexible Floor Plan

The Precut House adapts to many different interior designs and materials: is designed especially for amateur builders: ideal for city, county, or suburban, or resort.

Simplified How-To-Do-It Instructions — Hundreds Of Pictures — Working Blueprint Plans!

You can build the house with the book alone. The plans make it easier. The book gives lists of the materials required, all measurements, directions for financing, and tells in words and shows in pictures every detail of construction. The Precut House Book is $1.50, the set of 10 precut blueprints is $12.50 (duplicated sets $5.00 each). Both book and plans are offered on a money-back guarantee. For further information or to place order, write:
FORGED IRON BRACKETS

At last, an attractive shelf bracket artfully designed in authentic ornamental forged iron. Hundreds of uses inside and outside. Beautiful shelves can be yours in minutes—ideal for window flower boxes or planters. Many practical ideas included with each pair. Free set of clips for glass shelves. Order now, each set complete with all forged square-head screws—Colonial Black finish. Size 6" x 4½" only $2.98 the pair; 8" x 6" only $3.49 the pair, postpaid. FREE CATALOG. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Order from:

W. & M. SALES
P.O. Box 4268
Pittsburgh 3, Penna.

MAGNETS

10 Assorted Magnets $1.00
Bulletin Board Magnets.......................... 10 for $1.00
Hot Pad Magnets................................ 12 for $1.00, 50 for $3.50
Pencil Type Magnets.............................. 2 for 90¢, 6 for $2.50
Retaining Magnets, 25 lb. poll........................ $2.85

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.

HOLLYWOOD HOUSE OF MAGNETS
6912 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

THE FINEST

 Everywhere Gerstner Chests are acclaimed the finest. Send for Free Catalog to toolmakers and machinists.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
457 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio

3 CU. FT. MIXER DIRECT FROM MFR. 3975

Fairly new arm used for small mixer for concrete, feed, fertilizers, seed and many other materials. Includes new, non-corroding barrel and disks for hard operations. Also power mixers. Write for circular.

1 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 2 Cu. Ft. Concrete $27.50
2 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 3 Cu. Ft. Concrete $29.50
3 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 4 Cu. Ft. Concrete $35.00

20% Cash on End. Check or M.O. Money back guaranteed

MAKE EXTRA PROFITS!

Set 400 teeth per minute on band saw, 4 to 16 point, with the BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set. Fast, accurate, true hammer-anvil action sets teeth uniformly, eliminates tooth breakage. Used profitably by saw shops and manufacturers everywhere. Every machine positively guaranteed! Write for details—today!

BEAVER MFG. CO.
27-C
800 ISIS AVENUE • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

HAVE FUN! SAVEMONEY

TRY SUPERSHOP FREE
Factory To You — $79.95

Think of the fun you'll have and the money you'll save with your own big capacity workshop. Picture yourself using the 6" ball bearing saw, or drill press, or the drill press, or the drill press—exclusive with SUPERSHOP. You sand with the 8" disk sander. You turn with the 30" lathe. You sharpen tools on the 6" grinder.

You are invited to TRY SUPERSHOP FREE. We will pay all shipping expense. Write for full details of this amazing FREE TRIAL PLAN. Mail postcard now.

POWER TOOLS INC. 194 Yates Ave.
Beloit, Wisc.

WHY SHOULD Your Power Mower HAVE BIG WHEELS?

You can challenge any other mower to a cutting duel! Exclusive bicycle-type wheels make Yazoo outlook, outperform, outwear any other!

Yazoo BIG WHEELS glide easier . . . mean greater operator control. Won't bog down as small wheels do!

Yazoo grooms the most luxurious lawns—as a mule for rural work, high cutting! See your dealer or write now for his name! You've got a brand new experience in store for you!

FREE! Send for illus-
trated booklet "Are You Killing Your Grass?" to: Yazoo Manufacturing Co., Dept. PM, Jackson, Miss.

YAZOO MASTER MOWERS
(YAZZ-ZOO)
Wide range of speeds, complete gear selection gives you outstanding mowing control for any type terrain, any type mowing. Low cost!

3 sizes, cut 24, 32 and 36"  
Riding Mowers 2½ to 8 H.P. low as $199.00  
Riding Tractors 3 to 14 H.P. low as $299.00  
Walking Type Tractors 2 to 5 H.P. low as $99.00  
Bargains in Rotary Pulverizers also.

See your Shaw dealer or write for free literature.

Dealer inquiries invited.

SHAW Mfg. Company  
4504 Front Street, Galesburg, Kansas  
668-04 N. 4th Street, Columbus, Ohio

SUPREME

VERSAMATIC

REVERSIBLE SCREW DRIVER AND SPEED REDUCER

First time ever! It REVIEWS!

Drive and remove screws with Supreme Versamatic. Versamatic reduces speed 7 to 1, increases power 7-fold. Reverses with one twist. Handles even the largest screws with ease. Also for nut running (adapter furnished); tapping; and all heavy duty drilling where speed reduction is needed. Fingertip control means safe, fast work. Complete set $14.95. (3/4" chuck extra). At hardware stores or direct from

SUPREME PRODUCTS Corp., 2222 S. Calumet, Chicago 16

KEEP UP-TO-DATE ON THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF SCIENCE WITH THIS WONDERFUL MAGAZINE

Pick up a copy of SCIENCE DIGEST today and become acquainted with the pocket-sized magazine that tells you "what this Changing World means to you."

Expert editors choose the finest articles on science, medicine, geography, psychology from the magazines and books of the world...and serve them up to you in easy-to-understand form.

You'll like this magazine. At your newsstands...only 35¢. One year subscription: $3.50.

ADDRESS: DEPT. X-21, SCIENCE DIGEST  
200 East Ontario Street • Chicago 11, Illinois

POPULAR MECHANICS
NOW - THE QUICK-WAY TO SHARPEN
ALL CIRCULAR SAWS

Model PG-12 sharpens
saws, jigsaws, and miter
all cross cut, rip, combination,
and planer blades up to 12" in
diameter. Two precision
index plates give versatile, accu-
rate sharpening. Guarantees
precise spacing of teeth. New
safety switch prevents lifting
and gouging of blade. Save
time and money. Special
$2.00 grinding wheel also
included. Complete Set, price
on your own power table. Fits
regular or radial swing tables.

Order today. Send check, cash,
or money order. We pay
postage. FREE Booklet - "How To Sharpen Saws."

QUICK-WAY SAW CO.
338 TOMPKINS ST.
COR AND N.Y.

BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools - Home Workshops - inventors

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver, foundry sets are available in
three sizes including 2400 Deg. P, 1200 Deg. F, 950 Deg. F. Table, 12" x 18" x 24".

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
Dept. Box 62, Marysville, Kan.

Jiffy SAWHORSE BRACKETS

NO NAILS NO SCREWS NO BOLTS
Now a sawhorse in a jiffy! Just use
Jiffy Brackets and 2x4s. Sold by hdw. and bldg. store,
stock supplies everywhere, or order for
25¢ a pair. W. J. Curtis
GRAND HAVEN STAMPED PRODUCTS CO.
Grand Haven, Mich.

HARDWOOD LEGS WITH BRASS TIPS

Of selected seasoned hardwood. Beautifully turned
and smoothly sanded. Comes with brush
and metal mount joint.終わ
Sawhorse brackets, and Charcoal.
Please specify size when ordering.
Prices per set of five with brass tips:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Finished</th>
<th>Unfinished</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$1.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$2.60</td>
<td>$2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$3.15</td>
<td>$2.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
<td>$4.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
<td>$5.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$6.75</td>
<td>$6.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
<td>$7.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
<td>$8.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
<td>$11.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FAIRCATE'S

48" FLAT STRAIGHT EDGE METAL RULE
FAST. ACCURATE. RESULTS.

HARD ALUMINUM
CLEAR LEGIBILITY

24" ONLY $2.25
36" ONLY $3.50
Write Dealer or
Write Direct - 75 MODELS
FAIRCATE RULE CO., COLD SPRING, N.Y. DEPT.PM

NOW! IT'S EASY TO REMOVE
STUMPS WITH "MAGIC"
STUMP REMOVER

All you do is pour "Magic" Stump Remover-a
new, quick-acting chemical compound-into hole
drilled in center of stump. Wood fibers soon
decompose all way to root. Stump is removed
complete without danger to the operator.

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER: Box. Can be obtained for
$1.50; 25 cts. extra.

No Digging! No Chopping!
No Blasting!

EASY TO USE!

MAIL ORDER TO:
H. D. CAMPBELL CO.
Rochelle. 111.

3400 RPM 1/2 HP POWER SAW
RIPS - CROSSCUTS
CUTS A FINISHED 2x4 LIKE
'A KNIFE THROUGH BUTTER
COMES IN SIZES TO
SAWS SELLING:
UP TO $49.50
1998 Complete
3-1/2" Blade
6 ragged, professional cuts per minute, comes by wire
2 to 4" wide. Use an adjustable 6" or 8" rip fence. Safety-guarded rip fence as handle. Full 1/2 hp motor. 10,000 rpm. Variable speed. Weights only 45 lbs.

EXTRA SAW BLADES - Available in Rip, Crosscut, 225BA

NEW POWER SAW BENCH TABLE

This sturdy, precision made bench-saw table converts to
a bandy, portable table saw.
Comes with rip fence and miter guide that permits accurate
rip, cross, angle or bevel cuts. Saw is easily and quickly
installed. Table: 14" x 10" x 6" high.

SALE $50 NOW ONLY 975

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY PLYWOOD

For Paneling, Doors, etc. Use in Cabinets, Furniture, etc. Rotory cut, both sides sanded. Bonded with the finest resin adhesive. Face side
orientated. Dried at lowest, most even.

SALE 50% ON TRANSLUCENT FIBERGLASS PANELS

Finest quality. Available in various widths and lengths. Excellent color selection. Ideal for
home, offices, etc. FREE sample and booklet.

HARDWOOD LEGS WITH BRASS TIPS

For use where a tremendous power or a low take-off speed is desirable. Driven thru a train of 6 gears
resulting in self-lubricating, high speed roller bearings. Take-off slats can be set 1/4" and 3/8".

11X-125 S/N 1250, 5-1/2" length - NEW - in top condition.

SPECIAL AND PRESSURE TANKS

G-1 Type, Stainless Steel. 1500 lbs. per sq. in. pressure; 2500 lbs. per sq. in. pressure.
Built to withstand up to 70% of maximum pressure. Has 1/2" pipe
ports. Ideal for use in Air Storage for painting, spraying, etc. Can also be used for water storage, as a barn, etc.

ARMS 1/2" x 16" length - NEW and UNSED 1250.

LEGENDO

AIR OR CHEMICAL STORAGE TANKS

1-1/2 Type, 1250 cu. ft., capacity 1500 lbs. per sq. in. pressure; 24" diam. x 12" length,
Identified for use with air, will stand pressure up to 400 psi.

NEW 346 P.C. CATALOG
FULLY ILLUSTRATED
HOPPERS over assembled in one
Catalog NATIONALI AD
MERCHANDISE - New and Used
YOUR SUPPLY FACTORY
CLOSEOUTS at EXCITING SAVINGS
all these sources: Pally's new line brings you items
of every description - ALL at Bargain prices. This fabulous catalog contains tools & Power
 Tools for industry as well as home workshops. Industrial & Building materials and supplies.
Sporting Goods, Camping Equip., Housewares, Cameras, Microscopes.

FREE! 25c postpaid address label on request.

SEND BOX 104 FOR
HOPPERS & A SAYING PAGE.

PALLEY'S

SEND ORDER BY M.O. or check. P.O.'s
canceled after 12:00 P.M. 1/25 or less in 1-2 days. Price $3.50 each.

TERMS: Order from this ed. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s canceled after 12:00 P.M. 1/25 or less in 1-2 days. Price $3.50 each.

505 13 396 cc

AUGUST 1957

305
IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER

Grinds any reel type mower. Hollow grinds or flat grinds bed knives. New micro feed grinding head. Sharpens hand and power mowers. No disassembly of wheels, Roller, handle or gasoline engine. No draining of gasoline or oil. Precision sharpens more mowers per hour. Costs less. Compare before you buy. It if isn’t a MODERN it can’t be MODERN.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 10A

MODERN MFG. CO., 160 N. FAIR OAKS, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

HOLD-E-ZEE SCREWDRIVERS

The Original
AUTOMATIC GRIP

Top Quality—Plus!
Finest materials and craftsmanship plus exclusive, much-wanted features—YET COST NO MORE THAN ORDINARY SCREWDRIVERS!

At Leading Dealers Everywhere

UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 14, N.Y.

GLUE INJECTOR

Handy 4 in. all-metal injector forces any good liquid glue at high pressure into loose furniture joints, veneer, etc. Repairs tables, chairs, toys, models without disassembly. Dozens of uses in home and shop. Directions sent. Satisfaction or your money back.

DRUMCLIFF CO., DEPT. H-36, TOWSON 4, Md.

PLUMB BOB REEL

PLUMBS, CENTERS, ALIGNS EXACTLY! You can’t miss with Line-Master! No re-setal Unbreakable point driven into wood, mortar; holds fixed distance from vertical surface; suspends perfectly from overhead line. Non-leaking, adjustable lid, cast alloy case, beaded aperture, "50" nylon line. 83.25 postpaid. Guaranteed. Send cash, check, M.O. today. No C.O.D.

LINE-MASTER, Box 3821-A4, Seattle 24, Wash.

ONE-BAG MIXER THAT TRANSPORTS

Universal Transmix, takes, mixes and dumps cement, silage, dirt, etc. P.T.O. drives—no gears or chains. Can be installed or removed in 15 minutes. Fits Ford, Ferguson, A-C-WD, IH Super C, H & M, Case VAC, J.D.-40, Oliver 55, and other 2- and 3-pw drive tractors. 100% Unconditionally guaranteed. See your dealer or write, giving tractor model, to

UNIVERSAL PULLEYS COMPANY
365 NORTH MOLEY • WICHITA, KANSAS

JEEP OWNERS

RE-POWER NOW with your choice of three famous V-8 engines

FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY

CONVERSION KITS now available to fit ALL 2 and 4 Whl-Drive Willys Jeeps. Printed $4.35 to $6.75. • • • If you want fast action sell us which 1 2 or 4 Whl-Drive — body style of your vehicle. Send check, $10.00 dep. and we will ship correct amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for FREE details.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS
312 S.E. 6th St. Phone 878 Pendleton, Oregon, U.S.A.

WARN HUBS on your Jeep

STOP FRONT DRIVE WEAR in 2-Wheel Drive!

Over 100,000 now in use!

That is real proof of their many advantages and rugged dependability. Warn Hubs on 4-wheel drives make steering easier, increase power, speed in high; add life to gears, tires, because the front drive stands still in 2-wheel drive—there is no drag! Use free-wheeling 2 w.d. or tractive 4 w.d. as needed, automatically, as you shift, with Warn Lock-O-matics, through fingertip controls with Warn Locking Hubs. Factory approved. Iron-clad guarantee. Models for all 4 w.d.s. to 1½ tons. See your dealer now! Write for free literature.

WARN MFG. CO.

306 POPULAR MECHANICS

River Box 6064-A4
Seattle 88, Wash.

EDSCO PRODUCTS
23150 West Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 18, California

Copyrighted material
PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS
1500 WATT PLANT
115 V. 60 cycle. AC. därstart und elektrische Ablage. Power at 500 watts, 1500 watts, etc., which secures 500 watts, 1500 watts, etc., etc. Price $19.50. Reg. $279.50. Value Factory price...

$298.50

MASTER LITE 2500 WATT PLANT
115 V. 60 cycle. AC. 2500 watts, 5000 volts, etc. Price $39.50. Reg. $298.50. Value Factory price...

$429.50

700 WATT PUSH BUTTON START
115 V. 60 cycle. AC. Powered by a regulated 115-volt AC. Push button start is self-starting. Special price...

$198.50

RUBBER HOSE
Genuine Neoprene rubber hose is designed to withstand the toughest conditions. Made for the rugged service of high pressure, high temperature service. Sold in rolls of 500 feet...

$154.50

JET STEAM WARMERS
Now, a super efficient steam warmer that can save you hundreds of dollars a year. "Hot Steam" cuts through the cold. It's fast and efficient, and it's designed to save you money. A true...
More for Your Money

If there is any one reason why South Bend Lathes are so popular it is because they represent the maximum value per dollar of cost. We invite comparison feature-by-feature with any other make, and are confident you will find South Bend gives you more for your money. Send coupon for catalog.

HARDENED BED WAYS
Hardened and precision ground bed ways can be supplied in lieu of regular at small extra cost—also hardened and ground cross-feed screw.

TIME PAYMENTS
only 3 1/4% interest

Yes, only 3 1/4% percent per annum on original unpaid balance. Low down payment and balance in up to 24 monthly payments.

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:

[SOUTH BEND LATHE]

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • SOUTH BEND LATHE • South Bend 22, Indiana

Copyrighted material
“Sunday drivers”
never had it so good!

Sunday Driving Is Fun Again! A happy refuge from crowded highways awaits you with an Evinrude. Quietly, swifly it takes you into the enchanted world of sun and spray and cool blue waters. So much to see, so much to do—cruising—skiing—picnicking on secluded beaches. All so easy, so inexpensive to enjoy!


See Your Evinrude Dealer—He will gladly help you choose the right Evinrude for any type of boat. Time payments available. For big full-color catalog of the complete Evinrude line, write Evinrude Motors, 4416 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

Evinrude
quiet outboard motors
HAVE A REAL CIGARETTE—
HAVE A Camel

“I want a real cigarette... no fads or fancy stuff. That's why it's Camels for me. They taste good all the time — never let you down.”

Paul O'Shea
Sports Car Driver and Consultant Engineer

Discover the difference between “just smoking” ... and Camels!

Taste the difference! You'll find that Camels taste rich, full-flavored, and deeply satisfying—pack after pack.

Feel the difference! The exclusive Camel blend of quality tobaccos has never been equalled for smooth smoking.

Enjoy the difference! More people today smoke Camels than any other cigarette. Try Camels—they've really got it!

America's real smoke is Camel—the largest-selling cigarette today!